

NOTE

This manual documents the Model **8502A** Digital Multimeter and its assemblies at the revision levels shown in Appendix 7A. If your instrument contains assemblies with different revision letters, it will be necessary for you to either update or backdate this manual. Refer to the supplemental **change/errata** sheet for newer assemblies, or to the backdating sheet in Appendix 7A for older assemblies.

8502A

Digital Multimeter

Instruction Manual

P/N 471466
March 1978
Rev 1 7/81

© Copyright 1981 John Fluke Mfg Co Inc All rights reserved Litho in U S A



WARRANTY

Notwithstanding any provision of any agreement the following warranty is exclusive:

The JOHN FLUKE MFG CO INC warrants each Instrument it manufactures to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the period of 1 year from date of purchase This warranty extends only to the original purchaser This warranty shall not apply to fuses, disposable batteries (rechargeable type batteries are warranted for 90 days) or any product or parts which have been subject to misuse neglect accident, or abnormal conditions of operations

In the event of failure of a product covered by this warranty John Fluke Mfg Co , Inc will repair and calibrate an instrument returned to an authorized Service Facility within 1 year of the original purchase provided the warrantor's examination discloses to its satisfaction that the product was defective The warrantor may, at its option, replace the product in lieu of repair With regard to any Instrument returned within 1 year of the original purchase said repairs or replacement will be made without charge If the failure has been caused by misuse, neglect, accident or abnormal conditions of operations repairs will be billed at a nominal cost In such case, an estimate will be submitted before work is started if requested

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, OR ADEQUACY FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC., SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE.

If any failure occurs, the following steps should be taken:

1. Notify the JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC., or nearest Service facility, giving full details of the difficulty, and include the model number, type number, and serial number. On receipt of this information, service data, or shipping instructions will be forwarded to you.
2. On receipt of the shipping instructions, forward the instrument, transportation prepaid. Repairs will be made at the Service Facility and the instrument returned, transportation prepaid.

SHIPPING TO MANUFACTURER FOR REPAIR OR ADJUSTMENT

All shipments of JOHN FLUKE MFG CO INC Instruments should be made via United Parcel Service or "Best Way" prepaid The Instrument should be shipped in the original packing carton or if it is not available, use any suitable container that is rigid and of adequate size If a substitute container is used the Instrument should be wrapped in paper and surrounded with at least four inches of excelsior or similar shock-absorbing material

CLAIM FOR DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT TO ORIGINAL PURCHASER

The instrument should be thoroughly inspected Immediately upon original delivery to purchaser. All material in the container should be checked against the enclosed packing list. The manufacturer will not be responsible for shortages against the packing sheet unless notified immediately. If the instrument is damaged in any way, a claim should be filed with the carrier immediately. (To obtain a quotation to repair shipment damage, contact the nearest Fluke Technical Center.) Final claim and negotiations with the carrier must be completed by the customer.

The JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC., will be happy to answer all applications or use questions, which will enhance your use of this instrument. Please address your requests or correspondence to: JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO., INC., P.O. BOX C9090, EVERETT, WASHINGTON 98206, ATTN: Sales Dept. For European Customers: Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB, Tilburg, The Netherlands.

For European customers, Air Freight prepaid.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, Everett, Washington 98206

Table of Contents

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
1	INTRODUCTION AND SPECIFICATIONS	1-1
1-1.	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.3.	DESCRIPTION	1-1
1.5.	Modular Construction	1-1
1.7.	Microprocessor Control	1-1
1.9.	Recirculating Remainder A/D Conversion	1-1
1-11.	Options and Accessories	1-2
1-13.	SPECIFICATIONS	1-2
2	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	2-1
2-1.	INTRODUCTION	2-1
2-3.	SHIPPING INFORMATION	2-1
2-6.	INSTALLATION	2-1
2-9.	OPERATING FEATURES	2-1
2-11.	OPERATING NOTES	2-1
2-12.	Input Power	2-1
2-15.	Display	2-4
2-25.	Input Terminals	2-5
2-32.	Front Panel Controls	2-6
2-34.	Function	2-6
2-36.	Range	2-6
2-38.	Modifiers	2-6
2-51.	Memory	2-7
2-74.	Systems Use of the 8502A	2-8
2-76.	OPERATING DIRECTIONS	2-8
2-77.	Initial Settings	2-8
2-80.	Front Panel Control Usage	2-9
2-82.	Measurement Instructions	2-18
2-99.	APPLICATIONS	2-19
3	THEORY OF OPERATION	3-1
3.1.	INTRODUCTION	3-1
3.3.	BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION	3-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS. *continued*

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
3.4 .	Bus Structure	3-1
3.10 .	Controller	3-2
3.20 .	Front Panel	3-6
3-22 .	DC Signal Conditioner	3-6
3-24 .	Active Filter	3-6
3.26 .	Fast R ² A/D Converter	3-7
3-31 .	CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3-8
3.32 .	Introduction	3-8
3.34 .	Controller	3-8
3.54 .	Front Panel	3-12
3.57 .	DC Signal Conditioner	3-12
3.61 .	Filter/External References	3-12
3.65 .	Fast R ² A/D Converter	3-16
4	MAINTENANCE	4-1
4.1 .	INTRODUCTION	4-1
4.3 .	SERVICE INFORMATION	4-1
4.6 .	GENERAL MAINTENANCE	4-1
4.7 .	Line Voltage Selection	4-1
4.9 .	Fuse Replacement	4-1
4-11 .	Module Installation and Removal	4-2
4.13 .	Module Disassembly	4-3
4.16 .	Front Panel PCB Removal and LED Replacement	4-3
4.18 .	Power Supply Removal	4-3
4.20 .	Power Supply Interconnect PCB Removal	4-3
4.22 .	Motherboard PCB Removal	4-4
4.24 .	Cleaning Instructions	4-4
4.26 .	PERFORMANCE TEST	4-4
4.27 .	Introduction	4-4
4-31 .	DC Performance Test	4-4
4.40 .	CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS	4-6
4-41 .	Introduction	4-6
4.43 .	Initial Procedure	4-7
4.45 .	Power Supply	4-7
4.47 .	DC Calibration Procedure	4-7
4.55 .	A/D Zero Adjustment	4-8
4-57 .	A/D Calibrator Settings	4-8
4-59 .	A/D Ladder Adjustments	4-8
4.61 .	Linearity Verification	4-9
4.69 .	TROUBLESHOOTING	4-10
4.73 .	Troubleshooting Notes	4-11
5	LIST OF REPLACEABLE PARTS	5-1
5.1 .	INTRODUCTION	5-2
5.4 .	HOW TO OBTAIN PARTS	5-2
5.7 .	USE OF CODE EFFECTIVITY LIST	5-2
6	OPTION AND ACCESSORY INFORMATION	6-1
7	GENERAL INFORMATION	7-1
7A	MANUAL CHANGE INFORMATION	7A-1
8	SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS	8-1

List of Illustrations

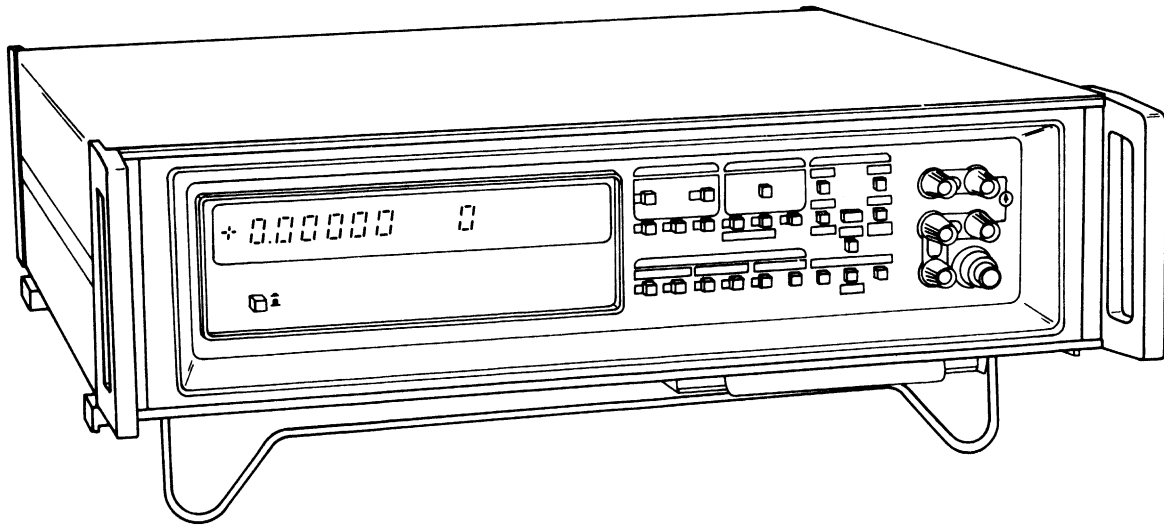
FIGURE	TITLE	PAGE
Frontispiece		vi
2.1 .	8502A Controls and indicators	2-2
2.2 .	Front Panel Terminal Interconnections	2-5
2.3 .	Guard Connections	2-5
2.4 .	Function and Range	2-9
2.5 .	Modifiers	2-10
2.6 .	Memory	2-12
2.7 .	Numerics	2-16
3.1 .	8502A Block Diagram	3-1
3.2 .	8502A Analog Signal Flow	3-2
3.3 .	Background Software Process	3-3
3-4.	Foreground Software Process	3-4
3-5.	Controller Block Diagram	3-5
3-6.	DC Signal Conditioner Block Diagram	3-6
3-7.	Active Filter Block Diagram	3-6
3-8.	R ² A/D Converter Block Diagram	3-7
3-9.	Timing Circuits	3-9
3-10.	Reset Logic	3-9
3-11.	Status Latch	3-10

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. *continued*

FIGURE	TITLE	PAGE
3-12.	Wait Logic	3-10
3-13.	Internal Interrupts and INT Control	3-11
3-14.	ACK Logic	3-11
3-15.	Front Panel	3-13
3-16.	DC Signal Conditioner	3-14
3-17.	Filter/External Reference	3-15
3-18.	Fast R ² A/D Converter (Analog)	3-17
4-1.	Connections For Low Range DC Voltage Tests	4-4
4-2.	Connections For High Range DC Voltage Tests	4-5
4-3.	DC External Reference Test	4-6
4-4.	Power Supply Adjustments	4-7
4-5.	Power Supply Troubleshooting	4-17
4-6.	Controller Troubleshooting	4-18
4-7.	Front Panel Troubleshooting	4-19
4-8.	DC Signal Conditioner Troubleshooting	4-20
4-9.	Active Filter Troubleshooting	4-11
4-10.	R ² A/D Converter Troubleshooting	4-22

List of Tables

TABLE	TITLE	PAGE
Frontispiece	Model 8502A Digital Multimeter	<i>vi</i>
1-1.	8502A Options	1-2
1-2.	8502A Accessories	1-2
1-3.	Specifications	1-3
2-1.	8502A Controls and indicators	2-2
2.2.	Error Codes	2-4
2-3.	Applications	2-19
3-1.	Mnemonic Definitions	3-8
4-1.	Test Equipment	4-2
4-2.	Low Range DC Voltage Tests	4-5
4-3.	Autoranging	4-6
4-4.	Power Supply Verifications	4-7
4-5.	Linearity Checks	4-9
4-6.	Faulty Module Isolation	4-12



Model 8502A Digital Multimeter

Section 1

Introduction & Specifications

1-1. INTRODUCTION

1-2. This manual comprises eight modular sections. You will find herein up-to-date information for installing, operating and maintaining the Fluke Model 8502A Digital Multimeter. Generally, complete descriptions and instructions are provided for the 8502A mainframe, modules necessary for DC Volts and DC Ratio measurement, and for any optional modules (AC Converter, Ohms Converter, etc.) that you may have ordered with your 8502A. Specifically, each section contains:

1. Section 1 – General description, specifications.
2. Section 2 – Operating instruction, capabilities.
3. Section 3 – Theory of operation, including simplified schematic and functional block diagrams.
4. Section 4 – Maintenance, adjustments and troubleshooting.
5. Section 5 – List of replaceable parts, with parts locators.
6. Section 6 – Option and accessory information, including complete information on any option ordered with the 8502A. As the need arises to broaden your 8502A's capabilities, the most recent information will be included with any options you order.
7. Section 7 – General information (list of abbreviations, federal supply codes, Service Centers, and Sales Representatives).
8. Section 8 – Schematic diagrams.

1-3. DESCRIPTION

1-4. The Model 8502A Digital Multimeter is a 6 1/2 digit instrument employing microprocessor control and a bus structure. Memory programming either from the front panel or through a remote interface permits a number of operations to be performed on the measured input before it is displayed. The standard configuration allows for measurement of dc volts in 5 ranges. Four ranges are available for ac volts when either optional ac converter is installed. Resistance can be measured in 8 ranges. Current can be measured in 5 ranges.

1-5. Modular Construction

1-6. Considerable versatility is realized through the 8502A's unique construction. All active components are contained in modules which plug into a mainframe motherboard. This module-motherboard mating, combined with bus architecture and microprocessor control, yields both ease of option selection and reduced downtime.

1-7. Microprocessor Control

1-8. All modules function under direct control of a microprocessor based controller. Each module is addressed by the controller as a memory location. External reference values and offsets can be applied separately, stored in memory, and automatically used as factors in all subsequent readings. Digital filtering utilizes averaged samples for each reading.

1-9. Recirculating Remainder A/D Conversion

1-10. The 8502A adapts Fluke's patented recirculating remainder (R^2) A/D conversion technique to microprocessor control. This combination provides fast, accurate, linear measurements and long-term stability.

1-11. Options and Accessories

1-12. Remote interfaces, AC converters, a current converter and an ohms converter are among the numerous options and accessories available for the 8502A. Refer to Tables 1-1 and 1-2 for complete listings. AC conversion can be accomplished with either an ac averaging module (-01) or a true RMS module (-09A). Any one of three remote interface modules (-05, -06, -07) may be installed at one time; the isolator module (-08A) must then be installed to maintain guarding of analog and high quality busses during remote operations. Maximum interfacing with digital systems is thus realized. Calibration downtime is reduced through the use of a calibration memory module (04); correction factors may be entered from the front panel, providing automatic correction for further measurements.

Table 1-1. 8502A Options

Option No.	Name	Notes
01	AC/DC Converter (Averaging)	1, 3
02	Ohms Converter	
03	Current Shunts	3
04	Calibration Memory	
05	IEEE Standard 488-1975 Interface	2
06	Bit Serial Asynchronous Interface	2
07	Parallel Interface	2
08A	Isolator	4
09A	AC/DC Converter (True RMS)	1, 3
16	Front-Rear Switchable Input	5
17	Rear Input	
1)	Options 01 and 09A cannot be installed simultaneously.	
2)	Only one of Options 05, 06, and 07 can be installed at any time.	
3)	For the AC portion of Option 03 to operate, either Option 01 or 09A must be installed.	
4)	Option 08A must be installed for remote operations.	
5)	Option 16 must be factory installed.	

Analog inputs from a remote position are permitted when Rear Input (Option-17) is installed. Selectable front or rear analog inputs are available with Option -16.

1-13. SPECIFICATIONS

1-14. Mainframe specifications with DC Volts and DC Ratio measurement capability are presented in Table 1-3. Optional function specifications are supplied with the respective option modules and included in Section 6. The table of specifications presented here is divided into three parts:

1. General Specifications.
2. Accuracy.
3. Instrument Operating Characteristics.

Table 1-2. 8502A Accessories

Model or Part No.	Name
M04-205-600	Rack Ear Mounting Assembly
MOO-260-610	18-inch Rack Slides
MOO-280-610	24-inch Rack Slides
80F-5	High Voltage Probe
80F-15	High Voltage Probe
81RF	High Frequency Probe
82RF	High Frequency Probe
KDM1	Keyboard Display Module w/Cable
Y8001	IEEE Std. Cable, 1 Meter Length
Y8002	IEEE Std. Cable, 2 Meter Length
Y8003	IEEE Std. Cable, 4 Meter Length
MIS-7011K*	Extender Assembly
MIS-7190K*	Static Controller
MIS-7191K*	Test Module
MIS-7013K*	Bus Interconnect and Monitor
*For use during service or repair	

Table 1-3. Specifications

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS																								
DIMENSIONS <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>H</th> <th></th> <th>L</th> <th></th> <th>W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>cm</td> <td>10.8</td> <td>x</td> <td>42.5</td> <td>x</td> <td>43.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inches</td> <td>4.25</td> <td>x</td> <td>16.75</td> <td>x</td> <td>17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					H		L		W	cm	10.8	x	42.5	x	43.2	Inches	4.25	x	16.75	x	17	TEMPERATURE RANGE Operating 0°C to 50°C Non Operating -40°C to 70°C* <i>*0°C to 50°C operating and non-operating with calibration memory option (04) installed.</i>		
	H		L		W																			
cm	10.8	x	42.5	x	43.2																			
Inches	4.25	x	16.75	x	17																			
WEIGHT <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Basic</th> <th>Fully Loaded</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>kg</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>10.92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lbs</td> <td>20</td> <td>24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Basic	Fully Loaded	kg	9.1	10.92	Lbs	20	24	HUMIDITY RANGE (Operating to Full Accuracy) <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>0°C to 18°C</td> <td>80% RH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18°C to 40°C</td> <td>75% RH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40°C to 50°C</td> <td>60% RH</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			0°C to 18°C	80% RH	18°C to 40°C	75% RH	40°C to 50°C	60% RH			
	Basic	Fully Loaded																						
kg	9.1	10.92																						
Lbs	20	24																						
0°C to 18°C	80% RH																							
18°C to 40°C	75% RH																							
40°C to 50°C	60% RH																							
OPERATING POWER Basic Instrument 12 watts 115V ac or 230V ac ±10% Fully Loaded 24 watts 50–60 Hz				OVERLOAD <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>LO to Guard</td> <td>127V max</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Guard to Chassis</td> <td>1000V max</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HI Sense to HI Source</td> <td>127V max</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LO Sense to LO Source</td> <td>127V max</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HI Sense to LO Sense</td> <td>1000V max</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HI Source to LO Source</td> <td>280V max</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			LO to Guard	127V max	Guard to Chassis	1000V max	HI Sense to HI Source	127V max	LO Sense to LO Source	127V max	HI Sense to LO Sense	1000V max	HI Source to LO Source	280V max						
LO to Guard	127V max																							
Guard to Chassis	1000V max																							
HI Sense to HI Source	127V max																							
LO Sense to LO Source	127V max																							
HI Sense to LO Sense	1000V max																							
HI Source to LO Source	280V max																							
WARM-UP 2 hours to rated accuracy																								
SHOCK AND VIBRATION Meets requirements of MIL-T-28800 for Class 5 style E equipment.																								
ACCURACY																								
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Note</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>The stated accuracies are valid under the following environmental conditions.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Temperature: 18°C to 28°C (Except 24 hour: 22°C to 24°C)</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Humidity: ≤75%</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Line Regulation: 90V to 110V, 103.5V to 126.5V, or 207V to 253V @ 45 to 66 Hz</i></p>																								
DC Volts	Normal Resolution (5 1/2 digits)																							
	Range	Full Scale	Resolution	Accuracy ± (% of Input + Number of Digits)																				
				24 Hours	90 Days	1 Year																		
	100 mV	312 mV	1 µV	0.002 + 4	0.003 + 5	0.005 + 8																		
1 V	2.5 V	10 µV	0.001 + 1	0.002 + 1	0.004 + 1																			
10 V	20 V	100 µV	0.001 or 1*	0.001 + 1	0.002 + 1																			
100 V	160 V	1 mV	0.001 + 1	0.002 + 1	0.004 + 1																			
1000 V	1200 V	10 mV	0.001 + 1	0.002 + 1	0.004 + 1																			
<i>*Whichever is greater.</i>																								

Table 1-3. Specifications (cont)

ACCURACY (Continued)						
DC Volts (Continued)	High Resolution (HI RES or CAL – 6 1/2 digits)					
	Range	Full Scale	Resolution	Accuracy ± (% of Input + Number of Digits)		
				24 Hours	90 Days	1 Year
1 V	2.5 V	1 µV	0.001 + 6	0.002 + 8	0.004 + 9	
10 V	20 V	10 µV	0.0006 or 6'	0.001 + 8	0.002 + 9	
100 V	160 V	100 µV	0.001 + 6	0.002 + 8	0.004 + 9	
1000 V	1200 V	1 mV	0.001 + 6	0.002 + 8	0.004 + 9	
*Whichever is greater.						

DC Ratio		
Ext. Ref. Voltage	Accuracy	
+20V to +40V	± (A + B + 10 ppm)	A = 10V dc Range Accuracy
±V_{min}* to ±20V	±(A + B + $\frac{200 \text{ ppm}}{|V_{xref}|}$)	B = Input Signal Function and Range Accuracy
		V _{min} = Minimum Allowable External Reference Voltage
		|V _{xref}| = Absolute Value of External Reference Voltage
"The formula for determining V _{min} is included in Instrument Operating Characteristics		
Example Calculations for External Reference Accuracy: (90 days, 5½ digits)		
1. Input = + 90.000V, Ext. Ref. Input = 30.000V (+ 15V to Ext. Ref. HI, -15V to Ext. Ref. LO)		
A = .001% + 1 Digit B = .001% + 1 Digit		
Ratio Accuracy = ±(A + B + 10 ppm) = ±(.001% + 1 Digit + .001% + 1 Digit + .001% = ±(.003% + 2 Digits)		
Reading may be between 3.0003 and 2.9997		
2. Input = 1.20000V, Ext. Ref. Input = .12000 (V _{min} for 1V Range)		
A = .001% ± 1 Digit, B = .001% + 1 Digit, $\frac{200 \text{ ppm}}{V_{xref}} = \frac{.02\%}{.12} = .1667\%$		
Ratio Accuracy = ±.001% + 1 Digit + .001% + 1 Digit + .1667% = ±(.1687% + 2 Digits)		
Reading may be between .998313 and 1.001686.		

INSTRUMENT OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

DC Volts	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (0°C to 18°C and 28°C to 50°C)		INPUT IMPEDANCE	
	Range	Temperature Coefficient	Range	Input Impedance
100 mV	± (3 ppm/reading + 0.5 digit)/°C	100 mV	> 10,000 MΩ	
1V	±(3 ppm/reading + 0.1 digit)/°C	1V	> 10,000 MΩ	
10 V	± (2 ppm/reading + 0.05 digit)/°C*	10 V	> 10,000 MΩ	
100 V	± (3 ppm/reading + 0.1 digit)/°C*	100 V	10 MΩ	
1000 V	± (3 ppm/reading + 0.05 digit)/°C*	1000 V	10 MΩ	
*For High Resolution Multiply Digits by 10.		Guard to Chassis	∞	
INPUT BIAS CURRENT				
Bias Current	At time of Cal < ± 5 pA	30 Days (23°C ± 1°C) < ± 50 pA	Temperature Coefficient ± 3 pA/°C	

Table 1-3. Specifications (Cont)

INSTRUMENT OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)						
DC Volts (Continued)	RESPONSE TIME					
	Digitizing Time			Analog Settling Time Within Voltmeter		
	Reading Rate *	Digitizing Time	Filter Mode	Step Input to 0.01% of Change	Step Input to 0.001% of Change	
	50 Hz line 4 Samples/Rdg	22 ms	Filter, Fast	40 ms	50 ms	
	32 Samples/Rdg	162 ms	Bypass	2 ms	20 ms	
	128 Samples/Rdg	642 ms	Bypass	2 ms	20 ms	
	60 Hz line 4 Samples/Rdg	18 ms	Filter, Slow	400 ms	500 ms	
	32 Samples/Rdg	136 ms	Bypass	2 ms	20 ms	
	128 Samples/Rdg	546 ms	Bypass	2 ms	20 ms	
	*Number of samples per reading is programmable from 1 (2 ⁰) to 131,072 (2 ¹⁷) in 18 binary steps.					
ZERO STABILITY			OVERLOAD			
Better than 5 μV for 90 days after a one hr. warm-up. Front Panel pushbutton auto zero is provided. The zero correction is stored in memory until power is interrupted or the 8502A is RESET. If calibration memory Option -04 is installed, the zero correction is retained.			±1200V DC, 1200V _{peak} to 60 Hz, or 1400V _{peak} above 60 Hz may be applied continuously to any dc range without permanent damage. Maximum common mode rate of voltage rise is 1000V/μsec.			
NOISE REJECTION						
Normal Mode				Common Mode		
Line/Filter Frequency	4 Samples/ Rdg	32 Samples/ Rdg	128 Samples/ Rdg	True	Effective	
50 Hz Fast Filter	60 dB	70 dB	75 dB	100 dB at 60 Hz for 1 KΩ un- balance	Sum of Common Mode Re- jection and Nor- mal Mode Rejection	
50 Hz Slow Filter	85 dB	90 dB	95 dB			
60 Hz Fast Filter	60 dB	70 dB	75 dB			
60 Hz Slow Filter	90 dB	95 dB	100 dB			
128 SAMPLES/READING						
Typical Performance with 60 Hz Line (Combined digital and analog filtering)						
Cusps shown are at multiples of 60 Hz line frequency. Similar cusps (not shown) occur every 7½ Hz.						
<p style="text-align: center;">----- Slow Filter</p> <p style="text-align: center;">———— Fast Filter</p>						

Table 1-3. Specifications (Cont)

INSTRUMENT OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

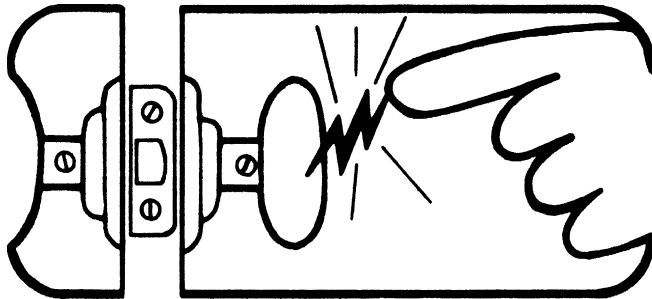
DC Ratio	INPUT IMPEDANCE Ext Ref HI or LO > 10,000 MΩ relative to Ohms Guard* or Sense LO	SOURCE IMPEDANCE Resistive Unbalance (Ext Ref HI to LO) < 4 kΩ Total Resistance Sense LO from either HI or LO < 20 kΩ		
	BIAS CURRENT Ext Ref HI or LO relative to Ohms Guard* or Sense LO < 5 nA <i>* Ohms Guard available through rear input (-16 or -17 Option)</i>	OVERLOAD (Ext Ref HI or LO) ± 180 volts peak, 127V rms (relative to Ohms Guard* or Sense LO) X (360V peak HI to LO)		
NOISE REJECTION				
Normal Mode		Common Mode, All Inputs Driven		
Sense Input—Same as dc volts Ext Ref Input—dc, line frequency and 2x line frequency > 100 dB		Sense Input—Same as dc volts Ext Ref Input—Line frequency and 2x line frequency, 75 dB		
RESPONSE TIME				
Settling Time Sense Input Fast Filter < 50 ms to 0.001% of change Sense Input Slow Filter < 500 ms to 0.001% of change Digitizing Time <i>NOTE</i> <i>The Sense Input is measured prior to measuring Ext Ref HI and LO.</i> Ext Ref Input—Each input HI and LO 90 ms at 60 Hz line frequency 107 ms at 50 Hz line frequency Ext Ref Calibration—12 ms	Sense Input			
	Line Volt	Approx. Rdg. Rate	Digitizing Time	
	60 Hz	4% rdg/s 1½ rdg/s	136 ms 536 ms	
	50 Hz	3½ rdg/s 1¼ rdg/s	162 ms 642 ms	
	60 Hz	4 samples/rdg	18 ms	
	50 Hz	4 samples/rdg	22 ms	
EXT REF VOLTAGE RANGE				
Maximum Ext Ref Voltage = ± 40V between Ext Ref HI and LO terminals, providing neither terminal is greater than ± 20V relative to the Sense LO or Ohms Guard terminals. Minimum Ext Ref Voltage = ± 0.0001V, or $\frac{V_{input}}{10}$ (whichever is greater)				
MAXIMUM DISPLAY— Ratio, Scaling or Offset Mode = ± 1.00000 x 10⁹ in all Ranger				



static awareness



A Message From
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.

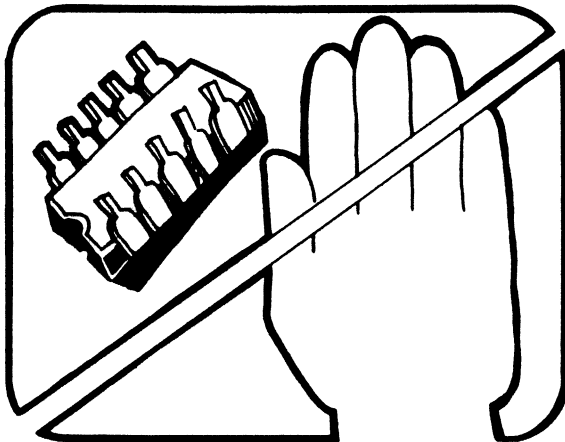


Some semiconductors and custom IC's can be damaged by electrostatic discharge during handling. This notice explains how you can minimize the chances of destroying such devices by:

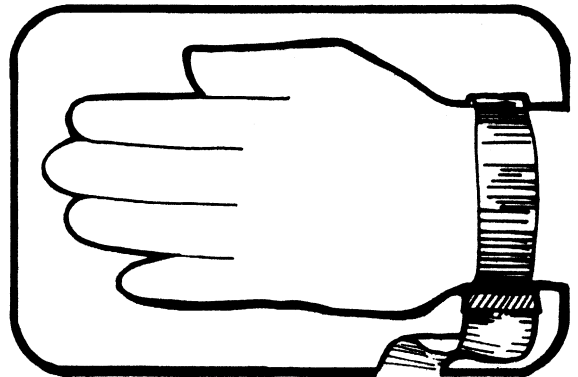
1. Knowing that there is a problem.
2. Learning the guidelines for handling them.
3. Using the procedures, and packaging and bench techniques that are recommended.

The Static Sensitive (S.S.) devices are identified in the Fluke technical manual parts list with the symbol "⊗"

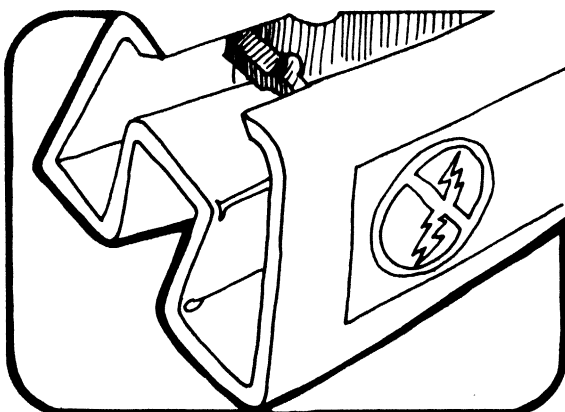
The following practices should be followed to minimize damage to S.S. devices.



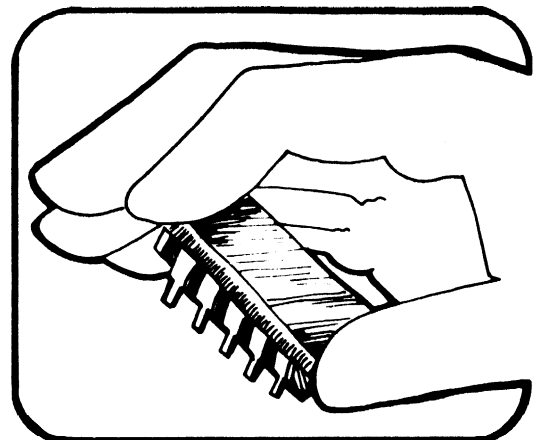
MINIMIZE HANDLING



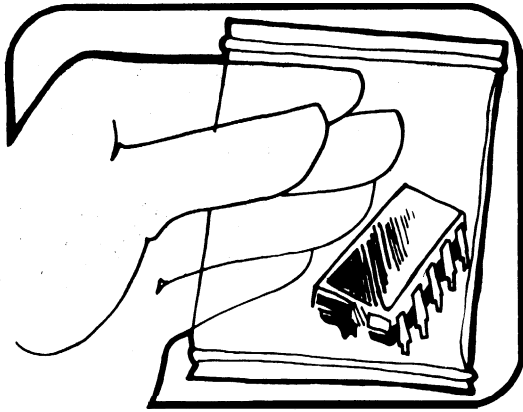
3. DISCHARGE PERSONAL STATIC BEFORE HANDLING DEVICES



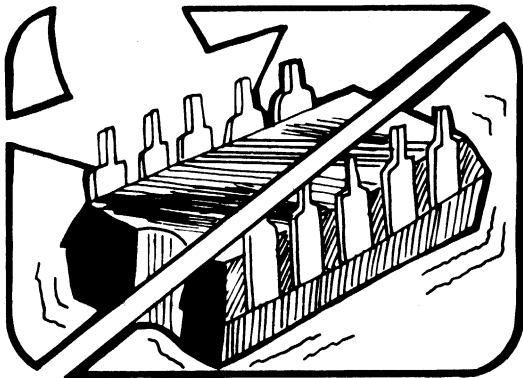
2. KEEP PARTS IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNTIL READY FOR USE.



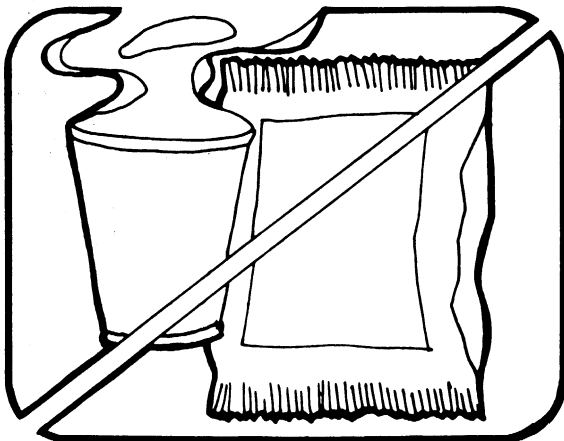
4. HANDLE S.S. DEVICES BY THE BODY



5. USE ANTI-STATIC CONTAINERS FOR HANDLING AND TRANSPORT

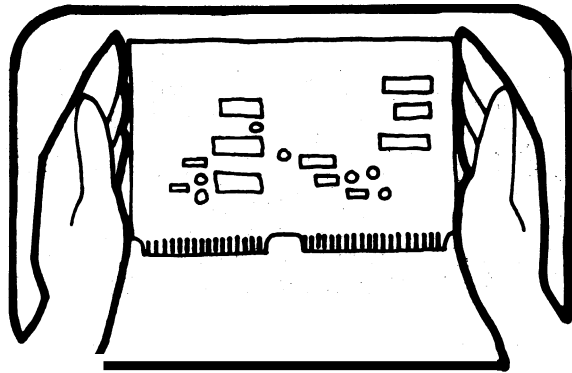


6. DO NOT SLIDE S.S. DEVICES OVER ANY SURFACE

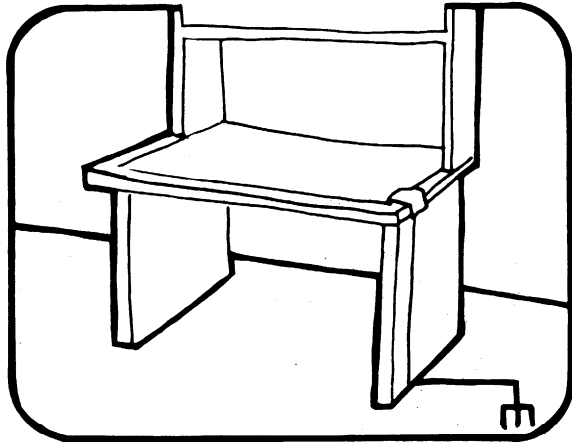


7. AVOID PLASTIC, VINYL AND STYROFOAM® IN WORK AREA

PORTIONS REPRINTED
WITH PERMISSION FROM TEKTRONIX, INC.
AND GENERAL DYNAMICS, POMONA DIV.



8. WHEN REMOVING PLUG-IN ASSEMBLIES, HANDLE ONLY BY NON-CONDUCTIVE EDGES AND NEVER TOUCH OPEN EDGE CONNECTOR EXCEPT AT STATIC-FREE WORK STATION. PLACING SHORTING STRIPS ON EDGE CONNECTOR USUALLY PROVIDES COMPLETE PROTECTION TO INSTALLED SS DEVICES.



- 9. HANDLE S.S. DEVICES ONLY AT A STATIC-FREE WORK STATION
- 10. ONLY ANTI-STATIC TYPE SOLDER-SUCKERS SHOULD BE USED.
- 11. ONLY GROUNDED TIP SOLDERING IRONS SHOULD BE USED.

Anti-static bags, for storing S.S. devices or pcbs with these devices on them, can be ordered from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.. See section 5 in any Fluke technical manual for ordering instructions. Use the following part numbers when ordering these special bags.

John Fluke Part No.	Description
453522	6" X 8" Bag
453530	8" X 12" Bag
453548	16" X 24" Bag
454025	12" X 15" Bag
Pink Poly Sheet	Wrist Strap
30"x60"x60 Mil	P/N TL6-60
P/N RC-AS-1200	\$7.00
\$20.00	

Section 2

Operating Instructions

2-1. INTRODUCTION

2-2. Installation and operation of the 8502A Digital Multimeter are explained in this section. The 8502A's full capabilities may be realized by thoroughly reading and understanding these operating instructions. Explanations and applications are provided for all standard functions and operations. Read them. Should any difficulties arise, contact your nearest Fluke Sales Representative (list in Section 7), or the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. (P.O. Box C9090, Everett, Wa., 98206; tel. (206) 342-6300).

2-3. SHIPPING INFORMATION

2-4. The 8502A is packaged and shipped in a foam-packed container. Upon receipt of the instrument, a thorough inspection should be made to reveal any possible shipping damage. Special instructions for inspection and claims are included with the shipping container.

2-5. If reshipment is necessary, the original container should be used. If the original container is not available, a new container can be obtained from John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Please reference the instrument model number when requesting a new shipping container.

2-6. INSTALLATION

2-7. Non-marring feet and a tilt-down bail are installed on the instrument for field or bench use. A rack-mounting kit and rackslides are available for use with standard 19-inch equipment racks. Information regarding installation or rack-mounting accessories is contained in Section 6.

2-8. The 8502A operates from either 115V ac $\pm 10\%$ or 230V ac $\pm 10\%$, 50 or 60 Hz (10% tolerance translates to high and low limits of: 103.5 to 126.5V ac, 207 to 253V ac).

WARNING

TO AVOID ELECTRICAL SHOCK, PROPERLY GROUND THE CHASSIS. A GROUND CONNECTION IS PROVIDED IN THE THREE-PRONG POWER CONNECTOR; IF PROPER GROUND IN YOUR POWER SYSTEM IS IN DOUBT, MAKE A SEPARATE GROUND CONNECTION TO THE REAR PANEL CHASSIS BINDING POST. OTHERWISE, THE POSSIBILITY OF ELECTRICAL SHOCK MAY EXIST IF HIGH VOLTAGE IS MEASURED WITH THE LEADS REVERSED (INPUT HI GROUNDED).

2-9. OPERATING FEATURES

2-10. Display, control, and terminal locations on the 8502A can be found in Figure 2-1. Table 2-1, will then detail respective functions. In addition, a convenient set of condensed operating instructions is provided under the instrument's front right side. Just pull out the tab.

2-11. OPERATING NOTES

2-12. Input Power

2-13. A binding post on the rear panel has been provided as an earth ground connection. Power supply switching (115V or 230V ac) is explained in Section 4. With the exception of slower reading rates and filter time outs, operation at 50 Hz is identical to that at 60 Hz.

2-14. The line fuse (.5A MDL Slow Blow) is located on the rear panel, near the heatsink. The current protection fuse (1.5A AGC) is located in the lower right-hand corner of the front panel.

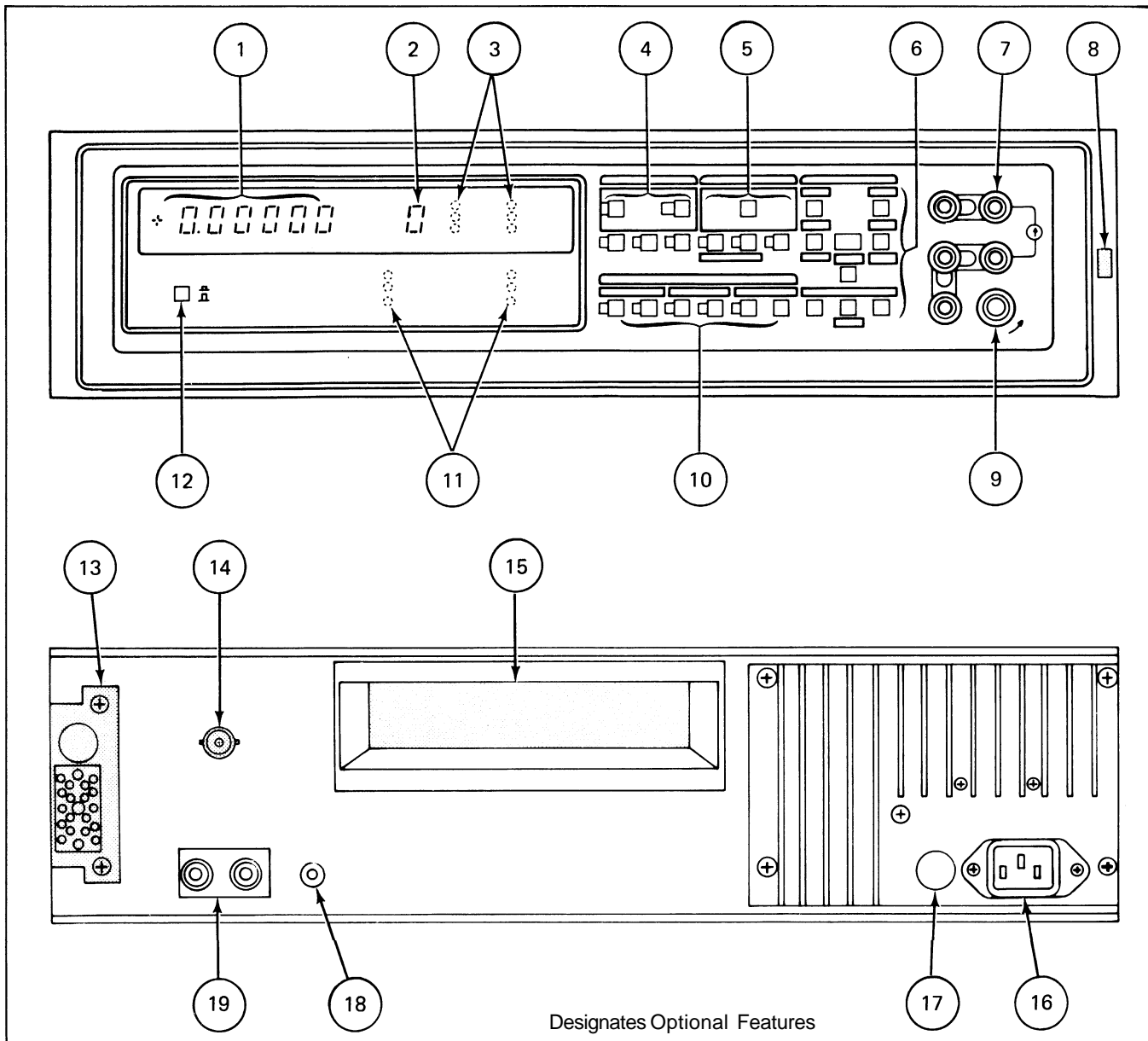


Figure 2-1. 8502A Controls and Indicators

Table 2-1. 8502A Controls and Indicators

REF. NO.	NAME	FUNCTION
1	Digit Display	Displays 5 1/2 digits with polarity and properly positioned decimal point. When instrument is in Hi Res mode, the exponent display will be used as an extra digit (for 6 1/2 digits).
2	Exponent Display	Displays polarity and value of exponent for engineering notation.
3	Range and Function Indicators	LED's illuminate to identify function and autoranging selection.
4	FUNCTION Controls	Push to select volts (VDC, VAC), current (A DC, A AC), or OHMS. Serve as dual function controls for numeric entries.

Table 2-1. 8502A Controls and Indicators (cont)

REF. NO.	NAME	FUNCTION
5	RANGE Controls	Manually shift range up or down. Enter high resolution mode. Select auto or manual ranging. Recall (HI, LO) peak or limit. Store (HI, LO) limit values. Serve as dual function controls for numeric entries.
6	MEMORY Controls	Toggle into/out of LIMITS, PEAK, CAL, OFFSET or SCALING. RECALL Memory values. Manual TRIGGER. STORE applied values, numerics. ENTER or clear (CE) numerics.
7	INPUT Terminals	SENSE INPUT HI and LO for volts, ohms. INPUT SOURCE HI and LO for amps, ohms. Guard Current protection fuse. GUARD.
8	(REAR INPUT IN)	Optional (-16)
9	Current Fuse	Use AGC 1.5A
10	MODIFIER Controls	RESET RESUME REMOTE EXT REF FILTER SAMPLE Numerics
11	Status Display	LED's light for: Slow filter Sample (flashes at reading rate) SCALING selected REMOTE selected OFFSET selected PEAK selected LED's flash if CAL or EXT REF selected
12	Power Switch	Push on/Push off
13	(Rear Input Connector and Fuse)	Optional connections for remote input and external reference terminals (-16, -17).
14	(External Trigger Input)	Optional (-08A)
15	(Interface Connectors and Switches)	Optional remote interface module accessible in this area (-05, -06, -07)
16	Power Connector	Three-prong connector accepting line cord with ground wire.
17	Line Fuse	Use MDL .5A (slow blow).
18	Chassis Ground	Binding post for ground interconnections.
19	External Reference Terminals	Apply external reference voltage. (40V max between HI and LO).

2-15. Display

2-16. DESCRIPTION

2-17. The 8502A's display consists of a digit readout, exponent, and LED annunciators for indication of instrument function and status. Specifically, these features provide:

1. 5 1/2 or 6 1/2 digit display with polarity, automatic reading and decimal placement.
2. Exponent display with polarity for readings in engineering notation. Serves as an extra digit of resolution in Hi Res and Cal modes.
3. Function and autoranging indicators light for function selected and for autoranging.
4. Status indicators give a constant illumination to signify selection of REMOTE, OFFSET, PEAK, SCALING, slow FILTER. Dual function LED's will flash to indicate selection of CAL or EXT REF. SAMPLE LED will flash at the reading rate selected (with more than 128 samples per reading, the LED will flash at the same rate to denote a reading in progress).
5. Power ON LED.

2-18. WARNING INFORMATION

2-19. The digit and exponent displays will provide warning indications and error codes.

1. "HHHHHH" will flash at the reading rate if the input voltage exceeds the full scale value for the range selected. Full scale values are included with the specifications in Section 1.
2. "H" will flash in the exponent display should an input voltage greater than 40V occur when in the Scaling, External Reference or Offset modes.
3. These flashing indications will not be seen when in the Cal mode.

NOTE

Flashing indicators in the digit or exponent display are a warning only; they have no effect on instrument operation.

4. Error codes will be provided in the digit and exponent displays when appropriate. Consult Table 2-2 for applicable meanings.

NOTE

Error codes will not be displayed in Cal mode. Random readings will then be the only indication of an invalid function or faulty module.

Table 2-2. Error Codes

CODES	FAULT
Error	System error – if this error message appears prior to the introductory messages at power initialization or reset, the problem is with the calibration memory module.
Error 0	VDC/Ohm Zero Error – either a VDC/Ohm Zero was attempted in a range other than 100 mV or 10 ohms, or an overrange was entered.
Error 1	Store during overload condition attempted.
Error 2	Filter module error – the module is faulty or not installed.
Error 3	DC Signal Conditioner error – the module is faulty or not installed.
Error 4	Ohms or Current error – excessive voltage applied to the selected module, shorting links not properly connected, or the selected module is faulty.
Error 5	R ² A/D error – the recirculating remainder analog to digital converter module is faulty or not installed.
Error 6	Numeric display overflow error.
Error 7	External Reference error – the magnitude of one of the external reference inputs is greater than 20V dc.
Error 8	Controller error – the module is faulty or not installed.
Error 9	Function Selection error – the function module selected, other than dc volts, is faulty or not installed.
Error C	Invalid switch sequence during Recall or Store operations.

2-20. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

2-21. Cal

2-22. Use of the Cal mode will significantly change normal display indications. As noted above, no warning indications will be displayed. Further, the exponent display will now serve as an extra digit of resolution (yielding 6 1/2 digit resolution).

2-23. Hi Res

2-24. The exponent display will be used as an extra digit of resolution in the High Resolution mode (not used in the 100 mV or 100 uA ranges). No exponent will be displayed.

Although not visible in Hi Res, the exponent remains in effect; care should be exercised when interpreting readings. To avoid confusion, remember that an exponent in the exponent display will always have its own polarity sign; a high resolution digit will not.

2-25. Input Terminals

2-26. TERMINAL INTERCONNECTIONS

2-27. For dc voltage measurements, both INPUT HI terminals may be left strapped together. The INPUT LO terminals may likewise remain strapped. For most measurements, it is sufficient to strap GUARD to INPUT LO. Refer to Figure 2-2, for recommended input terminal strapping.

CAUTION

The guard terminal should not be left disconnected. Instrument damage can occur if common mode voltage exceeds the LO to GUARD maximum voltage rating (127V).

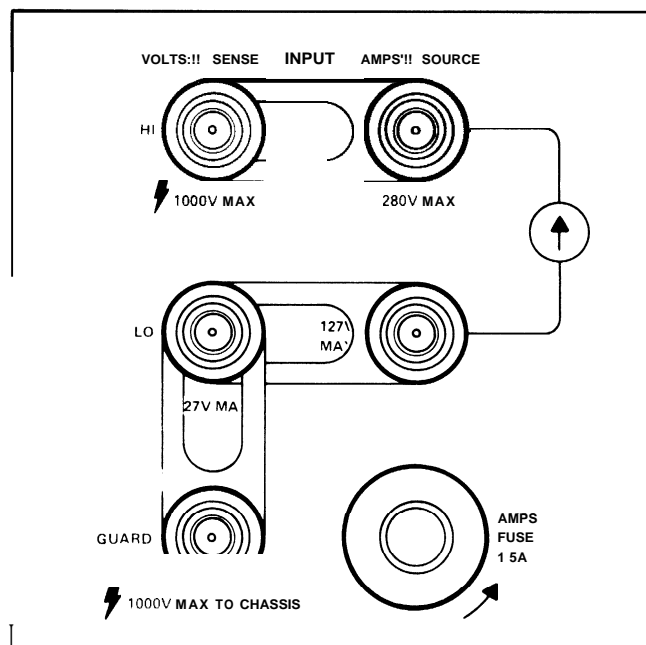


Figure 2-2. Front Panel Terminal Interconnections

2-28. GUARDING

2-29. Common mode voltages, resulting from currents and voltage drops between two points otherwise electrically common, may produce significant errors. Proper use of a floating, guarded voltmeter will minimize these errors and allow representative reading of normal mode voltages (actual source voltage and noise).

2-30. Correct use of the 8502A's guard terminal will both protect the instrument and provide more accurate readings. Since the LO to GUARD maximum voltage rating is 127V, the guard terminal should always be connected either to the INPUT LO terminal or to a point in the source circuit to be measured. For accurate readings, connect the guard to minimize common mode currents flowing through any resistance which helps determine the voltage being measured. See Figure 2-3, for suggested guard connections.

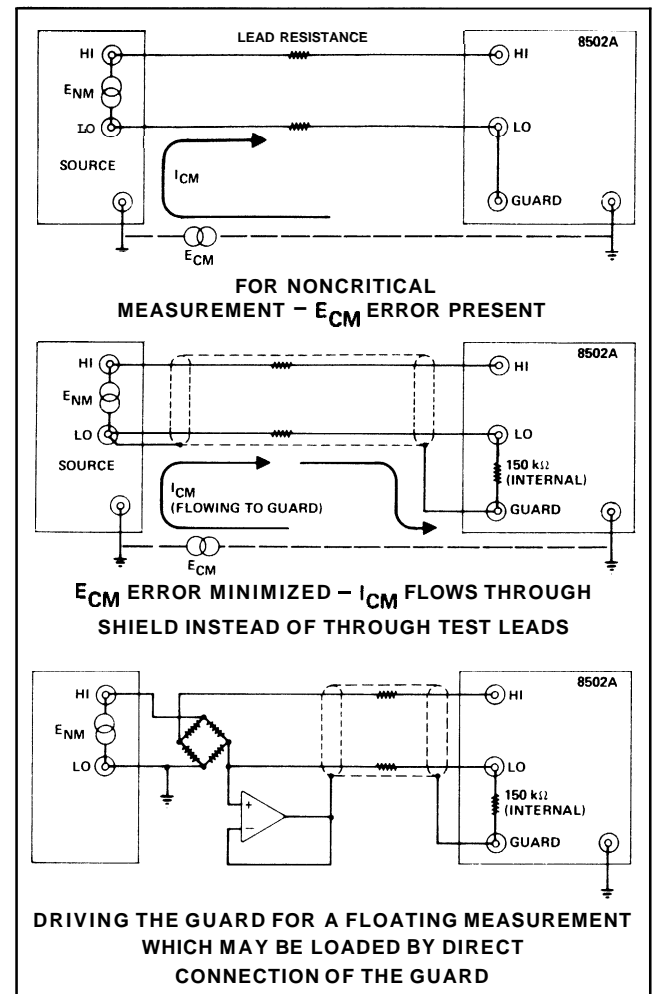


Figure 2-3. Guard Connections

2-31. Generally, guarding should be used in the following situations:

1. When long signal leads are used.
2. When signal source impedance is high.
3. When making measurements near high-level radiated noise, particularly at the power line frequency.
4. When making floating measurements.

NOTE

Errors due to thermal EMF's should be considered when making low level, high resolution measurements. Thermal EMFS (voltages produced by temperature differences between contacts of two dissimilar metals or by temperature gradients along a length of material) may cause differences in potential of several microvolts. Since the 8502A utilizes gold-plated input terminals, the use of low EMF, shielded cables with gold-plated spade lugs will minimize thermal EMF errors.

2-32. Front Panel Controls

2-33. Most front panel controls are momentary contact switches. If held in continuously, such switches will be read only one time. In addition, some of these switches will hold a particular reading in the 8502A's display for as long as they are held depressed. Front panel switches may have 1, 2, or 3 functions; switch sequencing will determine which function is in effect for multi-function switches. Refer to "OPERATING DIRECTIONS" later in this section for detailed front panel control procedures.

2-34. Function

2-35. The DC volts function is standard with this instrument; optional modules must be included for all other functions. Complete information for any options included with your 8502A can be found in Section 6 of this manual. If a function is selected for which the appropriate module is not installed, "Error 9" will appear in the display.

2-36. Range

2-37. DC volts can be measured on five successive ranges from 100 mV to 1000V. Respective resolutions vary from 1 μ V to 1 mV. Input impedance on the 100V and 1000V ranges is 10 Mohms. On the lower three ranges it is greater than 10,000 Mohms. Overrange capabilities, DC voltage accuracies, and overload protection conditions are detailed in Section 1 of this manual.

2-38. Modifiers**2-39. FILTER**

2-40. The 8502A has five filter modes.

1. F – slow filter, no time out – FILTER LED on.
2. FO – fast filter, no time out.
3. F1 – filter bypass.
4. F2 – slow filter, with time out (550 msec, settling time) – FILTER LED on.

5. F3 – fast filter, with time out (50 msec, settling time).

("Fast" and "slow" refer to the respective filter's settling time.)

2-41. The slow filter will provide better line frequency rejection; the fast filter discriminates against higher frequency and harmonically related line noise. Time outs are always inserted before the first reading is taken in a newly selected function or range. With F2 or F3 selected, time outs will always be inserted before each subsequent reading in that function or range.

2-42. SAMPLE

2-43. Samples taken in the 8502A can be synchronous or asynchronous to the line frequency. Line frequency noise rejection can be increased by averaging more samples per displayed reading (refer to NOISE REJECTION specifications in Table 1-3 of this manual.) Provision is therefore made to change the number of samples taken for each reading (display update). Setting the samples per reading will yield a specific reading time. Additional time per reading will be necessary whenever memory operations (Offset, Scaling, etc.) are involved. Ohms measurements will also require more time due to the multiple readings involved.

2-44. For example, if rate 7 is selected, 128 samples will be taken and averaged per reading. With no memory operations involved, digitizing time for a dc volts reading will therefore take 533 ms. Sample rate designations (such as 7) are actually the number of samples per reading expressed as exponents of 2; rate 7 = $2^7 = 128$ samples per reading.

2-45. EXTERNAL REFERENCE

2-46. An external reference dc voltage can be used to divide the inputs in any function. A true ratio measurement is then computed by the Controller.

$$\text{Reading} = \frac{\text{Input}}{\text{dc Ext. Ref. Input}}$$

2-47. A pair of external reference terminals will be found either separately on the rear panel or together in the optional rear input connector.

1. The applied external reference voltage may be a maximum of ± 20 V at either external reference HI or LO or 40V between HI and LO, with respect to SENSE LO (or to Ohms Guard in the rear input connector).

2. The minimum voltage applicable to the external reference terminals is the greater of either $\pm 100 \mu\text{V}$, or a value found with the following formula:

$$V_{\min} = \frac{\pm |V_{\text{in}}|}{10^9}$$

3. The resistance between either EXT REF terminal and INPUT LO should be less than 20 Kohms. Normally, EXT REF LO will be tied to INPUT LO.

2-48. REMOTE

2-49. If an optional remote interface is installed, the REMOTE switch may be used to toggle into or out of remote control. With the IEEE (Option --05) Interface installed, only toggling out of remote control is permitted from the front panel. When in remote control, only the remote switch and the power switch will have any effect on the instrument's operation. A reset caused by power interruption will return the instrument to local control.

2-50. Remote control does not affect analog inputs on the High Quality Bus. With Rear Input (Option -17) or Switchable Front - Rear Inputs (Option -16), separate Sense Hi and Lo, Source Hi and Lo, Guard, Ohms Guard, and External Reference connections must be made remotely.

2-51. Memory

2-52. The 8502A provides considerable versatility in measurement manipulations through both front panel and remote programming. Displayed numbers are computed from measured data according to the following general equation, where:

y = the displayed number

m = the scaling factor or external reference

x = the actual input (averaged samples)

b = the offset factor (subtracted)

Thus:
$$\left[y = \frac{x}{m} - b \right]$$

2-53. Either displayed values or numeric sequences may be stored as memory factors.

NOTE:

Storing a value in memory does not select a mathematical operation. The operation must be selected separately before or after the value is stored.

2-54. LIMITS

2-55. Any currently displayed value may be stored as a limit value. With such values stored as references, the 8502A (toggled into the Limits mode) will yield a display of:

1. HI if the reading is greater than the high limit.
2. PASS if the reading is less than or equal to the high limit and greater than or equal to the low limit.
3. LO if the reading is less than the low limit.

NOTE

HI, LO, and PASS describe the normally displayed reading, with all math operations completed, relative to the limit values.

2-56. Only one set of limits may be stored at a time. A function change will exit the Limits mode but retain stored values.

2-57. PEAK

2-58. Highest and lowest values displayed in any series of measurements may be stored when in the Peak mode. Toggle in and out of this mode by depressing the PEAK switch. Peak values will be retained after the mode is deactivated but lost should the instrument be reset or the mode reselected.

2-59. CALIBRATION MODE

2-60. The CAL switch will be found on the front panel behind a small plastic cover which pulls out and hinges down. Sliding the switch down places the 8502A in the Calibration mode. This mode is designed primarily to be used with the Calibration Memory (Option -04). When this module is installed and the instrument is in the Calibration mode, correction factors can be stored at the decade point for each range and function. Refer to Section 6 of this manual for complete Calibration Memory procedures.

2-61. If the Calibration Memory is installed, inadvertent use of the STORE switch will store the last reading as a calibration factor and erase calibration factors for the function and range in use at the time. To correct this possible mistake without a calibration standard, disconnect the input, short the input terminals, and press STORE again.

2-62. Whether or not the Calibration Memory module is installed, entry into the Calibration mode (CAL LED flashes) necessitates consideration of the following alterations to the 8502A's display:

8502A

1. The exponent is replaced with an extra digit of resolution.
2. Error codes are disabled. Only spurious readings will now denote selection of an invalid function.
3. The overrange indication is disabled.

NOTE

When changing from one function to another, or upon entering the Cal mode, memory modes will be deactivated. Stored values will be retained. Use of RESET or interruption of power to the 8502A will erase memory entries.

2-63. OFFSET

2-64. The Offset mode can be used to automatically subtract a number from the measured input and display the result. The subtracted offset number may be:

1. Any currently displayed value.
2. A programmed numeric entry (ranging from $+10^9$ to -10^9).

2-65. The displayed reading in Offset mode will exhibit no increase in digit resolution. Only one offset factor at a time can be stored. A function change will deactivate Offset mode; the stored value will be retained. A flashing H will appear in the exponent display should more than 40V appear between the input terminals when in Offset mode.

2-66. SCALING

2-67. The Scaling mode may be used to automatically divide a measured input by a programmed number or by an applied value. This feature essentially provides the ability to program an external reference without standard external reference limitations in range. In fact, scaling values may range from $+10^9$ to $+10^{-9}$ and from -10^9 to -10^{-9} . A scaling factor of 0 is not allowed. Scaled readings will contain 3 significant digits if the original reading had 3 or less significant digits. For more than 3 significant digits in the original reading, the scaled reading will display the same number of significant digits. Only one scaling factor may be stored at a time. A function change will deactivate the Scaling mode but retain the stored factor.

NOTE

If the 8502A is in both Scaling and Offset, the scaling factor will be applied first; the scaled displayed values will then be offset.

2-68. ZEROING

2-69. There are two methods of zeroing the 8502A. Either method may be used in the 100 mV range or the 10 ohm range.

2-70. VDC/Ohms Zero

2-71. Correction for internal dc drift can be made by applying a good quality, low thermal short between HI and LO terminals (not between test leads). If necessary, repeat this operation once the instrument has warmed up. Only dc volts zero factors may be recalled.

2-72. Zeroing with OFFSET

2-73. After zeroing for internal drift, separate dc volts and 2-wire ohms measurement corrections can be made by shorting the test leads and storing the reading as an offset factor.

2-74. Systems Use of the 8502A

2-75. The availability of optional Interface modules makes the 8502A adaptable to a large variety of digital systems. Operating and programming instructions related to remote operation are included with the appropriate optional module. Overall information on remote interfacing can be found in Fluke Application Bulletin –25 "System Use of the Fluke Model 8500A", Specific information about the IEEE interface (–05 Option) may be found in Fluke Application Bulletin –36. Application Bulletin –37 "Unique Measurements Using the 8500 Series Digital Voltmeter" will also be useful for both local and systems use of the 8502A.

2-76. OPERATING DIRECTIONS

2-77. Initial Settings

2-78. Upon applying power to the 8502A, the display will read:

"HI – 2.0.Y"

("Y" will be the number of the software version employed in your instrument.) Then:

"CXXXXX"

("X" will be identifying numbers for installed options.)

The instrument will now assume the following status:

1. V DC function
2. 1000V range
3. Slow reading rate (7)
4. Fast filter (FO)

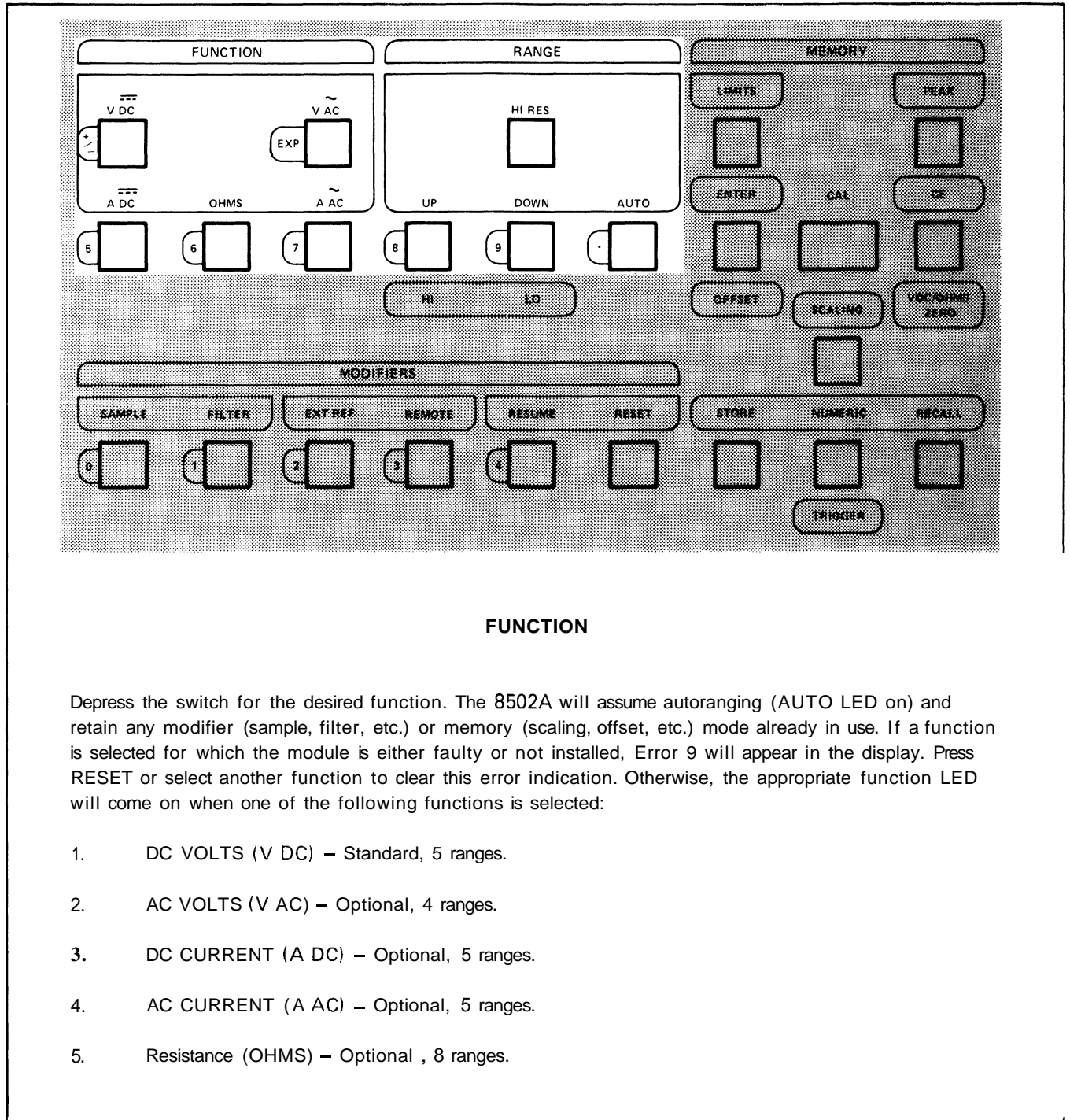
- 5. Offset – off and zeroed
- Scaling – off and set to 1
- Peaks – off and set to 0
- Ext Ref – off
- Trigger – Auto
- VDC/Ohmx Aero → zeroed
- Remote – out, in local.

2-80. Front Panel Control Usage

2-81. Figures 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, and 2-7 will describe 8502A front panel control usage. When initially setting these controls, use the following grouping sequence:

2-79. Allow a 1 hour warm-up to insure rated accuracy.

FUNCTION → RANGE → MODIFIERS → MEMORY



FUNCTION

Depress the switch for the desired function. The 8502A will assume autoranging (AUTO LED on) and retain any modifier (sample, filter, etc.) or memory (scaling, offset, etc.) mode already in use. If a function is selected for which the module is either faulty or not installed, Error 9 will appear in the display. Press RESET or select another function to clear this error indication. Otherwise, the appropriate function LED will come on when one of the following functions is selected:

1. DC VOLTS (V DC) – Standard, 5 ranges.
2. AC VOLTS (V AC) – Optional, 4 ranges.
3. DC CURRENT (A DC) – Optional, 5 ranges.
4. AC CURRENT (A AC) – Optional, 5 ranges.
5. Resistance (OHMS) – Optional, 8 ranges.

Figure 2-4. Function and Range

RANGE

Range switching in the 8502A can be either manual or automatic.

UP

Advances 8502A to the next higher range with each application. UP will have no effect at the top of the range. If the 8502A is in autoranging, application of UP will both shift to manual range and change the range.

DOWN

Steps 8502A to the next lower range each time it is depressed. DOWN will have no effect at the bottom of the range.

AUTO

Toggles the 8502A into/out of the Autoranging mode.

HIGH RESOLUTION

Depress the HI RES switch to enter this mode (not available in 100 mV DC or 100 mA range). Depress it a second time to exit the mode. Don't forget that, although the exponent is not displayed, it does remain in effect.

Figure 2-4. Function and Range (cont)

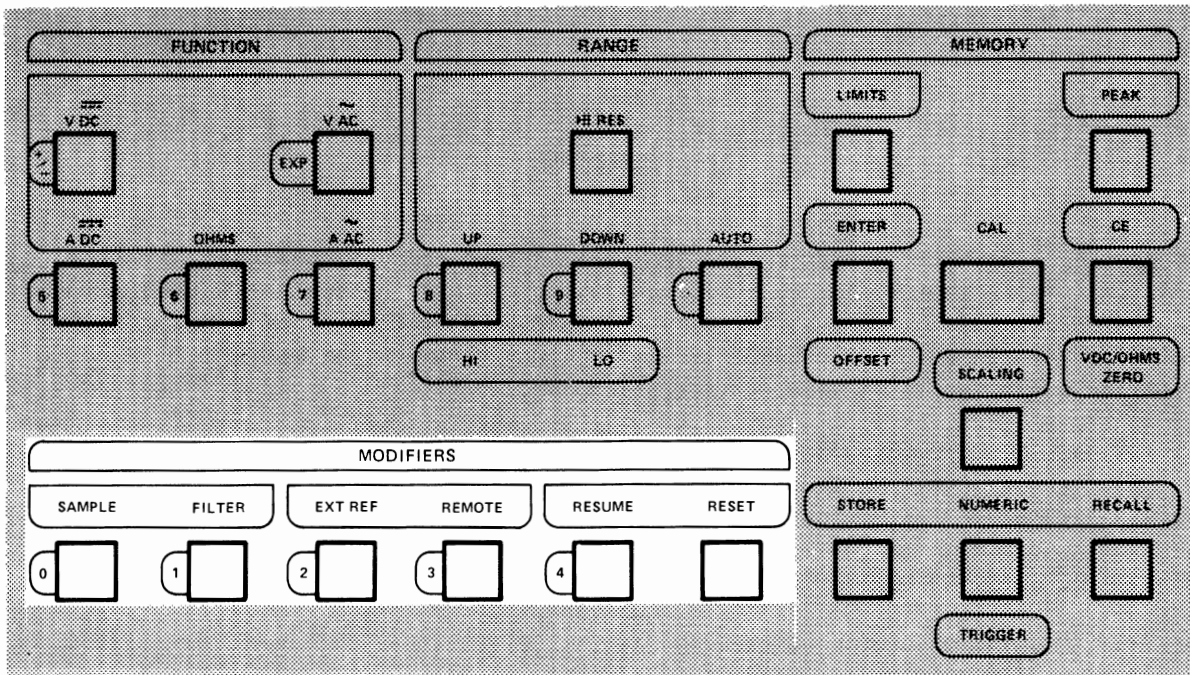


Figure 2-5. Modifiers

□ SAMPLE □

1. Press SAMPLE to toggle between samples/reading rates 5 and 7.
2. Alternately, any rate between 0 and 17 may be programmed from the front panel. Press:
STORE → NUMERIC → SAMPLE → (rate number) → ENTER
The new rate will go into effect as soon as ENTER is pressed.
3. To display the samples/reading rate, press:
RECALL → SAMPLE
The rate will be displayed as long as SAMPLE is held depressed.
4. The SAMPLE LED will flash at the samples/reading rate selected. With more than 128 samples/reading (rate 7) there will be no distinguishable rate difference from the LED's indications at rate 7.

□ FILTER □

1. Press FILTER to toggle between filter modes F and FO. The FILTER LED will come on for F (slow filter).
2. Use the following switches to select filter modes F, FO, F1, F2, or F3:
STORE → NUMERIC — FILTER → (-, 0, 1, 2, or 3) → ENTER
3. Display the filter mode in effect by pressing:
RECALL → FILTER
The mode will be displayed as long as FILTER is held depressed.
4. If modes F1 or F3 are in effect, subsequent use of FILTER will toggle the 8502A back to mode F. If mode F2 is in effect, pressing FILTER will toggle back to mode FO.

□ EXTERNAL REFERENCE □

1. Press EXT REF to enter the External Reference mode (EXT REF LED will flash). The external reference voltage applied at the rear panel terminals will be displayed as long as EXT REF is held depressed. Release of the switch enters the 8502A into the External Reference mode.
2. For proper external reference operation; the resistance between SENSE LO on the front panel and external reference HI or LO on the rear panel must be less than 20 Kohms. Apply a direct connection between these two points to insure correct operation.

□ REMOTE □

1. Use REMOTE to toggle between local and remote operation with either the RS 232 (Option -06) or the Parallel (Option -07) Interface installed.
2. Use REMOTE to toggle into local only if in remote with the IEEE (Option -05) installed.

Figure 2-5. Modifiers (cont)

RESUME

Use RESUME to exit Manual or External Triggering modes.

RESET

Use RESET to put the 8502A back to the power on status:

1. V DC function.
2. 1000V range.
3. FO filter.
4. 7 sample.
5. No other modifiers or memory modes in effect.
6. Memory entries lost. (Calibration Memory (Option -04) entries will not be lost.)

Figure 2-5. Modifiers (cont)

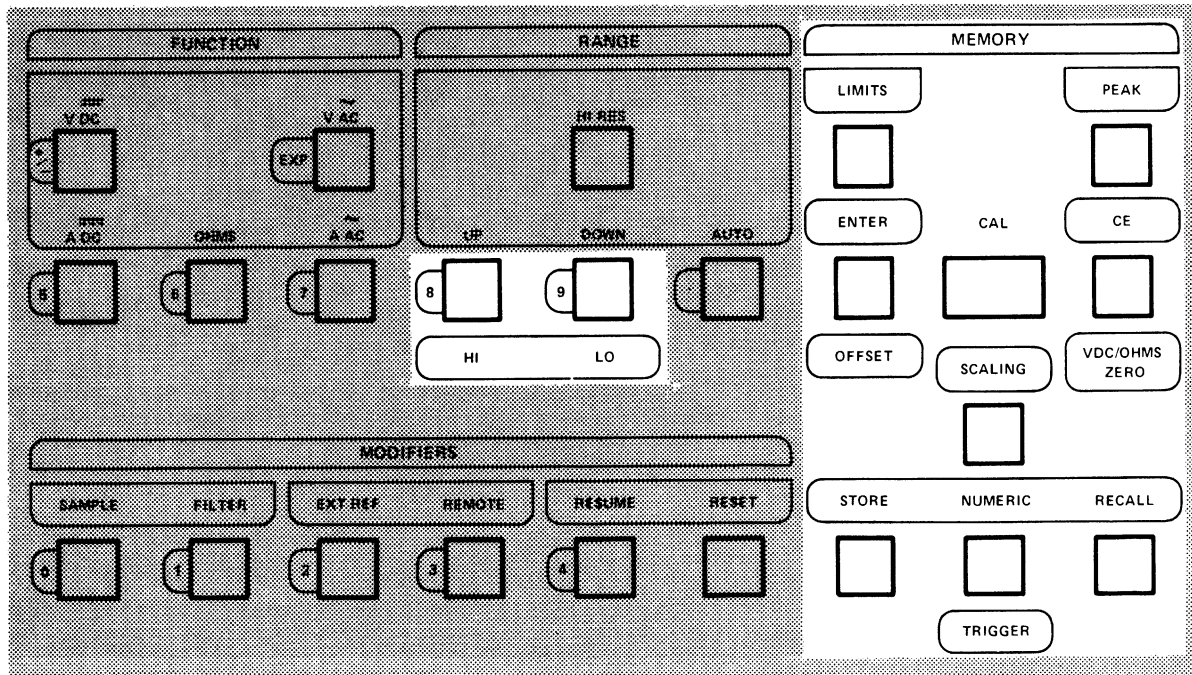


Figure 2-6. Memory

DISPLAY INDICATIONS WHEN PROGRAMMING THE 8502A

The display will respond to memory programming as in the following example:

PRESS	DISPLAY RESPONDS
STORE	"?"
NUMERIC	YES?
OFFSET	Go
(numbers)	1, 2, 3 . . .
ENTER	Return to normal display.

LIMITS

1. Select the Limit mode by depressing the LIMIT switch. A display of HI, LO, or PASS will indicate that the mode has been entered. Depress LIMIT a second time to exit the mode.
2. To store any displayed value as a limit value; use the following sequence:

STORE → HI

STORE → LO

The value being entered will be displayed as long as HI or LO are held depressed. Release of either switch will enter the value as the respective limit. LIMIT must be separately depressed before or after entering values to enter the Limit mode.

3. To enter numeric values as limit values, press:

STORE → NUMERIC → $\begin{matrix} \text{HI} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{LO} \end{matrix}$ → (value numbers) → ENTER

LIMIT must be depressed to enter the mode.

4. To display the stored limits, press:

RECALL — $\begin{matrix} \text{HI} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{LO} \end{matrix}$ — --LIMIT

The respective value will be displayed as long as LIMIT is held depressed.

PEAK

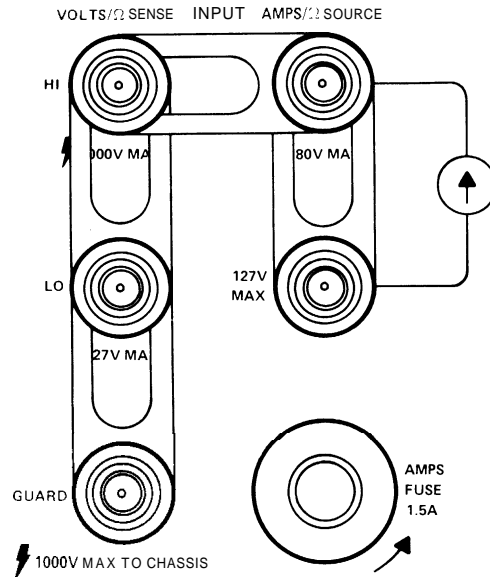
1. Press PEAK to toggle into or out of the Peak mode (PEAK LED will come on).
2. To display the readings recorded in this mode, use the following sequence:

RECALL → $\begin{matrix} \text{HI} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{LO} \end{matrix}$ → PEAK

Figure 2-6. Memory (cont)

□ VDCIOHM ZERO □

1. Correct for internal drift by shorting the input terminals as illustrated. Use a good quality, low thermal short. The instrument must be in the 100 mV or 10 ohm range.



Now use the switches:

STORE → VDCIOHM ZERO

The value will be displayed as long as VDCIOHM ZERO is held depressed. The display will be zeroed once VDCIOHM ZERO is released.

2. To display the stored zero correction (for dc volts only), press:

RECALL → VDCIOHM ZERO

The value will be displayed as long as VDCIOHM ZERO is held depressed.

□ OFFSET □

1. Enter the Offset mode by pressing OFFSET (OFFSET LED will come on). Exit this mode by again depressing OFFSET.

2. Store any currently displayed value with the following procedure:

STORE → OFFSET

3. To enter a programmed numeric value as an offset, use the following procedure:

STORE → NUMERIC → OFFSET → (numbers) → ENTER

4. To use OFFSET as a zeroing feature, first perform VDC/OHM ZERO. Then, short test leads used in dc volts or 2-wire ohms measurements. Press:

STORE → OFFSET

The value will be displayed as long as OFFSET is held depressed. Push OFFSET a second time to enter Offset mode.

Figure 2-6. Memory (cont)

□ SCALING □

1. Press SCALING to enter this mode (SCALING LED will come on). Pressing the switch a second time will exit the mode.
2. Store any currently displayed value as a scaling factor by pressing:
 STORE → SCALING
 Read the value as long as SCALING is held depressed. Enter the mode by again depressing SCALING.
3. Enter a programmed numeric as a scaling factor by pressing:
 STORE → NUMERIC → SCALING → (numbers) → ENTER
 Press SCALING to enter the mode.
4. Display a stored scaling factor by pressing:
 RECALL → SCALING

□ CAL □

1. Enter the Cal mode by sliding the CAL switch down (the CAL LED will flash). This switch will be found behind a small plastic cover which pulls out and hinges down. Use a small screwdriver or equivalent to slide the switch.
2. To enter calibration factors for each range and function, the optional Calibration Memory must be installed. Refer to Section 6 for applicable operating instructions.

□ TRIGGER □

1. Press TRIGGER to activate both manual triggering mode and external triggering operation (–08A Option installed). The 8502A will now accept either:
 - a. A manually triggered reading with each subsequent depression of TRIGGER, or
 - b. An external trigger applied through the rear panel connector (part of Option –08A).
 Manual triggering from the front panel will take precedence if a simultaneous external trigger is received.
2. Exit manual/external triggering by pressing RESUME.
3. When you press a switch it is acted upon immediately, and the reading is aborted. Thus, if the instrument is in manual trigger and a switch is pressed during the reading, the 8502A will halt. It will then be necessary to press TRIGGER again to take the reading.

□ CE □

Use this switch to clear a numeric entry prior to entry into memory.

Figure 2-6. Memory (cont)

ENTER

Use this switch to enter a numeric into memory.

STORE

Use to initiate a numeric entry sequence.

RECALL

Use to initiate recall and display of stored values.

CORRECTING ENTRY ERRORS

There are a number of methods to correct memory entry errors. Choices include staying in the entry sequence, exiting the sequence and retaining memory, or exiting the sequence and losing memory.

1. Stay in sequence: CE – erases only numbers before entry.
2. Exit sequence, retain memory: Generate any invalid switch sequence that will result in "Error C",
3. Exit sequence, lose memory: RESET or power interruption causes 8502A to assume V DC 1000V, FO, sample 7, blank memory (optional Calibration Memory not affected).

Figure 2-6. Memory (cont)

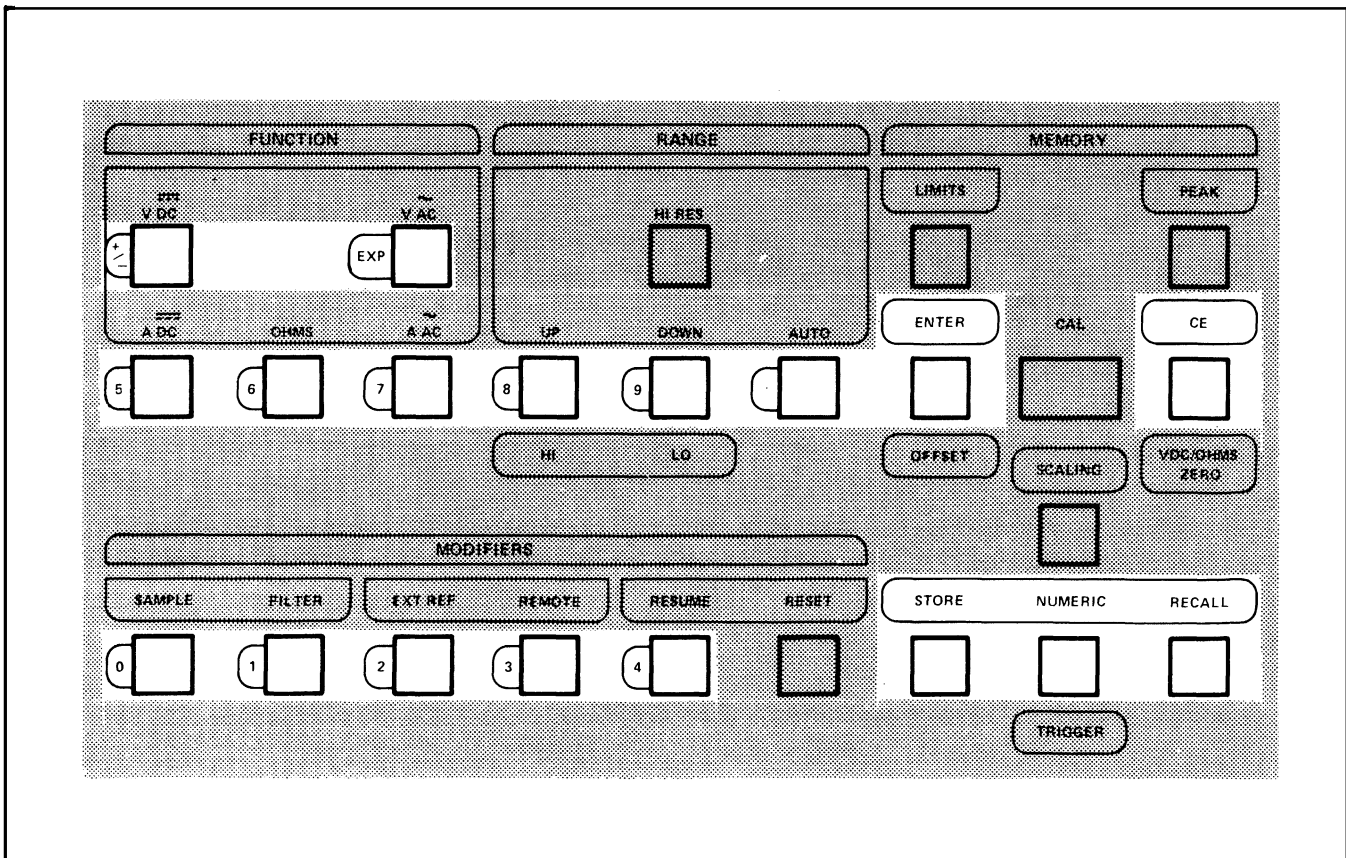


Figure 2-7. Numerics

□ STORE □

Use the numeric sequence whenever entering a value (as in Offset) or a particular mode (as in Filter) into the 8502A's memory. Use the following procedural steps:

1. Initiate the numeric entry. Press:

STORE	(“?” appears in display)
NUMERIC	(YES? appears in display)

2. Select the desired use for the numeric entry. Press:

OFFSET	(Go appears in display)
(SCALING FILTER, SAMPLE, HI or LO for LIMITS).	

3. Select the desired numbers. Numbers will appear in the display from left to right as they are entered.

NOTE: Press CE if an error is made during the following number, polarity and exponent entry steps. The 8502A will then display Go. Start entries again from this point.

- a. For Filter, enter the mode number (–, 0, 1, 2, or 3).
- b. For Sample, enter the exponent of 2 for samples averaged in each reading (0 through 17).
- c. For Offset, enter the number(s) for the offset factor.
- d. For Scaling, enter the number(s) for the scaling factor.
- e. For Limits (HI, LO), enter the numeric values desired.

4. To change the polarity of the numeric entry, press:

+/-

5. To add an exponent to the numeric entry, press:

EXP

6. To change polarity for the exponent, now press:

+/-

7. To finalize storing of the entry and exit the numeric sequence, press:

ENTER

8. The value is now stored. For Filter or Sample entries, the value is now also in effect. For Offset, Scaling or Limits, the value will not become effective until the appropriate mode is selected.

Figure 2-7. Numerics (cont)

2-82. Measurement Instructions

2-83. DC VOLTAGE (V DC)

2-84. Use the following procedure when measuring dc volts:

1. Select the VDC function.
2. The 8502A will go to autoranging. If desired, select manual ranging and one of the five available ranges (1000V, 100V, 10V, 1V, or 100 mV).
3. Perform DC Zero, if needed (100 mV range only).
4. Select desired modifiers and memory operations.
5. Connect the dc voltage to the HI and LO SENSE INPUT terminals.
6. A dc voltage reading should now appear in the display.

2-85. DC ZERO

2-86. For dc zeroing, use the following steps:

1. Select the V DC function and either autoranging or the 100 mV manual range.
2. Place a good quality, low thermal short across the HI and LO INPUT terminals.
3. Depress the STORE switch. “?” will appear in the display.
4. Depress the VDC/OHMS ZERO switch; value applied to input terminals will now be displayed as long as the switch is held depressed.
5. Release of the switch will activate V DC/Ohms Zero mode, applying the value read in step 4 as a zero reference for subsequent readings.

2-87. AC VOLTAGE (V AC)

2-88. Use the following procedure when measuring ac volts:

1. An AC Converter module must be installed (Option -01, or -09A).
2. Select the VAC function.
3. The 8502A will go to autoranging; manual ranging can be selected if necessary. There are four available ranges: 1000V, 100V, 10V, 1V.

4. Perform DC ZERO, if necessary. No additional zero procedure is needed for ac voltage.

5. Select desired modifiers and memory operations.

6. The slow filter (FILTER LED illuminated) must be selected for full accuracy below 400 Hz.

7. Connect the ac voltage to the HI and LO SENSE INPUT terminals.

8. The ac voltage should be read in the display.

2-89. AC VOLTAGE ON A DC LEVEL (V DC and V AC)

2-90. Use the following procedure when measuring ac and dc voltage:

1. The RMS AC Converter module must be installed.
2. Depress both V DC and V AC switches simultaneously.

3. The 8502A will go to autoranging; manual ranging can be selected if necessary. There are four available ranges: 1000V, 100V, 10V or 1V.

4. Select desired modifiers and memory operations.

5. Connect the unknown voltage to the HI and LO SENSE INPUT terminals. The reading displayed will be the rms value of the two voltages combined.

2-91. DC CURRENT (A DC)

2-92. Use the following procedure when measuring dc current:

1. The Current Shunts module must be installed.
2. Select the A DC function.
3. The 8502A will go to autoranging; manual ranging can also be utilized to select one of five available ranges (100 uA, 1 mA, 10 mA, 100 mA, or 1A).

4. Select desired modifiers and memory operations.

5. Connect dc current to HI and LO INPUT SOURCE terminals.

2-93. AC CURRENT (A AC)

2-94. Use the following procedure when measuring ac current:

1. The Current Shunts module must be installed.

- 2. Select the A AC function.
- 3. Follow steps 3-5 listed for DC Current measurements.

2-95. OHMS

2-96. Use the following procedure for resistance measurements:

- 1. The Ohms Converter module must be installed.
- 2. Select the OHMS function.
- 3. The 8502A will go to autoranging; manual ranging can be selected if necessary. There are eight resistance ranges available: 100M, 10M, 1M, 100K, 10K, 1K, 100 and 10 ohms.
- 4. If necessary, perform the ohms zero procedure described below (10 ohm range only).
- 5. Select desired modifiers and memory operations.
- 6. Connect the unknown resistance to the HI and LO INPUT terminals (see Section 6 for 2-wire and 4-wire connection methods).

2-97. OHMS ZERO

2-98. For ohms zeroing, use the following steps:

- 1. The Ohms Converter module must be installed.

- 2. Select the Ohms function.
- 3. Select the 10 ohms range.
- 4. Short input terminals as described in zeroing instructions.
- 5. Depress the STORE switch; “?” will appear in the display.
- 6. Depress the V DC/OHMS ZERO switch; the value of residual resistance will be displayed for as long as the switch is held depressed.
- 7. Release of the zero switch will activate the Ohms Zero mode.

2-99. APPLICATIONS

2-100. The applications presented in Table 2-3 presuppose an initial power on or reset instrument status, i.e.,

- 1. V DC function.
- 2. 1000V range
- 3. Sample – 7
- 4. Filter – FO.
- 5. No stored values (excepting the Calibration Memory).

Table 2-3. Applications

<p>STORING A DISPLAYED VALUE</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">STORE →</div> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;"> <p style="margin: 0;">OFFSET</p> <p style="margin: 0;">VDC/OHM ZERO</p> <p style="margin: 0;">SCALING</p> <p style="margin: 0;">HI</p> <p style="margin: 0;">LO</p> </div> </div>	
APPLICATION 1	
REQUIREMENT:	Monitor the stability of a power supply in terms of its deviation in volts from a present output of +5.03V.
METHOD:	<p>Store the present output as an offset. Press:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">STORE → OFFSET → OFFSET</p> <p>Initial use of OFFSET places the displayed value into memory (value will be viewed as long as switch is held depressed). The second use of OFFSET places the instrument in Offset mode. The display will now read only the deviation from +5.03V.</p>

Table 2-3. Applications (cont)

APPLICATION 2																											
REQUIREMENT:	Monitor the stability of a power supply as a decimal ratio to its present reading of $-20.08V$. DC zeroing appears to be necessary.																										
METHOD:	<p>Perform V DC Zeroing for internal drift. Apply low thermal short between INPUT HI and LO (at the terminals). Press:</p> <p>STORE → VDC/OHMS ZERO</p> <p>The value stored will be displayed as long as VDC/OHMS ZERO is held depressed. Release of the switch will activate the Zero mode. Revise terminal interconnections for dc volts measurements. Connect the dc voltage.</p> <p>Apply power supply reading of $-20.08V$ as a scaling factor. Press:</p> <p>STORE → SCALING → SCALING</p> <p>Initial use of SCALING places the displayed value (which is seen as long as the switch is held depressed) into memory. The second use of SCALING places the 8502A into Scaling mode.</p> <p>Display will now yield the ratio of subsequent readings to the scaling factor, e.g., an input of $22.08V$ yields a ratio of:</p> $\frac{22.088}{20.08} = 1:1$																										
STORING A NUMERIC ENTRY																											
STORE → NUMERIC →	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="5" style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">{</td> <td>OFFSET</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SCALING</td> <td>→</td> <td>(value number)</td> <td>→ ENTER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HI</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILTER</td> <td>→</td> <td>(-, 0 1, 2, 3)</td> <td>→ ENTER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SAMPLE</td> <td>→</td> <td>(0 thru 17)</td> <td>→ ENTER</td> </tr> </table>	{	OFFSET				SCALING	→	(value number)	→ ENTER	HI				LO				FILTER	→	(-, 0 1, 2, 3)	→ ENTER		SAMPLE	→	(0 thru 17)	→ ENTER
{	OFFSET																										
	SCALING		→	(value number)	→ ENTER																						
	HI																										
	LO																										
	FILTER	→	(-, 0 1, 2, 3)	→ ENTER																							
	SAMPLE	→	(0 thru 17)	→ ENTER																							
APPLICATION 3																											
REQUIREMENT:	Determine which of a group of power supplies have a tolerance of $15V \pm 100 mV$.																										
METHOD:	<p>Set high and low limits. Press:</p> <p>STORE → NUMERIC → HI → 1 → 5 → . → 1 → ENTER</p> <p>STORE → NUMERIC → LO → 1 → 4 → . → 9 → ENTER</p> <p>Select LIMITS. The 8502A will now display "HI", "LO", or "PASS" for each power supply.</p>																										

Table 2-3. Applications (cont)

APPLICATION 4	
REQUIREMENT:	For a group of 20V power supplies, determine the deviation in volts.
METHOD:	Offset the displayed reading by 20. Press: STORE → NUMERIC — OFFSET → 2 → 0 → ENTER Select OFFSET. Any value displayed now will equal the deviation from 20V.
APPLICATION 5	
REQUIREMENT:	Display the input error voltage for an operational amplifier by measuring the dc output error. Gain = 2.6847×10^4 .
METHOD:	Divide the measured dc output error by a scaling factor (the op amp gain). Press: STORE → NUMERIC → SCALING → 2 → . — 6 — 7 → EXP → 4 → ENTER Select SCALING. The 8502A will now divide the measured input by the gain of the op amp and display the input error voltage.
APPLICATION 6	
REQUIREMENT:	Make a series of measurements in a noisy environment. Speed of measurement is not important. Display only the deviation in volts.
METHOD:	Allow for extra settling between readings. Press: STORE → NUMERIC — FILTER → 3 → ENTER Increase digital filtering (average more samples per reading). Press: STORE → NUMERIC — SAMPLE → 9 → ENTER Offset by the nominal output (e.g., 15V). Press: STORE → NUMERIC → OFFSET → 1 → 5 → ENTER Select OFFSET

Table 2-3. Applications (cont)

RECALLING	
RECALL →	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div style="text-align: left;"> <p>OFFSET</p> <p>VDC/OHMS ZERO</p> <p>EXT REF</p> <p>SAMPLE RATE</p> <p>SCALING</p> <p>FILTER</p> <p>PEAK</p> <p>HI } → { PEAK</p> <p>LO } → { LIMIT</p> </div> </div>
APPLICATION 7	
REQUIREMENT:	Determine the highest and lowest readings encountered in measuring a group of 28V power supplies.
METHOD:	<p>Press PEAK to record measurement extremes. When required measurements are complete, use the following sequence to recall high and low values. Press:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">RECALL LO → PEAK</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">RECALL → HI → PEAK</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(Hold PEAK in to read the recorded values.)</p>

Section 3

Theory of Operation

3-1. INTRODUCTION

3-2. This section of the manual describes the theory of operation for the 8502A mainframe, which includes the modules necessary for DC Volts and DC Ratio measurements. Block Diagram descriptions give an overview of the operation of the modules and an explanation of the bus structure. Circuit Analyses give a more detailed description of the circuitry. Optional modules are described in Sect 6.

3-3. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

3-4. Bus Structure

3-5. The 8502A is constructed with a bus architecture similar to a computer. Figure 3-1 is an overall block diagram of the instrument with optional modules drawn in dashed lines. Figure 3-2 is a block diagram illustrating signal flow. A microprocessor-based controller module controls information flow on the three buses. The controller sets up

each of the analog modules for a measurement by addressing the modules as memory locations. An unguarded digital interbus is used to connect the controller to the front panel and to digital option modules such as the calibration memory and a remote I/O (input/output) interface.

3-6. The unguarded digital bus consists of the following lines:

1. Address/Control (IC) lines –7.
2. Bidirectional data (ID) lines –8.
3. Real time (RT) lines –7.
4. Handshake lines (INT–interrupt, ACK–acknowledge, INA–interrupt acknowledge).
5. Power Supply lines

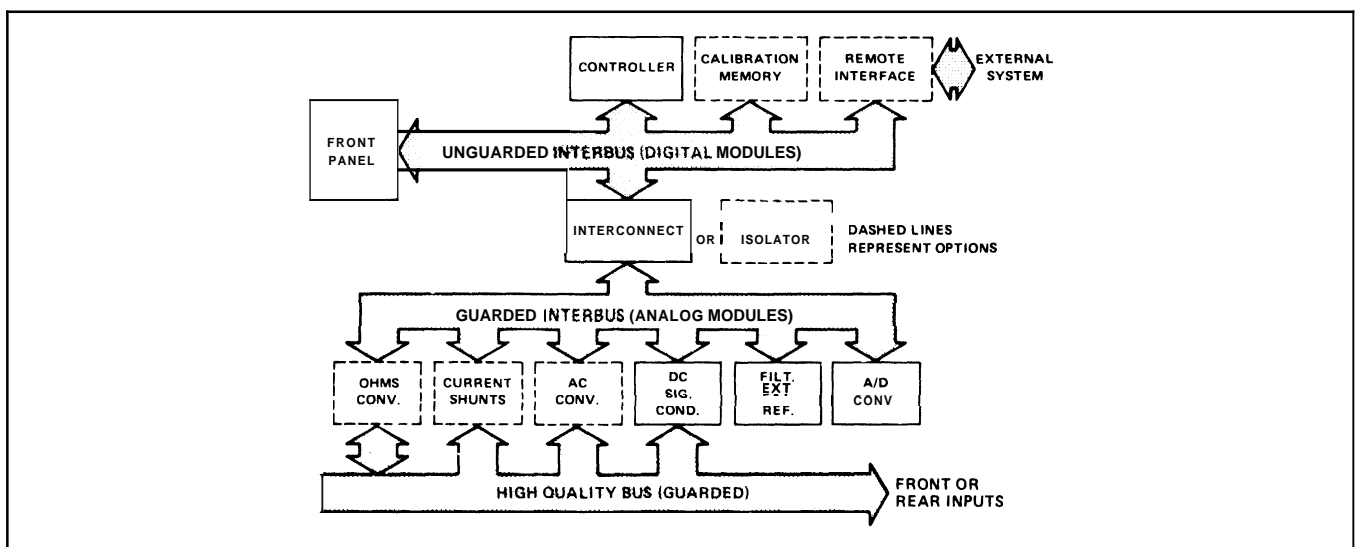


Figure 3-1. 8502A Block Diagram

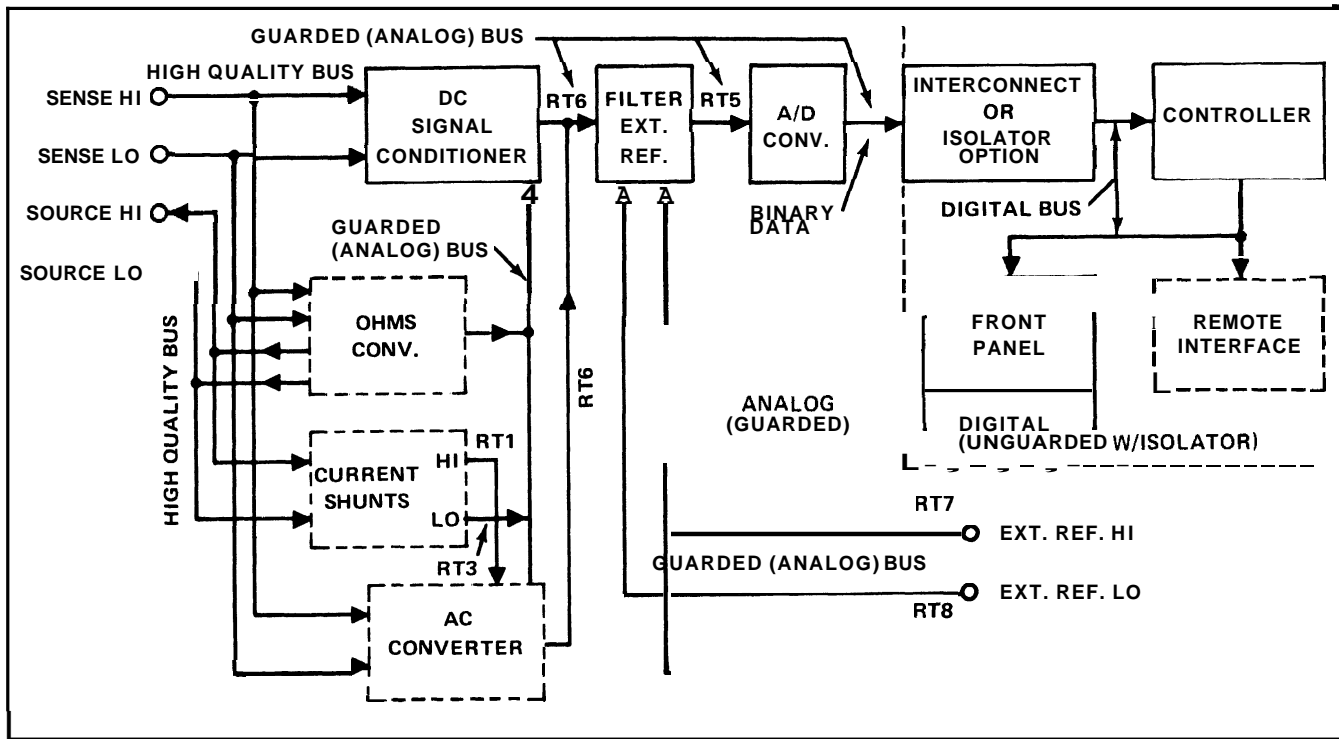


Figure 3-2. 8502A Analog Signal Flow

3-7. The guarded bus connects the controller to the analog modules through the Bus Interconnect Board or through the optional Isolator module; the Isolator must replace the Interconnect Board if an optional remote interface is installed. The guarded bus consists of the following lines:

1. Address/Control (IC) lines –7.
2. Bidirectional data (ID) lines –8.
3. Real time lines –9.
4. Handshake line (ACK) –1
5. Power Supply lines.

3-8. The address, handshake, and data lines of the two buses serve the same functions. The real time and power supply lines may have differing functions. For example, the RT lines in the unguarded bus are unused except for RT5 (frequency reference). The RT lines in the guarded bus form an analog bus which carries all the DC conditioned and converted analog signals between the analog modules. The external reference input lines are part of the analog bus (RT7 and RT8). Logic supply lines (Vcc and Vss) will be different in the two busses if an isolator option is installed. In the guarded bus, Vcc and Vss are always –15V and –20V with respect to analog common. In the unguarded bus with an interconnect pcb installed Vcc and Vss are diode coupled to the guarded bus. But with the isolator option installed, Vcc and Vss are isolated from analog common.

3-9. The high quality bus consists of lines connecting the input switch (Sense HI and LO, source HI and LO, Guard, Ohms Guard) to the signal conditioning and converting modules (AC converters, Ohms converter, etc.). Ohms guard is only available through the rear inputs.

3-10. Controller

3-11. Under the direction of the software program, the controller addresses and sets up each of the modules necessary to perform a function. Two types of addresses are used: direct and indirect. An indirect address requires a previous direct address to set up the indirect address response logic. Data transfers are accomplished with a handshake between the address (IC) lines and the acknowledge (ACK) line. When the controller addresses a module, it places data on the data (ID) lines or receives data from the addressed module. The addressed module must respond with an ACK signal signifying that it is receiving or sending data.

3-12. The controller directs the R² A/D converter in taking a sample and receives the sample data from the converter. The controller stores range and function information for application to the sample data. Using the arithmetic capability of the microprocessor, the software processes the data to arrive at a binary 2's complement number which represents the polarity and value of the measurement. This number is made available to an optional remote interface either as is or after further processing to ASCII code. The number is further processed by the controller for application to the front panel display in a seven segment LED format.

Section 3

Theory of Operation

3-1. INTRODUCTION

3-2. This section of the manual describes the theory of operation for the 8502A mainframe, which includes the modules necessary for DC Volts and DC Ratio measurements. Block Diagram descriptions give an overview of the operation of the modules and an explanation of the bus structure. Circuit Analyses give a more detailed description of the circuitry. Optional modules are described in Sect 6.

3-3. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

3-4. Bus Structure

3-5. The 8502A is constructed with a bus architecture similar to a computer. Figure 3-1 is an overall block diagram of the instrument with optional modules drawn in dashed lines. Figure 3-2 is a block diagram illustrating signal flow. A microprocessor-based controller module controls information flow on the three buses. The controller sets up

each of the analog modules for a measurement by addressing the modules as memory locations. An unguarded digital interbus is used to connect the controller to the front panel and to digital option modules such as the calibration memory and a remote I/O (input/output) interface.

3-6. The unguarded digital bus consists of the following lines:

1. Address/Control (IC) lines –7.
2. Bidirectional data (ID) lines –8.
3. Real time (RT) lines –7
4. Handshake lines (INT–interrupt, ACK–acknowledge, INA–interrupt acknowledge).
5. Power Supply lines

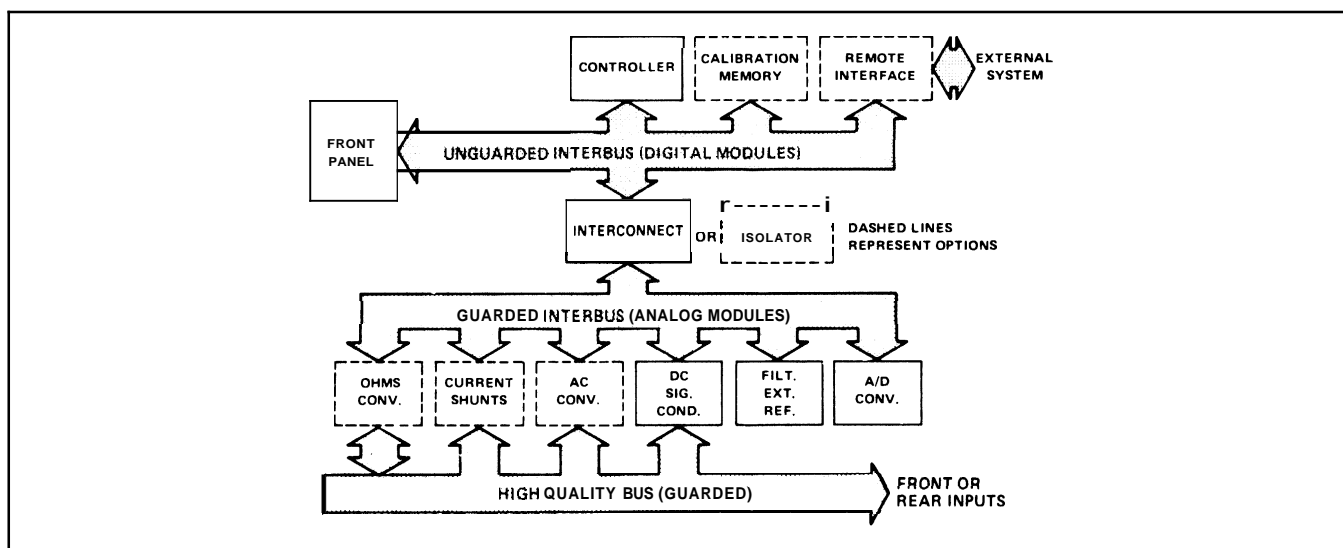


Figure 3-1. 8502A Block Diagram

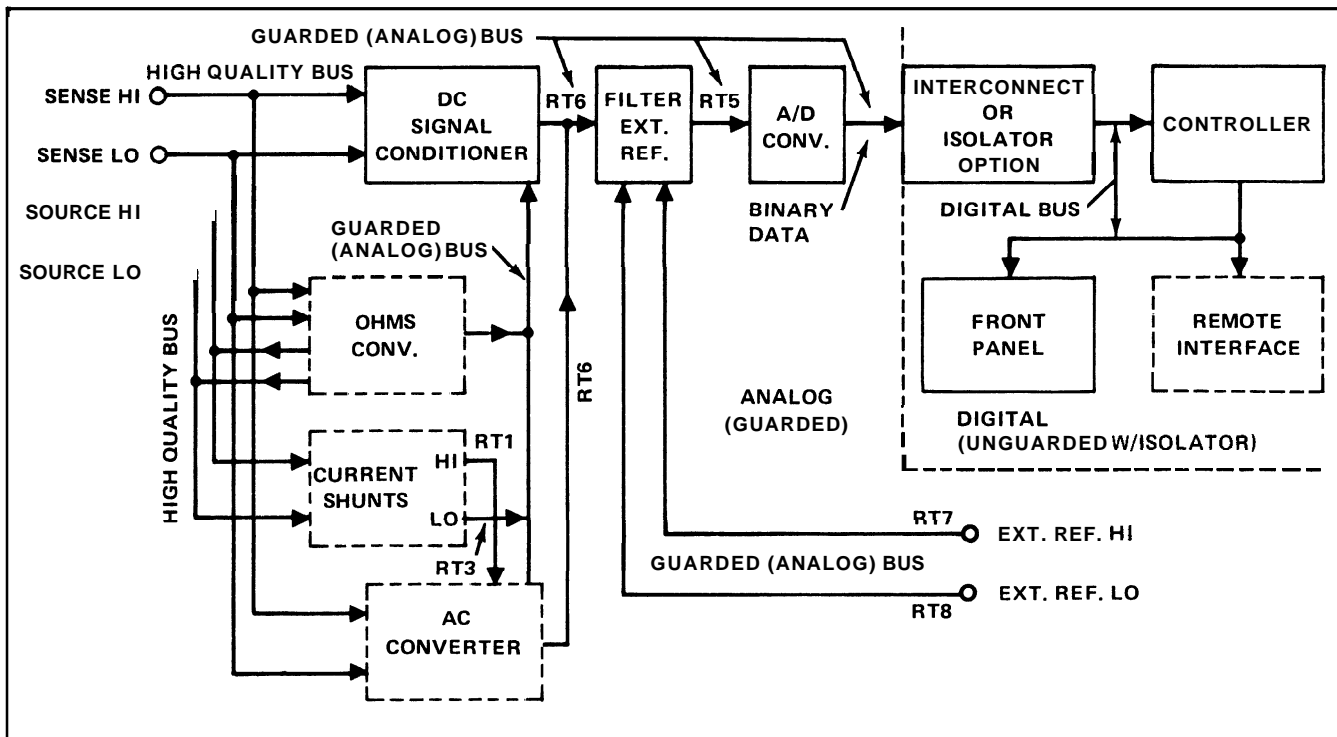


Figure 3-2. 8502A Analog Signal Flow

3-7. The guarded bus connects the controller to the analog modules through the Bus Interconnect Board or through the optional Isolator module; the Isolator must replace the Interconnect Board if an optional remote interface is installed. The guarded bus consists of the following lines:

1. Address/Control (IC) lines – 7.
2. Bidirectional data (ID) lines – 8.
3. Real time lines – 9.
4. Handshake line (ACK) – 1
5. Power Supply lines.

3-8. The address, handshake, and data lines of the two buses serve the same functions. The real time and power supply lines may have differing functions. For example, the RT lines in the unguarded bus are unused except for RT5 (frequency reference). The RT lines in the guarded bus form an analog bus which carries all the conditioned and converted analog signals between the analog modules. The external reference input lines are part of the analog bus (RT7 and RT8). Logic supply lines (Vcc and Vss) will be different in the two busses if an isolator option is installed. In the guarded bus, Vcc and Vss are always –15V and –20V with respect to analog common. In the unguarded bus with an interconnect pcb installed Vcc and Vss are diode coupled to the guarded bus. But with the isolator option installed, Vcc and Vss are isolated from analog common.

3-9. The high quality bus consists of lines connecting the input switch (Sense HI and LO, source HI and LO, Guard, Ohms Guard) to the signal conditioning and converting modules (AC converters, Ohms converter, etc.). Ohms guard is only available through the rear inputs.

3-10. Controller

3-11. Under the direction of the software program, the controller addresses and sets up each of the modules necessary to perform a function. Two types of addresses are used: direct and indirect. An indirect address requires a previous direct address to set up the indirect address response logic. Data transfers are accomplished with a handshake between the address (IC) lines and the acknowledge (ACK) line. When the controller addresses a module, it places data on the data (ID) lines or receives data from the addressed module. The addressed module must respond with an ACK signal signifying that it is receiving or sending data.

3-12. The controller directs the R^2 A/D converter in taking a sample and receives the sample data from the converter. The controller stores range and function information for application to the sample data. Using the arithmetic capability of the microprocessor, the software processes the data to arrive at a binary 2's complement number which represents the polarity and value of the measurement. This number is made available to an optional remote interface either as is or after further processing to ASCII code. The number is further processed by the controller for application to the front panel display in a seven segment LED format.

3-13. The software program consists of two parallel processes. A background process (Figure 3-3) is responsible for interrupt driven activities such as updating the display digits and directing the A/D converter in taking a sample. The foreground process (Figure 3-4) is responsible for the measurement cycle including accumulating data from the background process and performing required calculations.

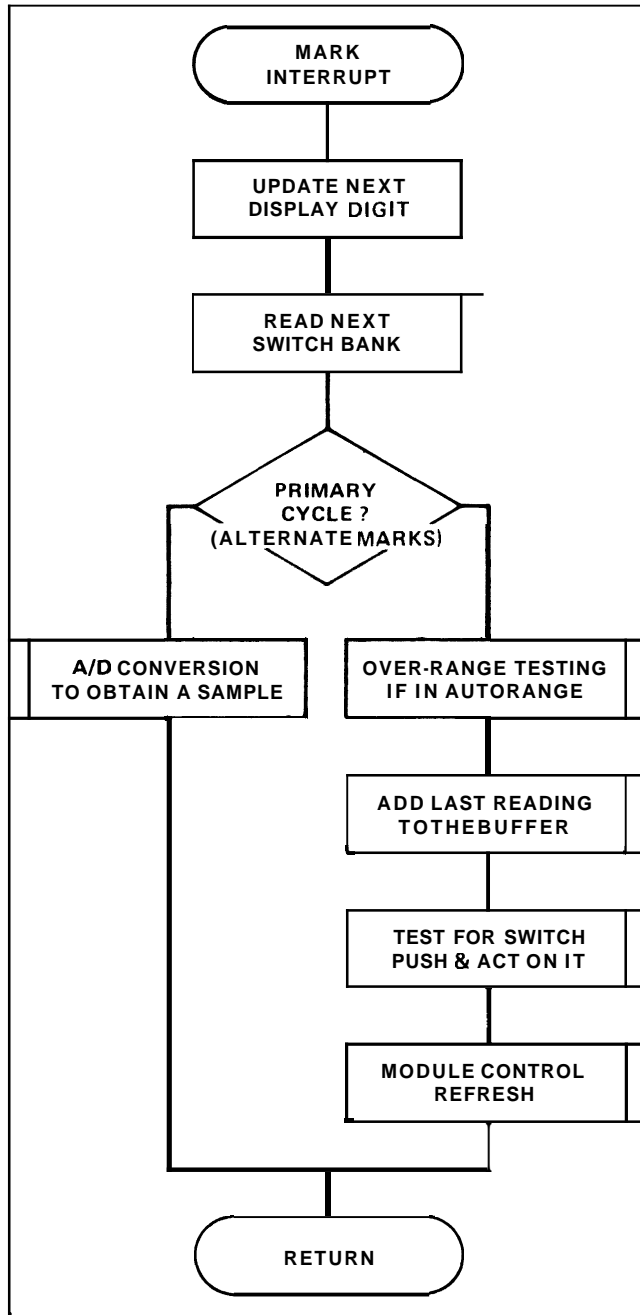


Figure 3-3. Background Software Process

3-14. The controller is structured around the Intel 8080 microprocessor. Figure 3-5 is a block diagram of the controller module. Hardware control functions have been minimized by careful software design. Sequences of events are timed from two sources. Basic operations of the microprocessor are run from a 1.7 MHz clock. The other source is

generated by shaped line frequency pulses, which are applied to a phase-locked loop. The phase-locked loop multiplies the line frequency by eight. This signal is used to generate mark interrupts which time the background process.

3-15. Software for the 8502A is stored in five ROM's. These read only memories are mounted on a "piggy-back" board, which is connected to the main controller pcb at the socket for U25. Four RAMs (random access memory) are used for temporary storage of data by the microprocessor. Data lines (DB0-DB7) are used for bidirectional data flow. Address lines (A0-A15) determine the source or storage location of data. Since other modules of the 8502A system are addressed as memory locations, address and data I/O controls are used for access to the external bus structure.

3-16. Interrupts are used to divert the microprocessor from the main program to service other routines. Interrupts are synchronized to an appropriate time in the microprocessor cycle through interrupt control, where assigned priorities vector module identity data onto the data bus. Module identity data words direct the microprocessor to the memory location containing the next instruction. Two interrupts are internally generated: ACK INT and MARK INT (priorities one and six respectively). ACK INT is generated when an acknowledge signal is not returned. MARK INT is used to synchronize A/D samples and display digit updates to the line frequency.

3-17. An interrupt may be externally requested by pulling the INT line low. When the microprocessor is ready to accept the interrupt, the interrupt acknowledge (INA) signal is generated. The requesting module must respond with an ACK and a data bit (on ID1-ID4) which is used as a priority vector by INT CONTROL.

3-18. Two types of resets may occur: software and hardware. Software resets are a result of front panel or remote requests. Hardware resets occur at power up or power down. Line frequency pulses from RT5 are sensed by the reset logic. At power up the reset signal assures that the microprocessor will start from program location zero. At power down the reset signal assures that the controller will not call up wrong modules.

3-19. The microprocessor control logic is responsible for latching up a status word at the beginning of each instruction cycle and for telling the microprocessor when to enter and exit wait states. Microprocessor sequences are divided into machine states (one clock period, 588 nsec), machine cycles (from three to five states) and instruction cycles (from one to five machine cycles). Status words are used to control and synchronize data I/O, memory read/write, and some of the interrupt control signals. The microprocessor must be instructed to enter a wait state after addressing an external module and after being interrupted to allow the external module time to respond.

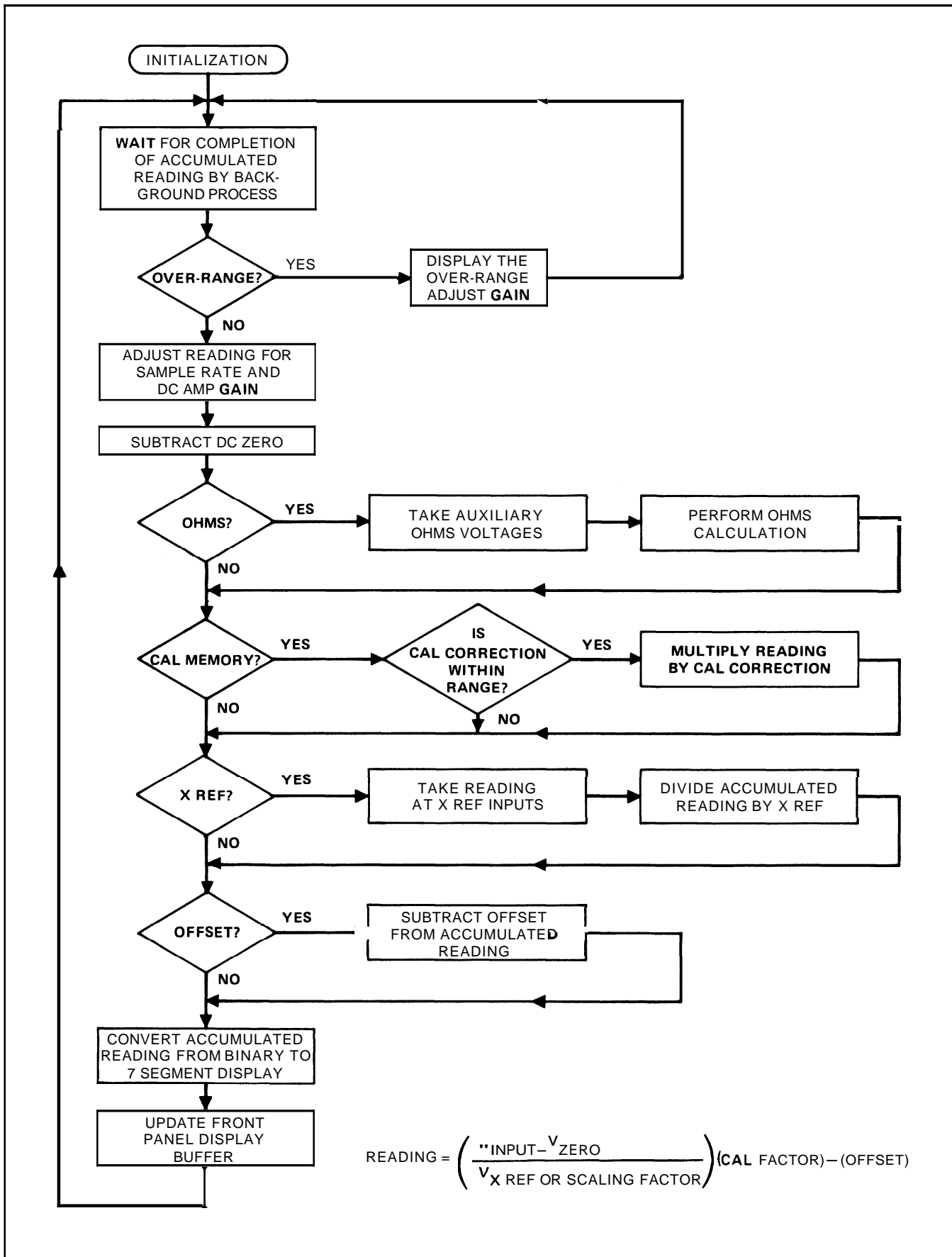


Figure 3-4. Foreground Software Process

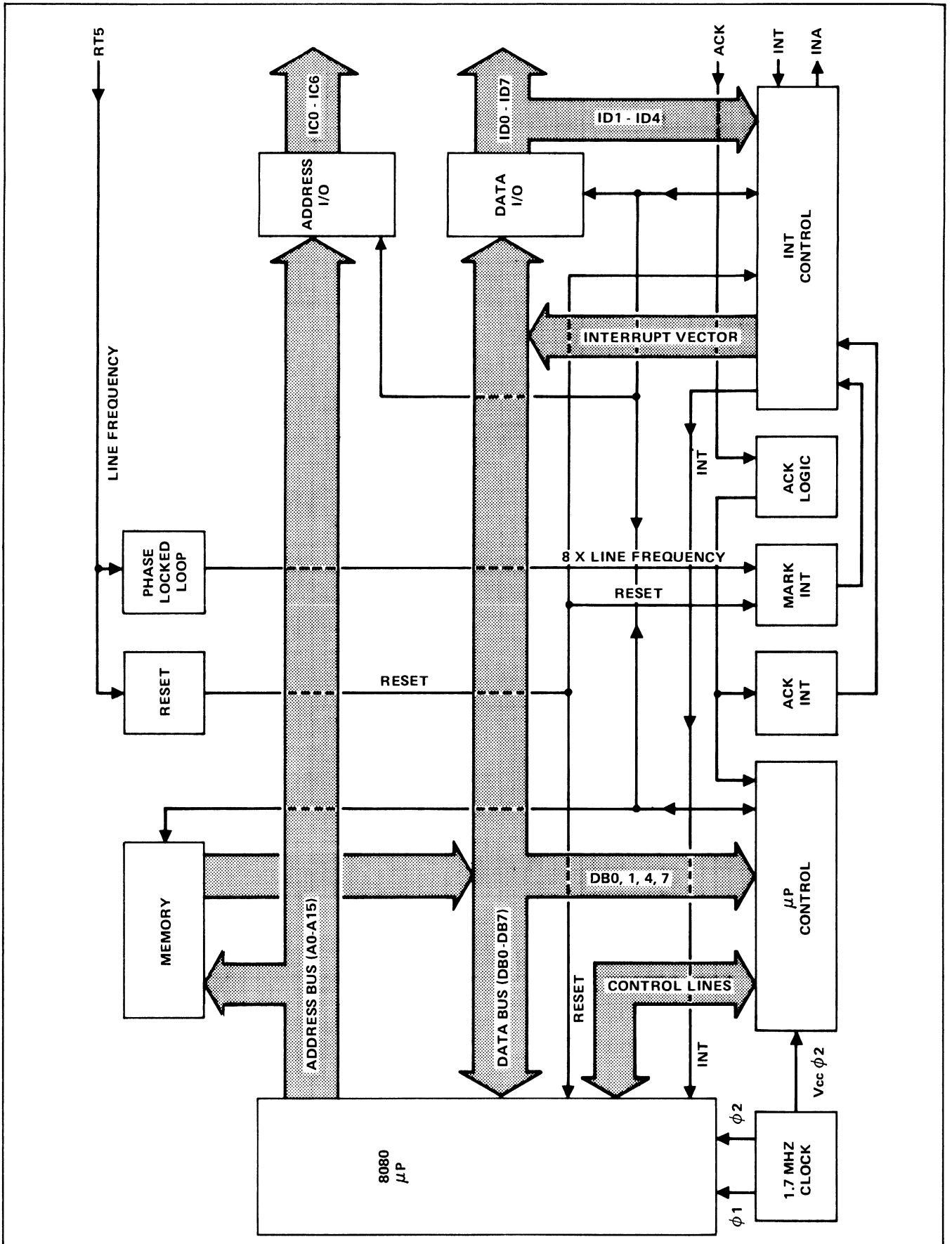


Figure 3-5. Controller Block Diagram

3-20. Front Panel

3-21. The front panel serves as an interface between the operator and the 8502A controller. The display is multiplexed by the controller by means of addressing the front panel for each digit. One direct address, two indirect addresses, and the accompanying data determine which digit or annunciator and which segments will light. An indirect address requires a previous, valid direct address to set up the indirect response. Another direct address enables the switch matrix to be read to determine if any function changes are desired. The cycle of updating each digit and annunciator and reading the switch matrix requires approximately 28 msec and is a continual cycle. Input terminals, J1-J5, are physically located on the front panel but have no electrical interaction with the front panel.

3-22. DC Signal Conditioner

3-23. DC signals from either the input terminals or optional signal conditioners (Ohms or Current Shunts) are

routed through the DC Signal Conditioner to be brought within the range of the A/D Converter ($\pm 20V$). Figure 3-6 is a block diagram of the DC Signal Conditioner. For ease in arithmetic manipulations in the microprocessor, all gains and attenuations in the 8503-A are powers of eight. Gain or attenuation factors are selected by the microprocessor addressing the module. Data from the data bus is latched into the control circuitry and used to select relays in the attenuator and switches in the amplifier feedback circuit. The combination of the attenuator and feedback-controlled amplifier give gain or attenuation factors of one, eight, or sixty-four.

3-24. Active Filter

3-25. The purpose of the Active Filter module is to multiplex dc signals to the A/D Converter and to switch analog filters into the signal conditioner inputs. Figure 3-7 is a block diagram of the Filter/External Reference module. Five filter modes may be selected from the front panel. For

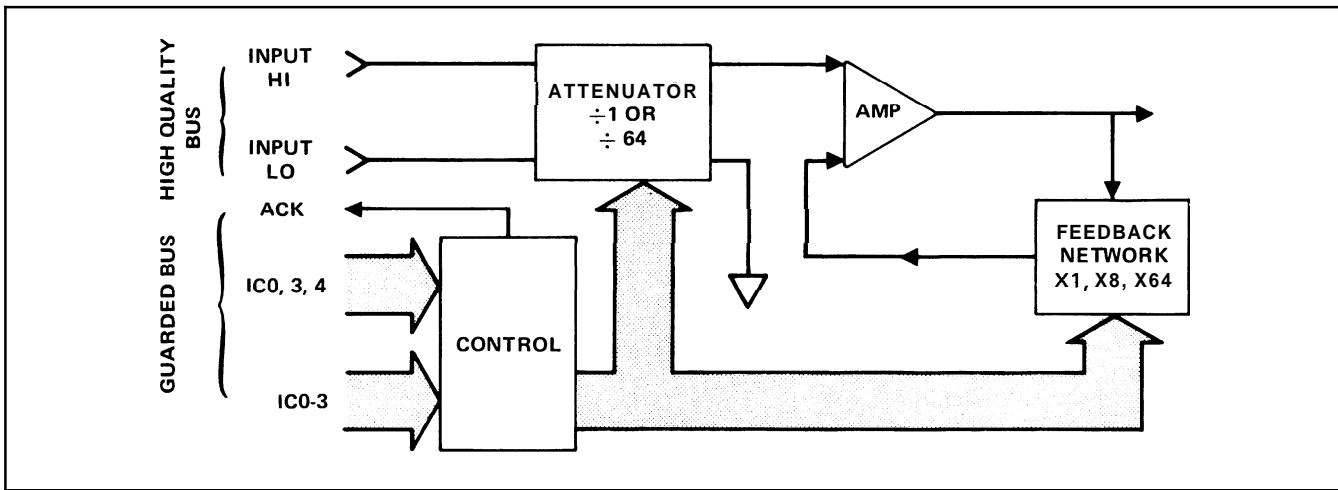


Figure 3-6. DC Signal Conditioner Block Diagram

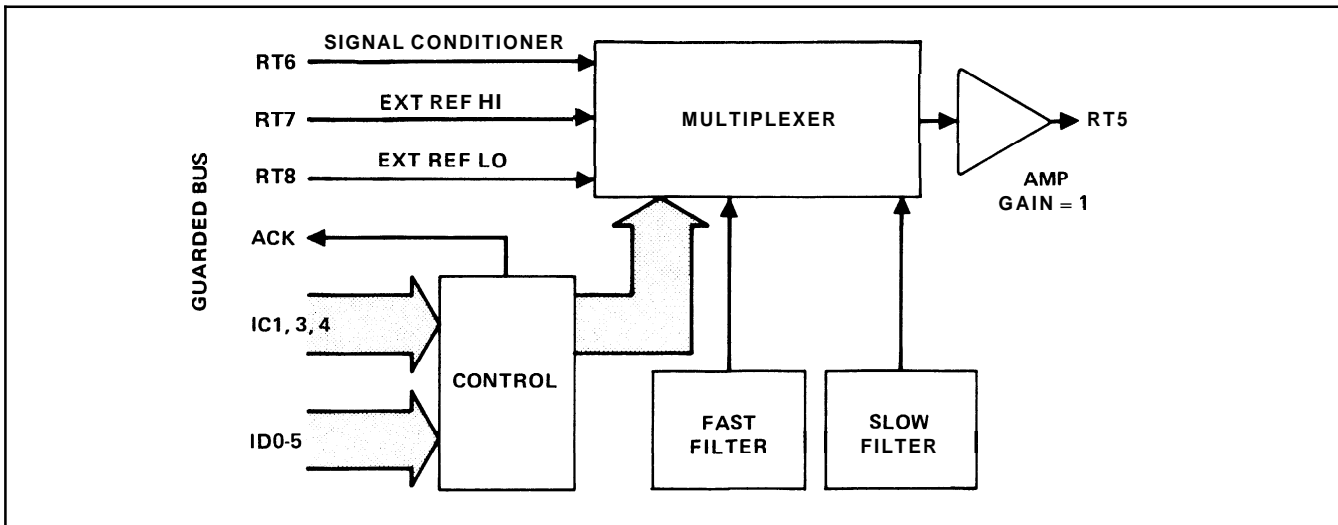


Figure 3-7. Active Filter Block Diagram

external reference measurements, the signal conditioner input, the External Reference HI input and the External Reference LO input are multiplexed to the A/D Converter. Samples are taken of each input and arithmetically manipulated by the Controller to arrive at a reading. Outputs from the optional AC converter modules are applied to the Active Filter module, bypassing the DC Signal Conditioner.

3-26. Fast R^2 A/D Converter

3-27. The Fast R^2 A/D Converter employs Fluke's patented recirculating remainder (R^2) technique for converting a dc input signal into a binary, bit-serial data stream. The R^2 technique has been modified for microprocessor control. Obtaining a sample is a five-step process. Each step consists of a decision period of five decisions and a subtraction period. Set-up of the converter, decisions, and reset are initialized by the Controller addressing the A/D Converter. Figure 3-8 is a block diagram of the R^2 A/D Converter.

3-28. During the first step, the input signal is applied to the Summing Node. The polarity of the input is detected and the resulting bit of information is transmitted to the Controller. On the basis of the returned polarity, the A/D module selects which reference polarity is required: positive for negative inputs, negative for positive inputs. The first of five precision currents is switched into the Summing Node and a polarity hit returned. If the polarity is changed,

the first current is switched off. If not, it is left on. Then the next current is switched into the Summing Node and another polarity bit returned. Another decision is made and so on until all five currents have been switched into the Summing Node and five decisions have been made. This completes the first decision period. The five precision currents are related by powers of two. The fifth current has a resolution of thirty-two.

3-29. Following the decision period is a subtraction period. Feedback through the Remainder Storage nulls whatever remainder was left after the five currents have been switched into the summing node. The remainder is amplified by 16 in the Remainder Amp and is stored on a capacitor in Remainder Storage. This completes the first step. The input is now switched out of the Summing Node and the amplified remainder switched in for the next step. There are two remainder channels in Remainder Storage and they are alternated in the four subsequent steps. Since the fifth current has a resolution of thirty-two and the Remainder Amp has a gain of 16, the first bit of a step has the same significance as the last bit of the previous step.

3-30. Of the five steps required to complete a sample, the first uses the input signal for decision and subtraction periods. The four subsequent steps alternate remainder channels to use the amplified remainder of the preceding step for decision and subtraction periods. Polarity bits

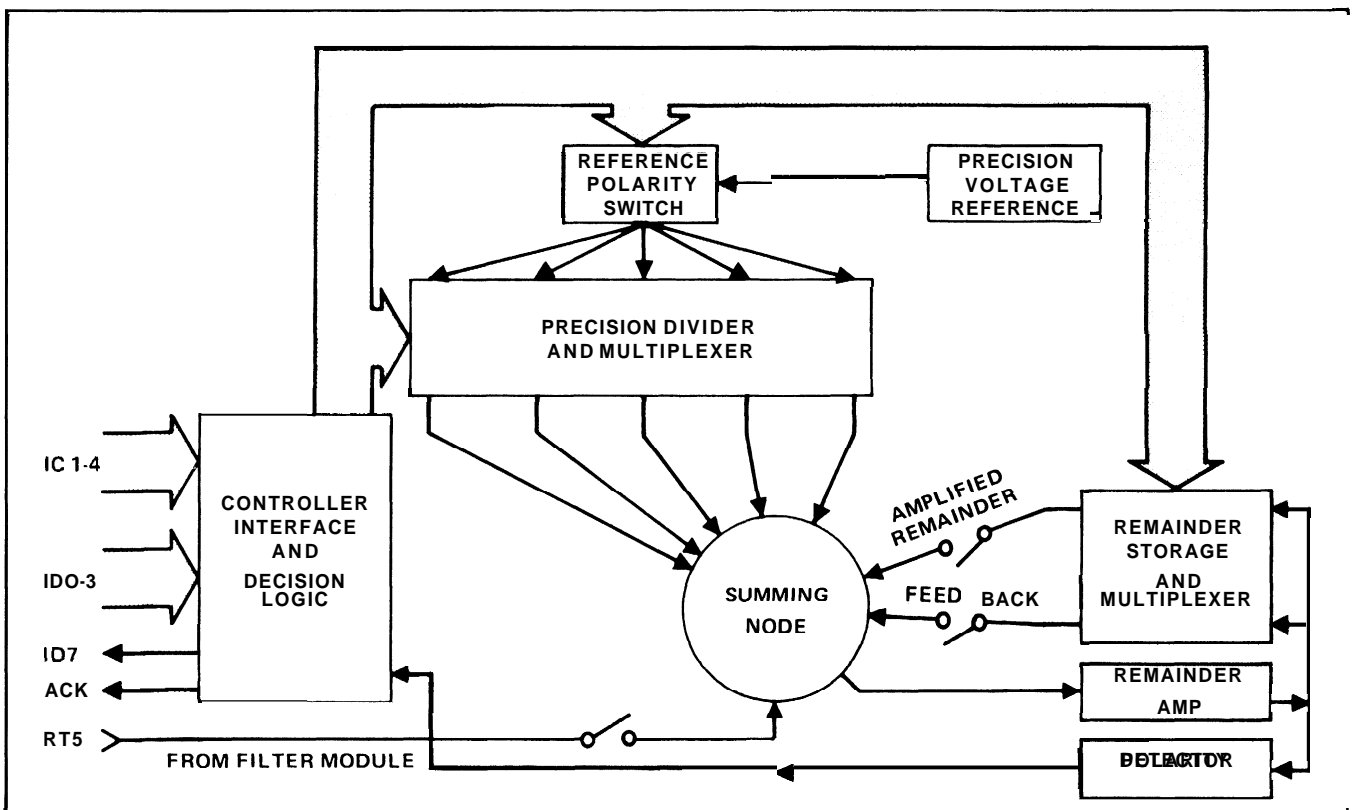


Figure 3-8. R^2 A/D Converter Block Diagram

returned at each decision are accumulated by the Controller and assembled into a 24-bit word describing the polarity and magnitude of the input.

3-31. CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

3-32. Introduction

3-33. Detailed circuit descriptions for each module in the standard 8502A mainframe will be presented in the following paragraphs. Optional modules are covered in Section 6. Block Diagram Description should be read first to get an understanding of the overall functioning of the instrument. Simplified schematic diagrams are located in Section 8 (Section 6 for optional modules). Table 3-1 is a list of mnemonic definitions used in the Controller schematic.

3-34. Controller

3-35. TIMING

3-36. The 8080 microprocessor requires two 12V clock inputs whose phase relationship must fall within certain limits (Figure 3-9). The period of the $\phi 1$ clock (588 nsec) governs the duration of a machine state (3 to 5 states required for a machine cycle, 1 to 5 machine cycles required for an instruction cycle). A 1.7 MHz crystal oscillator is RC coupled through buffers and gates to provide the two-phase clock signal. R1 controls the positioning of the $\phi 1$ clock pulse (with respect to time) during the 42 pulse. The 42 clock pulse is inverted and translated to 5 volt TTL levels for other timing functions in the control circuitry.

3-37. Shaped line pulses are applied to a phase-locked loop (U26) which runs at 8 times the line frequency 480 Hz for 60 Hz line, 400 Hz for 50 Hz line). The output of U26 is divided by 8 (U34) and applied to a phase comparator (U26). Line synchronization is achieved using the output of the phase-locked loop to time the internal interrupt, MARK INT.

3-38. ADDRESS and DATA BUSSES

3-39. Sixteen address lines are used for addressing memory locations and external modules. Refer to the Controller schematic in Section 8. Internal scratch pad memory locations use AO-A7, with A8, 9, 11, 12, 13 decoded as a RAM chip select. Internal ROM locations use A0-A10, A11, 12, 13 decoded as a ROM chip select. ROM/RAM select uses A14 for RAM (high for RAM). External addresses use AS-A14 with A15 used as external/internal select (high for external). These address lines are inverted when driving the IC lines on the Interbus. The data bus is eight lines (DBO-7) connected directly to memory and to the external data bus (IDO-7) through tristate I/O buffers.

Table 3-1. Mnemonic Definitions

ACK	– acknowledge
ACK LAT	– acknowledge late
AR	– analog return
DB	– data bus
DBIN	– data bus input signal (from μP)
DLD ACK	– delayed ACK
EN INT	– enable interrupt
HLDA	– hold acknowledge
IB ADX	– interbus address
IBIN	– interbus input signal
IC	– interbus control
ID	– interbus data
IINT	– internal interrupt
INA	– interrupt acknowledge (from controller)
INT	– interrupt
INTA	– Interrupt acknowledge (status word from μP)
INTE	– interrupt enable (from μP)
MEM RD	– memory read
MS ADDR BYTE	– memory select address byte
$\phi 1$	– clock pulse
$\phi 2$	– clock pulse
ϕLL	– phase-locked loop
RAM	– random access memory
ROM	– read only memory
RRDY	– reset ready
RST	– reset
RT	– real time
R/ \bar{W}	– read/ \bar{write}
μP	– microprocessor
VA	– analog supply voltage
$V_{CC} \phi 2$	– 5V clock pulse
$V_{DD} \phi 2$	– 12V clock pulse
SRDY	– set ready
SYN IINT	– synchronized internal interrupt
TTL PU	– TTL pull-up
WO	– write out
WR	– write

3-40. RESET

3-41. Shaped line frequency pulses are applied to U36 and U34 to provide a reset on power up or power down (Figure 3-10). U36 is a retriggerable one-shot multivibrator which is cleared on power up by Delayed Vcc. Clearing U36 sets U35 to the Reset condition. After the clear on U36 is

removed (Delayed Vcc high), U34 clocks U35 out of the reset condition on the eighth line pulse. At power down, U36 changes state at a time determined by R18 and C22, setting U35 to the reset state.

3-42. STATUS LATCH

3-43. During the first state of every machine cycle, the microprocessor sends a status word out on the data bus. This is at the same time and duration as the SYNC output. SYNC ϕ_2 clocks the status word into a hex "D" latch, U18. Outputs from U18 (Figure 3-11) are used in various portions of the control circuitry.

3-44. WAIT LOGIC

3-45. When the microprocessor addresses an external module (A15 high) or is interrupted, the WAIT logic causes the microprocessor to enter a wait state by pulling the ready

(RDY) line low (Figure 3-12). Set Ready (SRDY), normally high, is pulled low to exit the wait state. Reset ready (RRDY), normally low, goes high to enter the wait state. For an external address, A15 TTL is high; therefore RRDY will go high at SYNC TTL (derived from the microprocessor). For interrupts, the interrupt enable (INTE) signal is inverted for application to U8. INTE enables INT and is removed before INT falls low (due to an RC delay in the INT CONTROL circuit) so the INT and INTE are high long enough to clock U1 for a wait signal.

3-46. Three possible combinations will cause the microprocessor to exit a wait state. If an ACK signal is missing, ACK INT TTL will pull SRDY low. For external addresses, and external interrupts, A15 + INTA and ACK LAT will pull SRDY low. For internal interrupts SYN IINT and INTA

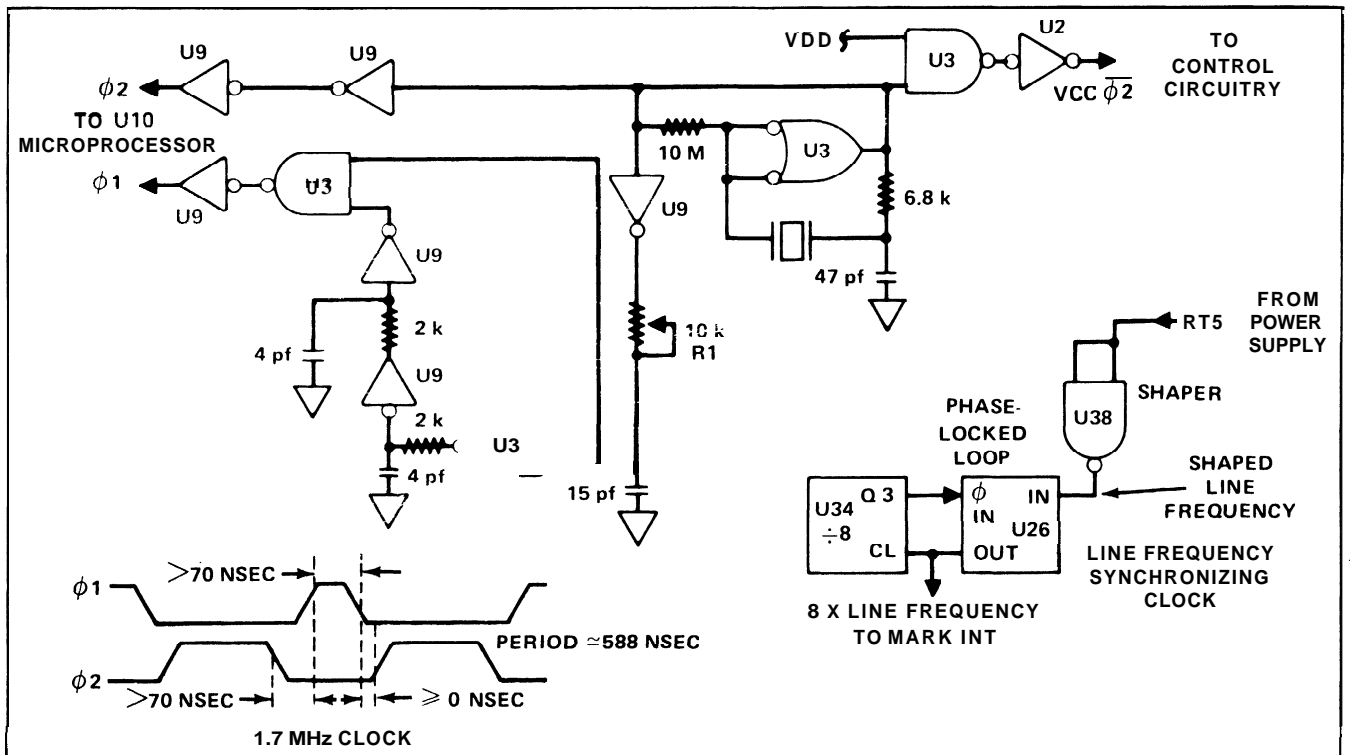


Figure 3-9. Timing Circuits

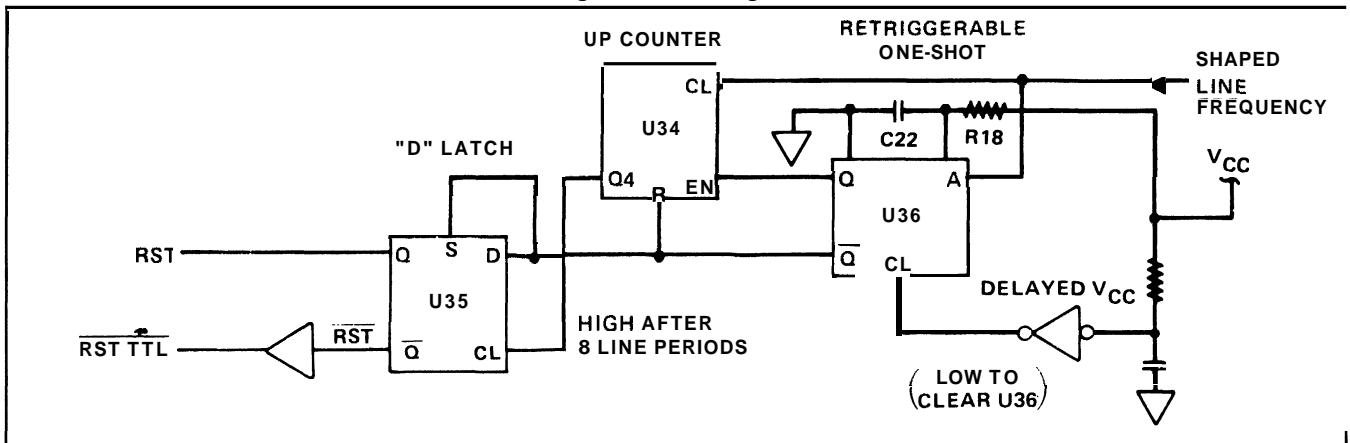


Figure 3-10. Reset Logic

remove the wait state limiting the wait time to a single machine state.

3-47. ACK LOGIC

3-48. When a module is addressed by the Controller, or enabled for interrupt identification by INA from the Controller, it must return an ACK (high) signal. Refer to Figure 3-13. Either INTA (for interrupts) or A15 (for external addresses) together with the delayed ACK signal produce DLD ACK for U38, DLD ACK resets the ACK interrupt logic, which is timing the wait for ACK, and produces the ACK LAT signal through U15 and U27. RRDY must be low to get ACK LAT. This synchronizes ACK LAT to the SYNC TTL signal. ACK LAT (or ACK INT TTL if an ACK is missing) causes the microprocessor to exit the wait state.

3-49. INTERRUPTS

3-50. Two internal interrupts and four possible external interrupts are applied to the interrupt (INT) control logic (Figure 3-13). A low on OR gate U17 places a high on NAND gate U38. When INTE is high from the microprocessor (during the last state of an instruction cycle), U38 outputs a low through an RC delay network to U32. U32 inverts the signal and places a high on the INT line to interrupt the microprocessor. The microprocessor drops INTE low, then puts out an interrupt acknowledge (INTA) as a status word which is latched up in the Status Latch, U18. Then the microprocessor enters a wait state until the interrupt and its priority are identified through INT VECTOR, U28 (Controller schematic, Section 8).

3-51. Internal interrupts are ACK INT and MARK INT (Figure 3-14). ACK INT logic consists of a retriggerable

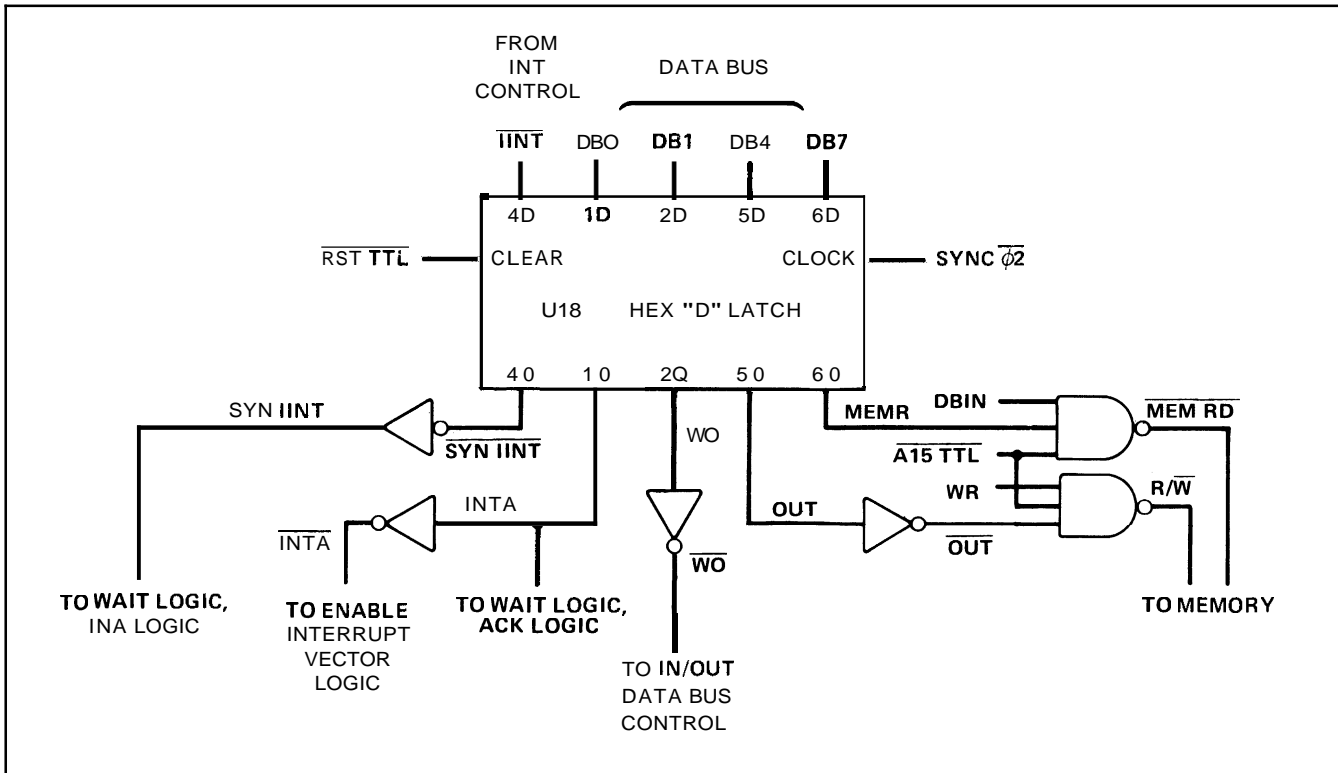


Figure 3-11. Status Latch

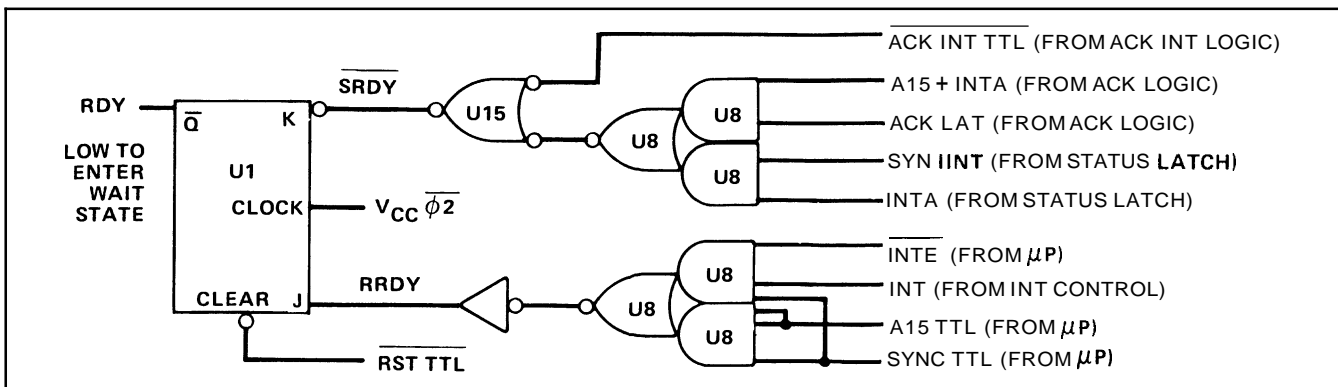


Figure 3-12. Wait Logic

monostable multivibrator, U36, and a "D" type flip-flop, U14. U36 is triggered by A15 TTL and SYNC ϕ_2 . If DLD ACK does not occur within the time constant of U36, U36 will clock U14 to generate ACK INT. ACK INT TTL is also generated by U14 to end the wait state resulting from the external address.

3-51. The MARK INT logic is armed by an internal address keyed to RAM. A15 TTL is high indicating an internal address. DB4 is high as part of the status word indicating an address to an output device. A15 TTL and DB4 (both high) with SYNC ϕ_2 clock U1 through U31-12. $\overline{A14}$ is low for a RAM address so U1-7 is clocked high. Although the address which arms the mark is keyed to RAM, no data transfer takes place between the microprocessor and RAM. The write signal (R/W) is disabled by OUT from the STATUS LATCH. $\overline{MEM RD}$ (memory read) is disabled by DBIN (from the microprocessor) and MEMR

(from the STATUS LATCH) both being low. After ARM MARK (U1-7) is clocked high, the next pulse from the phase-locked loop timing circuit clocks U14 to generate the MARK INT signal.

3-53. Interrupts are prioritized through INT VECTOR (refer to Controller schematic, Section 8). Before entering a wait state after an interrupt, the microprocessor puts out a DBIN signal, signifying that it is ready to receive data. DBIN and INTA produce EN INT through U37 to enable the Interrupt Vector (U28). Internal interrupts are applied directly to U28 and have priorities of one (highest) for ACK INT and six (lowest) for MARK INT. For an internal interrupt, \overline{IINT} is generated by one section of U38 (Figure 3-13) and, when latched into the Status Latch (U18), is used to end the wait state. For an external interrupt, SYN IINT is low and with $\overline{EN INT}$ low, INA is generated on the interbus. The interrupting module must respond with an

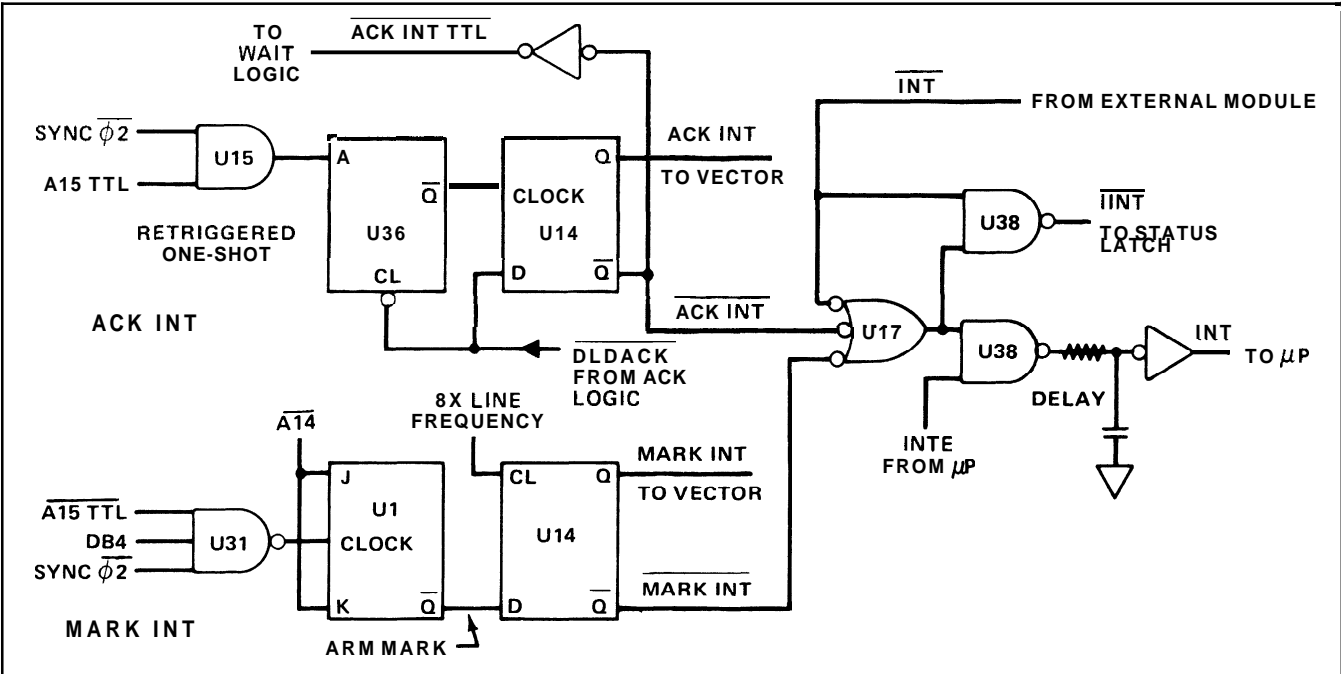


Figure 3-13. Internal Interrupts and INT Control

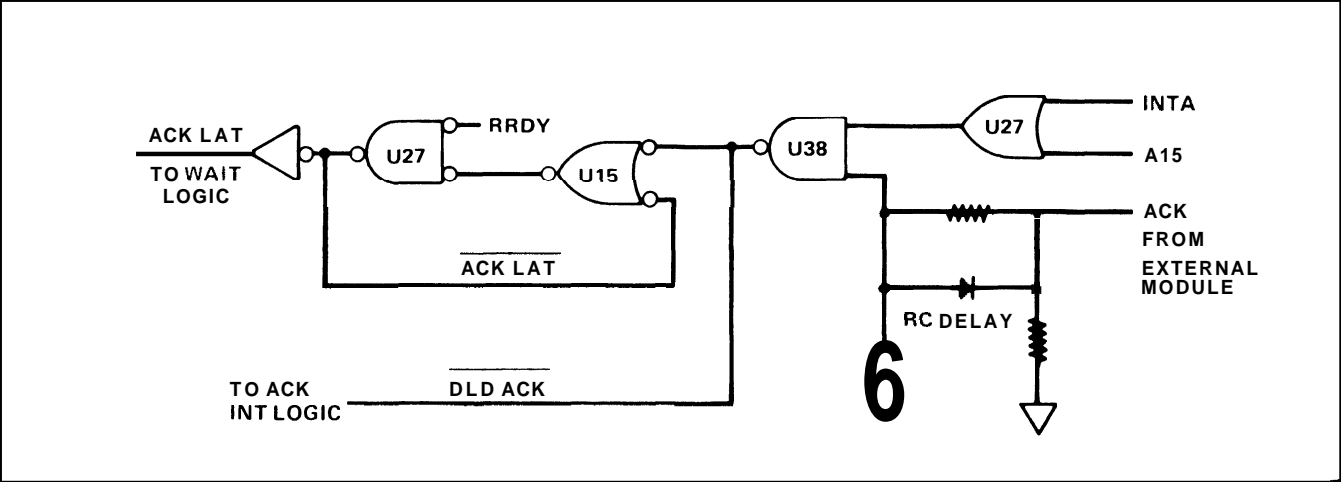


Figure 3-14. ACK Logic

ACK and a data bit on ID1-4. The returned ACK ends the wait state and the data bit is applied to INT VECTOR, U28. The complement of the output from U28 is placed on the data bus to instruct the microprocessor where to go for the next instruction.

3-54. Front Panel

3-55. Annunciator segment data is clocked into register one by the direct address, ICO, 1, 5 high. Refer to Figure 3-15. Data output from the switch matrix is also a direct address—ICO, 1, 6 high. For either direct address, the condition of ID7 (high for disable) is latched into U23 to enable an indirect address. Digit segment address—IC1, 5 high, and digit-annunciator select address—ICO, 5 are both indirect addresses. Data is clocked into the registers upon termination of the address. An update sequence is as follows:

1. Register one is addressed with all data lines low to blank the annunciator display and enable indirect addressing.
2. Register two is addressed indirectly with data lines low to blank the digit display.
3. Register three is addressed indirectly with all data lines high to turn off all LEDs, disable the switch matrix, and disable indirect addressing.
4. Register one is addressed with ID7 low to enable indirect addressing and with annunciator segment data on IDO-6. The data is latched and applied to the annunciator LEDs.
5. Register two is addressed with digit segment data on IDO-7 (U23 is not clocked by this address so ID7 may be high without disabling indirect addressing). The data is latched and applied to the digit LEDs.
6. Register three is addressed with ID7 high (disable indirect addressing) and one of the data lines, IDO-6, low to enable one digit LED and one annunciator LED. One bank of the switch matrix is also enabled.
7. The output buffer is addressed enabling the data from the previously enabled switch bank to be placed on the data bus. One or more lines low indicates a change is desired. This address also keeps the kill circuit charged.

3-56. The seven steps just outlined are required for one digit-annunciator-switch bank update. The process is repeated seven times for a complete update. The kill circuit is used to blank the display if the Controller discontinues addressing the front panel. Otherwise, segments would be left on continuously and would soon bum out.

3-57. DC Signal Conditioner

3-58. Relays K1 and K2 control the input to the DC Signal Conditioner and the attenuation of the input (Figure

3-16). If both relays are energized, the input is from the Volt/ Ω input terminals with $\div 64$ attenuation. If just K1 is energized, the input is from the Volt/ Ω input terminals with no attenuation. If just K2 is energized, the input is from RT1 (optional signal conditioners). Q10, Q11, CR3, and CR4 provide overvoltage protection.

3-59. A differential amplifier (Q18, Q19) drives U3. FET switches (Q14, Q15, Q16) control the gain of Q18, and Q37. An output voltage swing of $\pm 20V$ is achieved through bootstrapping; U4 provides a bootstrap for Q38 and Q37, and U5 and U6 provide a bootstrap for U3 and U4. Current sink and source for Q18 and Q19 are provided by Q38 and Q37 respectively.

3-60. The DC Signal Conditioner is addressed by ICO, 3, 4 high. Data on IDO-3 is latched up and decoded to determine which switches and relays will be energized. Figure 3-16 includes an example of the relay driver used to minimize thermal changes in the relays between the on and off states. RC coupling between the decoder and the relay driver provide voltage swings up to 4V or down to 0V to ensure positive relay action. Steady state voltages of 1.45V (off) and 2.75V (on) minimize current differences between the on and off states while maintaining the relay state under all conditions.

3-61. Filter/External Reference

3-62. All inputs to the A/D Converter are routed through the Filter/External Reference module. Refer to Figure 3-17. External reference measurements are made by multiplexing the three Filter module inputs to the A/D Converter. Q18, Q19, and Q20 switch the signal conditioner input, the external reference LO input, and the external reference HI input respectively. Data controlling the switches is latched into U1 upon termination of the address (IC1, 3, 4 high).

3-63. Three-pole, active Bessel filters (U3 and U4) have different settling times and cut-off points. Either filter may be selected from the front input panel for application to the signal conditioner input. Bypass is automatically selected for external reference inputs or may be remotely selected for signal conditioner inputs. The combination of Q32, Q25, Q23, Q24, or Q21, Q22 is turned on to select a filter mode.

3-64. A dual, super-beta transistor in a differential configuration (Q27) drives U5. A current source (Q26) and sink (Q30) bias Q27. Enough current is drawn through R19 by Q26 to bootstrap the input amplifier, Q27, 5V above the output. Gain of the amplifier is set at one by the combination of R21 and the input resistors. The external reference inputs have additional series resistors located at the rear panel terminals.

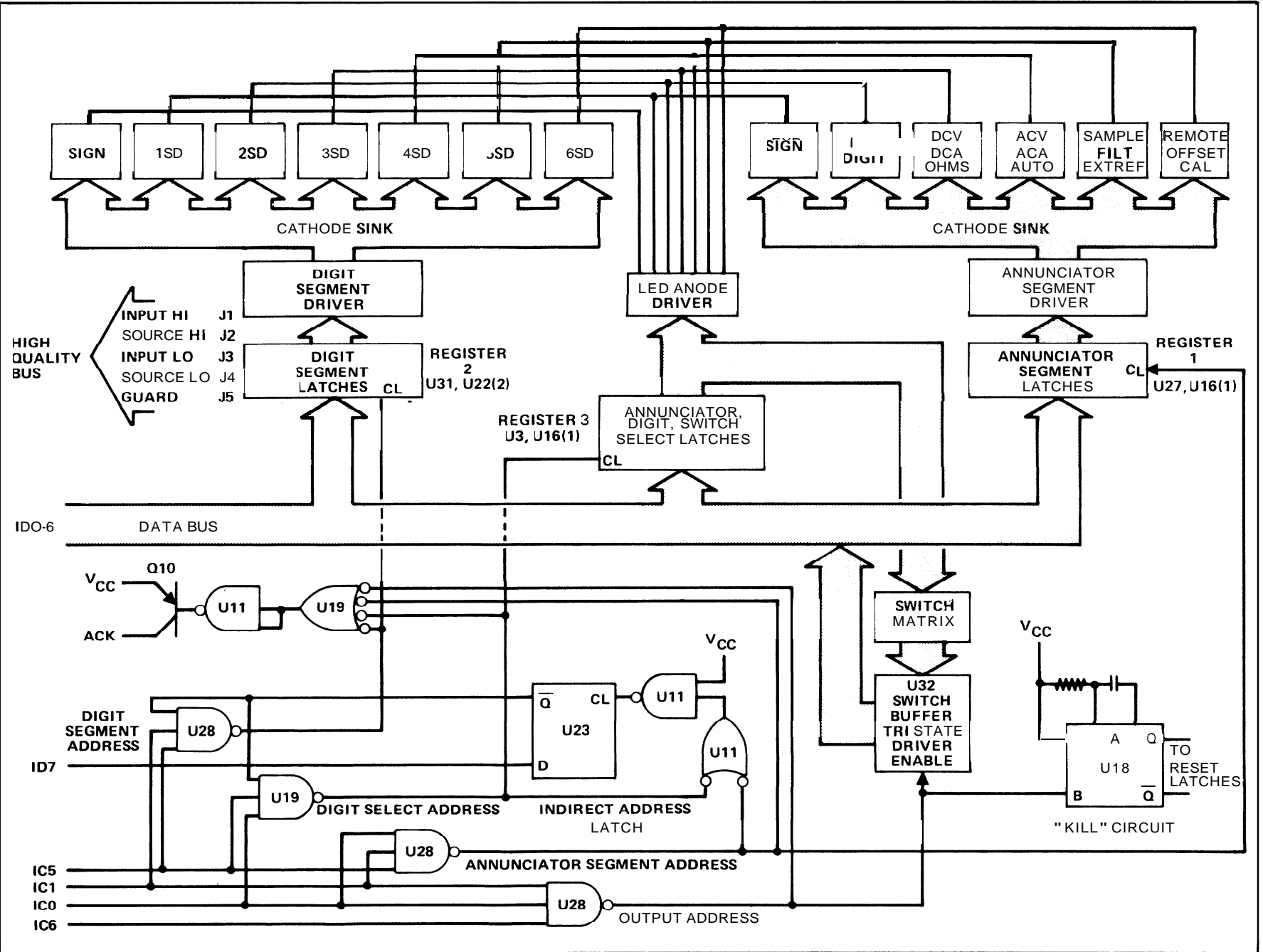


Figure 3-15. Front Panel

Figure 3-16. DC Signal Conditioner

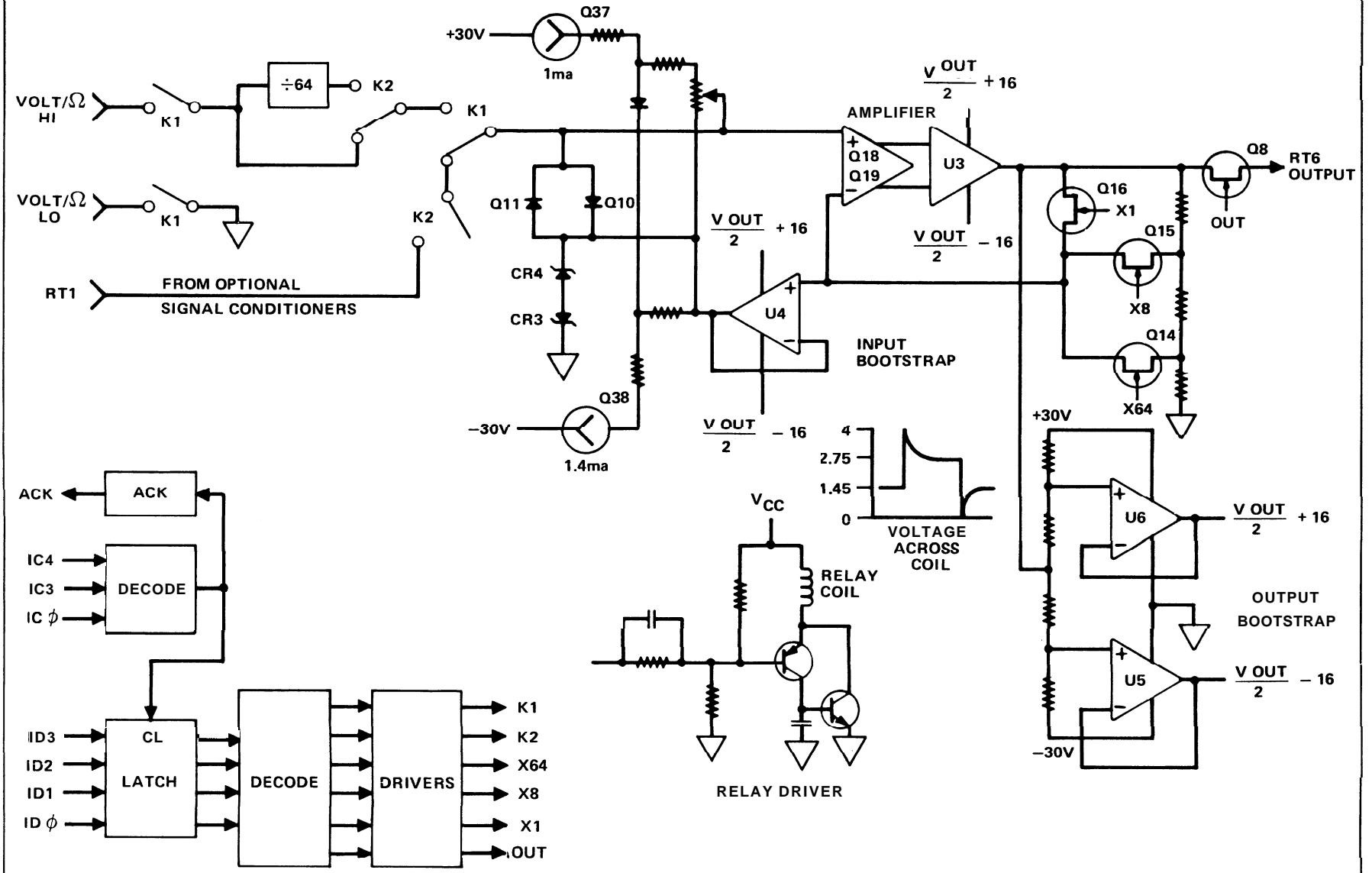
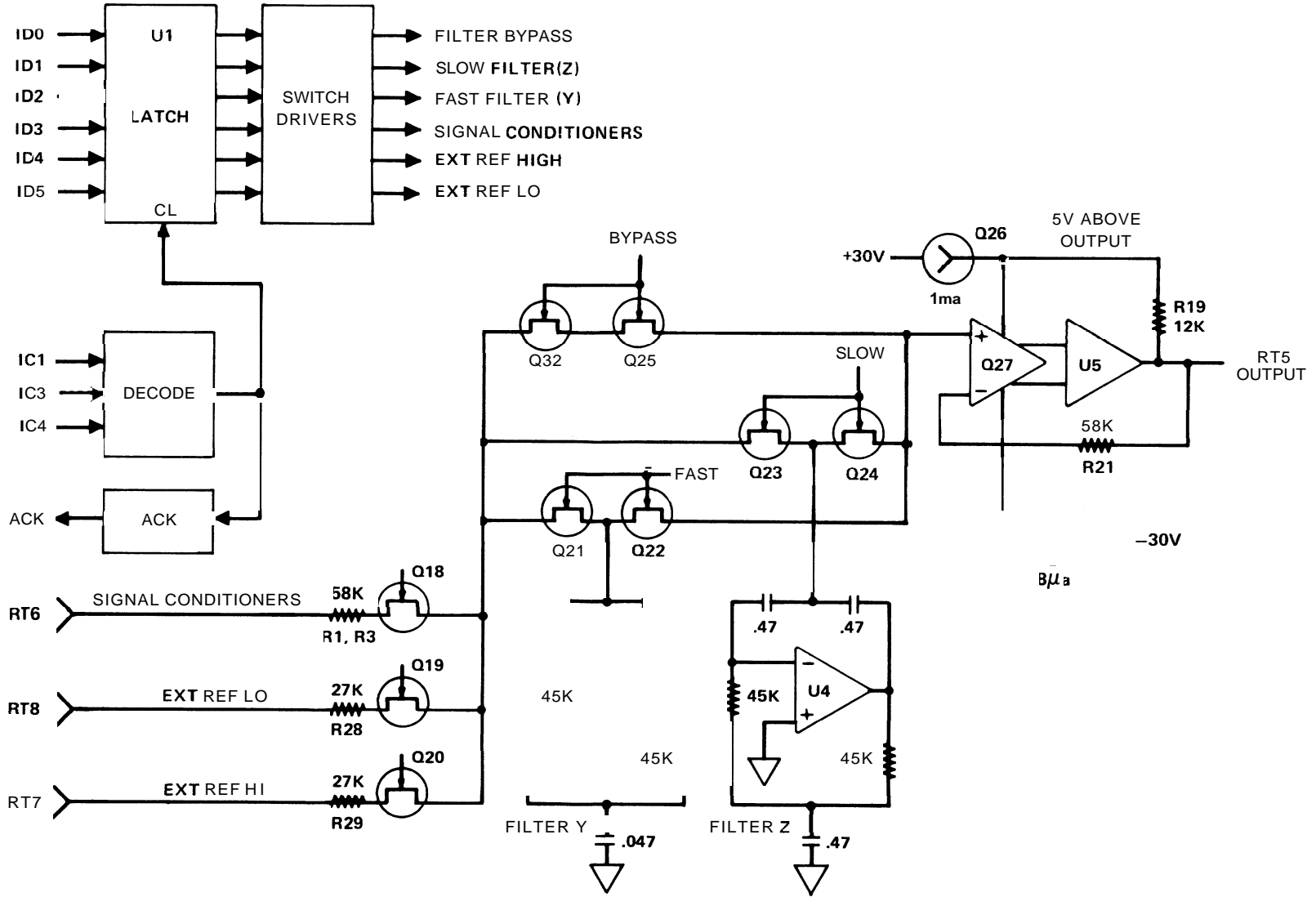


Figure 3-17. Filter/External Reference



3-65. Fast R² A/D Converter

3-66. The Fast R² A/D Converter may be separated for analysis into two component groups: Analog and Digital. Analog circuitry is responsible for producing a voltage reference, for summations, and for remainder amplification and storage. Digital circuitry interfaces the analog circuitry to the Controller and is responsible for reference selection, decisions in the summation process, remainder channel control, and autozeroing. Since functions within the A/D Converter are either directly controlled by the Controller module via the data bus or are clocked through their operations by the Controller addressing the A/D module, the A/D conversion program could be considered a functional part of the A/D Converter.

3-67. ANALOG

3-68. Figure 3-18 is a simplified schematic of the analog portion of the A/D Converter. For clarity, switches are shown as a circle enclosing a letter designator. U1 is a reference and reference amplifier controlling U2, a current source. The -7V reference is set by R9 and R14. U3 serves as a highly regulated collector and zener supply for U1. Operation of the A/D Converter requires both a positive and negative reference (for negative and positive inputs, respectively). Q9 and U4 are a precision unity gain amplifier whose input is controlled by switches A1 and A2. With A1 open and A2 closed, Q9 and U4 are configured as an inverting amplifier producing a positive reference. With A1 closed and A2 open, Q9 and U4 are a noninverting amplifier.

3-69. An input signal is applied to the summing node of the remainder amplifier (Q27, U7) through switch I. Q27 and U7 are an inverting amplifier with two gain configurations. During the decision period, switch G is closed, applying the output of U7 to polarity detector Q28 and forming a feedback path through CR5 and CR6. Q28 sends a polarity bit to the digital portion of the circuitry. On the basis of this first polarity bit, a reference polarity is selected.

3-70. Switches B, C, D, E, and F are closed, one at a time, to switch a precise amount of current into the summing node. When a switch is closed, the opposite switch is opened and vice versa. For example, when D is closed, D is opened. After a switch is closed, a polarity bit is returned. If the polarity changed with respect to the original polarity selected for a step, the switch is opened; otherwise it is left closed. The next switch is closed, a polarity bit returned and a decision made, and so on until all five switches have been closed (and possibly opened again). This constitutes a decision period.

3-71. Following the decision period is the subtraction period. Switch G is opened and switches X and SX are closed

to form a feedback path for the remainder amplifier through the X channel. A 400K resistor, R35, sets the gain of Q27 and U7 at sixteen. The feedback current completes the summation process and the amplified remainder is stored on C10 in the X channel.

3-72. For the next decision period switches SX and X are opened and switches RX and G are closed. Since Q27 and U7 form an inverting amplifier, the opposite polarity reference from the original selection) is automatically selected. The amplified remainder is applied to the summing node through U6 and R34. Five decisions are made, followed by a subtraction period using channel Y for feedback and remainder storage. The first decision-subtraction period applies the input signal to the summing node. The four following steps apply an amplified remainder, alternating between channel X and channel Y.

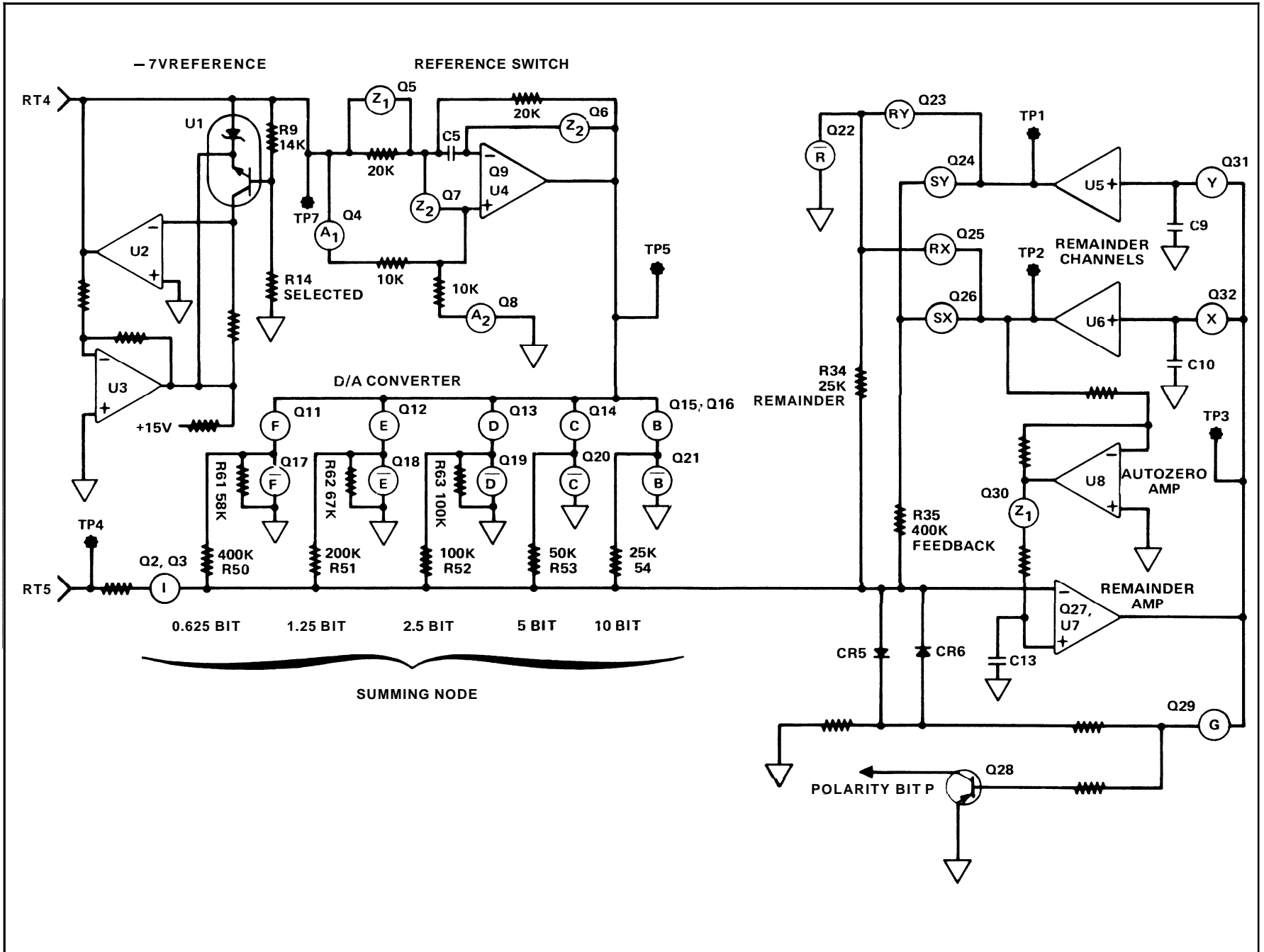
3-73. When a sample is complete, the circuits are autozeroed. U8 zeros the remainder amplifier through channel X. Any offset is stored on C13 at the noninverting input of Q27. The switching reference, Q9 and U4, is zeroed by first closing A1 and opening A2 to decrease settling time. Then A1 and A2 are both opened and the Z1 and Z2 switches are closed, storing any offset error on C5.

3-74. DIGITAL

3-75. For the following discussion, refer to the Digital Fast R² A/D schematic in Section 8. Direct address IC2, 3, 4 latches data into U34 and U35 controlling input switch I, remainder channel switches, autozero, and reset (digital). U31, a ring counter, is clocked to the C1 state enabling the indirect address decoder (U33) and the polarity detector (switch G). A polarity bit is returned and applied to U6.

3-76. Indirect address IC1, 2 latches the polarity bit in U6, enables the tristate transmitter, U5, and clocks U31 to the C2 state. The transition of U31 from C1 to C2 clocks the polarity into U11 (the uppermost section) whose output determines whether switch A1 or A2 will be closed (reference polarity). At the same time, U1 (uppermost section) is clocked to set the other section of U11, closing the first reference switch, B, of the A/D Converter. The next indirect address clocks a new polarity bit (a result of closing the first reference switch B) into U6. If the polarity changed, the output of U6 will cause a reset of the previous switch latch, opening the previous switch. At termination of the address the next switch is closed. One direct address and six indirect addresses are required to complete a step. The last indirect address resets the control logic to the CO state.

Figure 3-18. Fast R^2 A/D Converter (Analog)



3-77. Switch selections are made through switch drivers which rely on Vcc and Vss being at -15V and -20V with respect to analog common. This allows simple transition from TTL levels to FET off voltages. D/A Converter switches are selected on transition of U31 from one state to the next. The transition clocks the first of two "D" flip-flops which sets the second. The output of the second latch resets the first and selects the switch. If the polarity does not change after closing a switch, the output of U6 plus the output of U11 (reference select) will place two highs on the input of one section of AND gate U25. Through OR gate, U16, a one will be applied to the D input of that switch latch. The next transition of U31 will clock

the latch, keeping the switch closed. If the polarity had changed, a zero would be applied to the D input, opening the switch.

3-78. After the last step, at completion of a sample, the Controller addresses the A/D Converter for autozero. U31 is clocked to the C7 state causing a digital reset. When U6, storage capacitor disable, is reset, autozero is enabled. RC coupled gates delay the zero switch controls so that switch A1 may be closed and A2 opened in the reference switching circuit. This provides a faster settling time for the reference switching amplifier. Both A1 and A2 are opened during the autozero time.

Section 4

Maintenance

WARNING!

THESE SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR USE BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY. TO AVOID ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT PERFORM ANY SERVICING OTHER THAN THAT CONTAINED IN THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS UNLESS YOU ARE QUALIFIED TO DO SO.

4-1. INTRODUCTION

4-2. This section of the manual contains performance tests, calibration procedures, and maintenance information including general maintenance and troubleshooting. Calibration intervals may be determined by the user according to the accuracy desired (specifications are listed in Section 2). One year is the recommended maximum calibration interval. Test equipment recommended for performance tests, calibration adjustments, and troubleshooting is listed in Table 4-1. If the recommended equipment is not available, equipment of equivalent specifications may be used.

4-3. SERVICE INFORMATION

4-4. Each instrument manufactured by the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. is warranted for a period of 1 year upon delivery to the original purchaser. The warranty terms are located at the front of the manual.

4-5. Factory authorized calibration and service for each Fluke product is available at various worldwide locations. A complete list of domestic service centers is located in Sec-

tion 7 of the manual. Shipping information is given in Section 2. If requested, the customer will be provided an estimate before any work begins on instruments that are beyond the Warranty period.

4-6. GENERAL MAINTENANCE

4-7. Line Voltage Selection

4-8. Input line voltage is switch selectable between 115V ac and 230V ac (check Section 2 for line voltage and frequency limitations). Removal of the top cover of the instrument allows access to the switch, located in the left front corner on the power supply board. Turn off the power and disconnect the line cord before removing the cover.

4-9. Fuse Replacement

4-10. The line fuse (MDL .5A) is found near the heat sink, on the rear panel. On the front panel, the front input current/ohms protection fuse (AGC 1.5A) is located in the lower right corner.

Table 4-1. Test Equipment

NOMENCLATURE	MINIMUM USE SPECIFICATIONS	RECOMMENDED EQUIPMENT
DC Source	High Short-Term Stability Range: 0 – 1100V	Fluke Model 335A
Null Detector	10 μ V Full-scale Resolution	Fluke Model 335A
Reference Divider	\pm .001% Division Accuracy	Fluke Model 750A
Kelvin-Varley Divider	Linearity: \pm .1 PPM of Input	Fluke Model 720A
Standard Cell Enclosure	Guildline 91	Guildline 9152 (R)
Oscilloscope	General Purpose with 10M Ω Probe	Tektronix 465
Digital Multimeter	Voltage Accuracy: .01% Input Impedance: 1000 M Ω	Fluke Model 8800A
Low EMF, Shielded Connector Cables	Gold-plated Spade Lug Connectors	
Extender Card		Fluke Model MIS-7011k
Bus Monitor		Fluke Model MIS-7013k
Static Controller		Fluke Model MIS-7190K
Test Module		Fluke Model MIS-7191K
AS REQUIRED BY INSTALLED OPTIONS		
AC Calibration System	Voltage Range: 0 – 1000V ac Frequency Range: 10 Hz – 300 kHz Accuracy: 10 Hz – 30 Hz: .1 % 30 Hz – 20 kHz: .02% 20 kHz – 100 kHz: .05% 100 kHz – 300 kHz: .33%	Fluke Model 5200A with Fluke Model 5215A or with Fluke Model 5205A
Current Calibrator with 200 k Ω Resistor	Accuracy: \pm .02% \pm .01 %	Fluke Model 382A
Standard Resistors	10 Ω at 30 ppm; 100 Ω , 1.9k Ω , 10k Ω , 100 k Ω , 250k Ω , 1 M Ω , 4 M Ω at 10 ppm; 10 M Ω at 50 ppm; 100 M Ω at 100 ppm	ESI SR-1010 ESI SR-1050
Terminating Load	1 M Ω \pm 10%/0.22 μ f Nonpolarized Parallel Load	

4-11. Module Installation and Removal

4-12. Use the following procedure for module installation or removal.

- Turn off the power and disconnect the line cord.
- Remove the instrument's top cover.
- The 8502A allows some choice in the placement of modules. For example, the ohms converter (Option 02) may be placed in slot A, B, C, or D. But the A/D converter will only function in slot H. A complete listing of preferred and permissible slots is offered in Figure 8-2. Slots A – N run from front to rear. Figure 8-1 provides accurate infor-

mation on slot location (e.g., J11C, J12C, and J13C form slot C). When installing any module, slide it vertically between the module guides and press firmly into place.

- Open the hinged module top

NOTE

Make sure the leaf spring, attached to one half of the module shield, is resting firmly over the flange of the opposite half of the module shield.

- For removal, grasp the module at both ends and pull up. An end-to-end rocking motion may be used to free the module from the connector.

4-13. Module Disassembly

4-14. All modules in the 8502A are mounted in shielded cases which may be disassembled, using the following procedure. Avoid using excessive force to prevent breaking the plastic.

1. Pop open the lid by using the indentations at either end and lifting up. Hinge the lid back.
2. Orient the module with one of the guides up.
3. Press down on the end of the case half above the words "OPEN.. while pulling up lightly on the lip of the module guide and just separate that end.
4. Repeat step 3 for the other end.
5. Open the top of the module and the bottom catch will automatically come apart.
6. Press down on the top of the pcb while pulling out to free the pcb from the case half.

4-15. Use the following procedure for module reassembly.

1. Insert the pcb in the case half bottom first and lightly press down on the top to snap it in place.
2. Ensure that the spring shield connection is not caught behind the pcb.
3. Align the bottom center catch of the case halves, making sure the shields at either end fit together properly.
4. Close the two halves together. snapping the module guides closed.
5. Using a small screwdriver or similar tool, lift and position the leaf spring, attached to one half of the module shield, so that it rests firmly over the flange of the opposite half of the module shield.

4-16. Front Panel PCB Removal and LED Replacement

4-17. To remove the Front Panel PCB from the instrument for troubleshooting, repair, or LED replacement, use the following procedure :

1. Ensure that the power cord is disconnected from the 8502A.
2. Remove any shorting links from the input terminals.

3. Snap the bezel loose from the frame by depressing and pulling out the top lip. Remove it from the instrument.

4. Remove any defective LEDs from their sockets and replace.

5. If only LED replacement is required, reassemble in the reverse order. If removal of the Front Panel PCB is required, remove the top cover, remove the pcb retainer from the instrument, then unplug the front panel pcb from the motherboard and remove it from the instrument through the front framework.

6. Reassemble the Front Panel in the reverse order.

4-18. Power Supply Removal

4-19. Remove the Power Supply from the 8502A using the following procedure:

1. Ensure that the power cord is removed from the 8502A. Remove the top cover.
2. Remove the four screws positioned around the heat sink that secure the power supply to the rear frame.
3. Pull the Power Supply straight back, using a gentle rocking motion to disconnect it from the card edge connector on the interconnect pcb.

4. Reassemble in the reverse order.

4-20. Power Supply Interconnect PCB Removal

4-21. Remove the Power Supply Interconnect PCB from the 8502A using the following procedure:

1. Remove the Front Panel pcb and power supply as described above, if not already done.
2. Remove the three screws securing the interconnect pcb to the framework.
3. Disconnect the pcb's card edge connector from the motherboard connector. Lift the pcb out through the front framework, taking care not to damage the power switch.
4. Reassemble in the reverse order.

4-22. Motherboard PCB Removal

4-23. Remove the Motherboard PCB from the 8502A using the following procedure:

1. Remove the modules, the front panel pcb, and power supply interconnect pcb from the instrument if not already done.
2. Remove the eight screws that secure the motherboard to the bottom framework and lift the motherboard out through the front framework of the instrument.
3. Reassemble in the reverse order.

4-24. Cleaning Instructions

4-25. Periodically (at least every 90 days) clean the 8502A using the following procedure:

1. Ensure that the power is removed from the 8502A.
2. Remove the top and bottom covers from the instrument.
3. Disconnect the modules from the motherboard and remove them from the instrument.
4. Clean the interior of the 8502A using low pressure clean, dry air or a vacuum cleaner.
5. Clean the front panel and exterior surfaces with anhydrous ethyl alcohol or a soft cloth dampened with a mild solution of detergent and water.
6. Replace the modules and covers if access to the instrument interior is no longer required.

4-26. PERFORMANCE TEST

4-27. Introduction

4-28. The following paragraphs contain a performance verification test which compares the operation of the instrument to the specifications in Section 1 of this manual. The test may be used to verify calibration of the equipment between scheduled calibration periods or as an aid in troubleshooting.

4-29. The test equipment required for the Performance Test is listed in Table 4-1. If the recommended equipment is not available, replacements with equivalent specification may be substituted.

4-30. If the instrument does not meet the specifications listed in the Performance Test, either the calibration procedure or corrective maintenance should be performed, as determined by the symptoms. The test should be performed when the ambient temperature is between 18° and 28° Celsius and the relative humidity less than 75% to attain maximum accuracy.

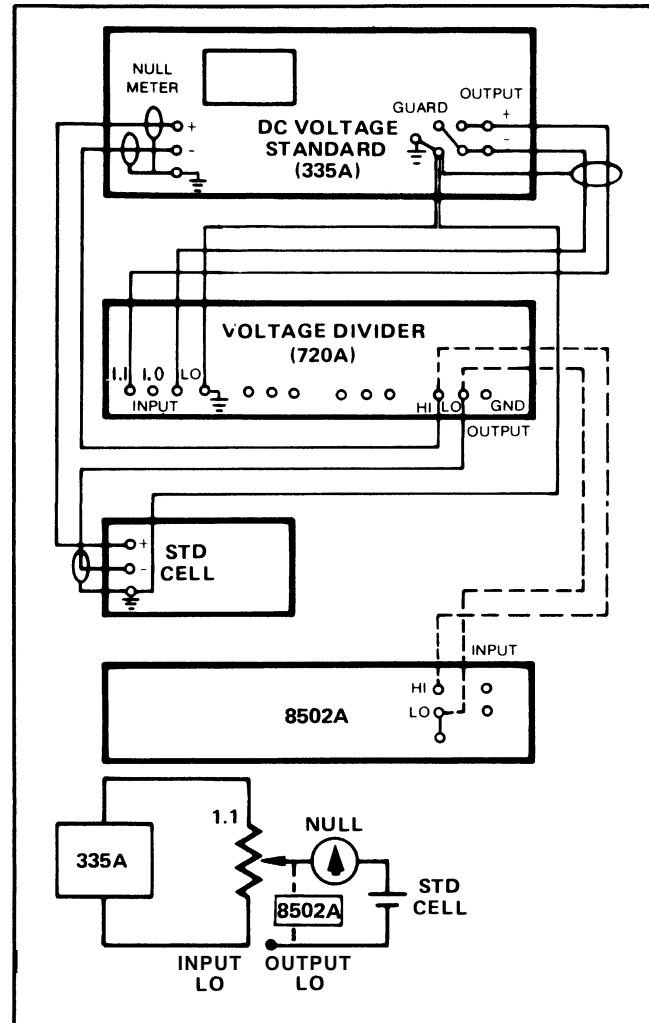


Figure 4-1. Connections For Low Range DC Voltage Tests

4-31. DC Performance Test

4-32. LOW RANGE DC VOLTAGE TESTS

4-33. Perform the Low Range Tests as follows:

1. Connect the equipment shown with solid lines in Figure 4-1. Do not connect the 8502A at this time.
2. Verify that the test equipment is operating properly and their respective warmup periods, as stated in the applicable manuals, have expired.

3. Verify that the 8502A warm-up period of two hours has elapsed. Ensure that the VDC and AUTO indicators are illuminated, the SAMPLE indicator flashes approximately eight times per second (32 samples per reading), and all other indicators are extinguished.
4. Set the Voltage Divider controls for one-tenth the standard cell certified value. Adjust the DC Voltage Standard output for a null on the null meter.
5. Disconnect the leads at the Voltage Divider output terminals and connect the 8502A as shown with the broken lines in Figure 4-1.
6. Perform the test listed in Table 4-2, setting the Voltage Divider to the listed outputs. Do not change the output setting of the DC Voltage Standard. After voltage has been applied to the 8502A but prior to the first reading, toggle the instrument into manual ranging.
7. Reverse the leads at the 335A output terminals (lead previously connected to the HI terminal now connected to the LO terminal and vice versa) and repeat the test listed in Table 4-2, ensuring that the listed outputs are now negative.

Table 4-2. Low Range DC Voltage Tests

RANGE	DIVIDER SETTING	8502A READING	
		LOW	HIGH
100 mV	.0010000	+ 9.995 (1-3)	+ 10.005 (-3)
100 mV	.0100000	+99.992 (-3)	+100.008 (-3)
1 V	.0100000	+ 0.99999	+ 0.10001
1 V	.1000000	+ 0.99997	+ 1.00003
10 V	.1000000	+ 0.9999	+ 1.0001
10 V	1.0000000	+ 9.9998	+ 10.0002

4. Set the Reference Divider Standard Cell voltage controls to the standard cell certified value and both the input and output controls to 10 volts.
5. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 10 volts, then adjust its output for a null reading on the null meter.
6. The 8502A reading displayed is between +9.999 and +10.001.
7. Set the Reference Divider input and output controls to 100 volts.
8. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 100 volts, then adjust its output for a null reading on the null meter.
9. The 8502A reading displayed is between +99.997 and +100.003.
10. Increment the 8502A range manually to 1000 volts.
11. The 8502A reading displayed is between +99.99 and +100.01.
12. Set the Reference Divider input and output controls to 1000 volts.
13. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 1000 volts, then adjust its output for a null reading on the null meter.
14. The 8502A reading displayed is between +999.97 and +1000.03.
15. Set the DC Voltage Standard to standby.
16. Reverse the leads at the DC Voltage Standard and standard cell terminals (lead previously HI to LO and vice versa).
17. Set the DC Voltage Standard to operate and repeat steps 4 through 15, ensuring that the listed outputs are now negative.

4-34. HIGH RANGE DC VOLTAGE TESTS

4-35. Perform the High Range Test as follows:

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-2.
2. Verify that the test equipment is operating properly and any warmup period required has expired.
3. Verify that the 8502A warm-up period of two hours is complete. Ensure that the VDC function is selected with the VDC indicator illuminated and that the instrument is in manual ranging in the 100 volt range. The SAMPLE indicator should be flashing approximately eight times per second (32 samples per reading) and all other indicators should be extinguished.

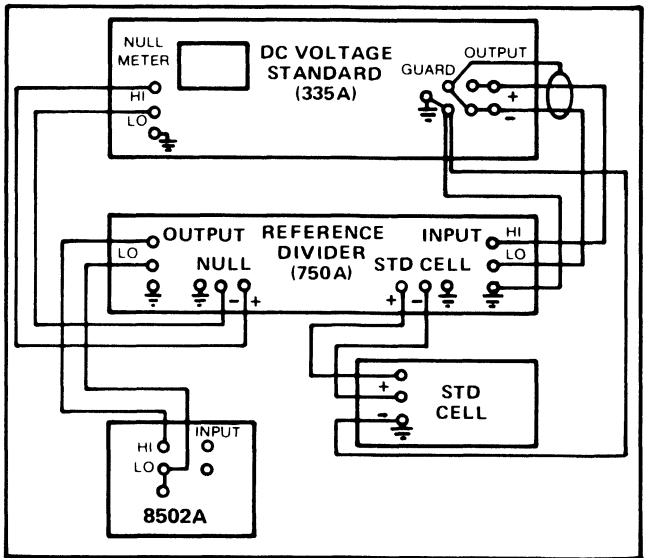


Figure 4-2. Connections For High Range DC Voltage Tests

4-36. AUTORANGING TEST

4-37. Test the autoranging capability of the 8502A with the following procedure:

1. Verify that the DC Volts and Autoranging modes are selected on the 8502A.
2. Connect the 8502A input directly to the DC Voltage Standard output.
3. Vary the output of the voltage source through its range, checking that the instrument autoranges approximately at the points indicated in Table 4-3.

Table 4-3. Autoranging

8502A CHANGES RANGE		NOMINAL READING
FROM	TO	
100 mV	1 V	312.5 mV
1 V	10 V	2.5 V
10 V	100 V	20 V
100 V	1000 V	160 V
1000 V	100 V	120 V
100 V	10 V	15
10 V	1 V	1.875
1 V	100 mV	0.234375

4-38. DC EXTERNAL REFERENCE

4-39. Test the DC four-wire true ratio, using the following procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment to the 8502A as shown in Figure 4-3.
2. Select the VDC function and Autoranging on the 8502A.
3. Set the DC Voltage Standard controls for +10.0000 volt output and the Voltage Divider controls to 1.000000.
4. Depress and hold the EXT REF switch. As long as the switch is held, the 8502A display reads the External Reference input of 10 volts (between 9.9998 and 10.0002).
5. Release the EXT REF switch. The 8502A computes the ratio (V_{IN}/V_{REF}) and displays a reading between 0.99996 and 1.00004.
6. Set the Voltage Divider controls to 0.1000000.
7. The 8502A displays a reading between 99.995 (-3) and 100.005 (-3).
8. Depress the EXT REF switch to toggle the 8502A out of the External Reference mode.
9. Remove power from the test equipment and disconnect it from the 8502A.

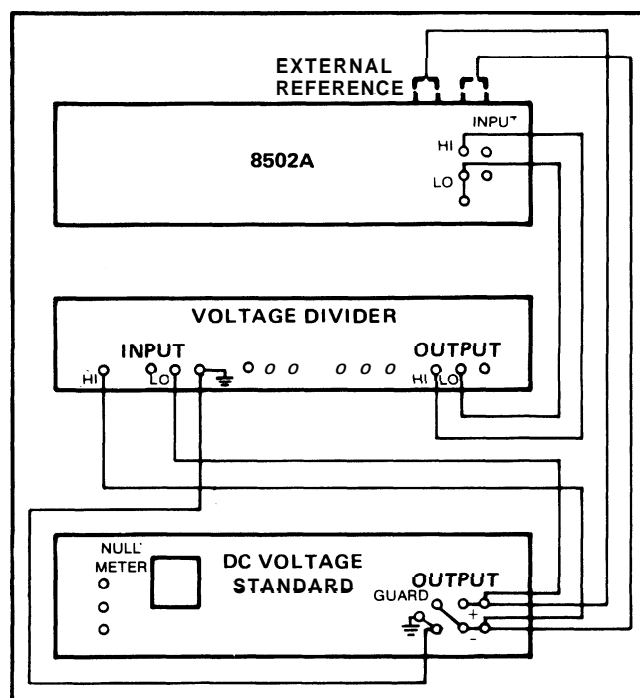


Figure 4-3. DC External Reference Test

4-40. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENTS

NOTE

The standards called out in the following procedure are required to meet the published accuracy specifications. If published accuracy is not required for a particular function (e.g., Resistance, DC Current, etc), standards with a lower rated accuracy may be used.

4-41. Introduction

4-42. The 8502A should be calibrated every 90 days or 1 year, as required to meet the applicable accuracy specifications. It should also be recalibrated any time that repairs are made to the instrument. When performing the calibration, the ambient temperature should be $23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ and the relative humidity should be less than 75%. Refer to Table 4-1 for the recommended test equipment. Check the instruction manuals for the various pieces of test equipment for the correct warm-up periods. Power Supply adjustments are shown in Figure 4-4. Adjustments and test points on the remaining pcbs are accessible on the top edge of the board by popping open the hinged module top. Adjustments are labeled on the underside of the module top.

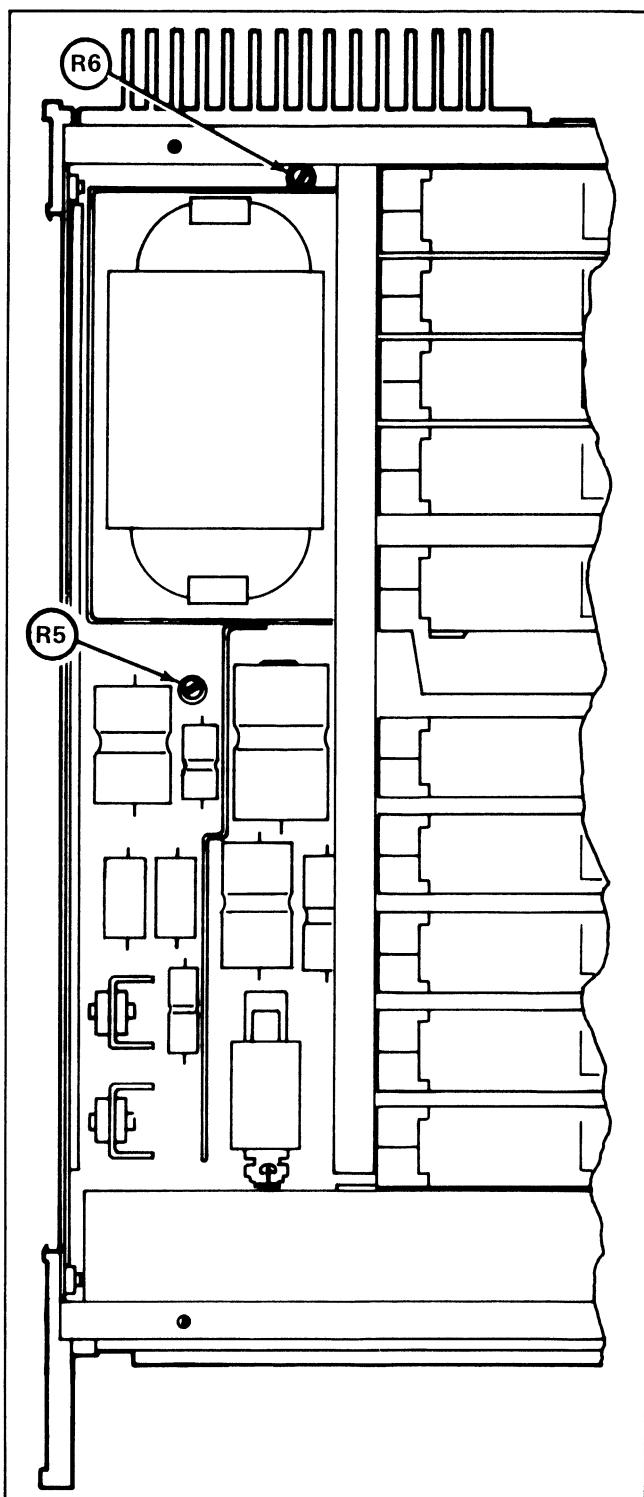


Figure 4-4. Power Supply Adjustments

4-43. Initial Procedure

4-44. With the POWER switch OFF, replace the Isolator or Bus Interconnect, whichever is installed, with the Bus Interconnect and Monitor Board, MIS-7013K. Remove the CAL Memory if installed. After completing calibration,

reinstall the CAL Memory and enter new calibration factors (should be zeros). Set the POWER switch to ON and allow the instrument to warm-up for at least 1 hour before continuing with the calibration.

4-45. Power Supply

4-46. Perform the Power Supply checks and adjustments as follows:

CAUTION!

Do not use the 8502A to check its own supplies.

1. Connect the test DMM HI input to Vcc on the Bus Interconnect and Monitor Board and the LO input to Vss.
2. Adjust R6 for a reading between +5.00 and +5.10V dc to set the Logic Supply.
3. Transfer the HI DMM input lead to VA2.
4. Adjust R5 for a reading between +5.00 and +5.10V dc to set the Analog Supply.
5. Verify that the voltages in Table 4-4 are within the prescribed limits.
6. Prepare the test DMM to read AC volts and verify that the voltage between LINE and Vss reads between 13 and 17V ac.
7. Turn the POWER switch to OFF, remove the Bus Interconnect and Monitor Board, and return the Isolator or Bus Interconnect to the Instrument.
8. Reapply power to the 8502A.

Table 4-4. Power Supply Verifications

TEST POINTS		VOLTAGE RANGE (Vdc)		SUPPLY
HIGH	LOW	FROM	TO	
V _{DD}	V _{SS}	+ 11.4	+ 12.6	Logic
V _{GG}	V _{SS}	- 11.4	- 12.6	Logic
VA1	AR	+ 14.25	+ 15.75	Analog
VA2	AR	- 14.25	- 15.75	Analog
VA3	AR	+ 29.7	+ 31.7	Analog
VA4	AR	- 29.7	- 31.7	Analog

4-47. DC Calibration Procedure

4-48. There are two methods of performing dc calibration in the 8502A. If the Calibration Memory (Option -04) is installed, separate factors for each range and function may be entered from the front panel. This procedure is fully explained in Section 6. Alternately, dc calibration can be performed in the 100 mV range through the following adjustments on the DC Signal Conditioner module. If this procedure is followed, either the Calibration Memory

8502A

module must be physically removed or the stored memory factors must be removed. To remove these factors:

1. Place the CAL switch down (CAL LED on).
2. Apply a good quality short across the input terminals (INPUT SENSE HI to LO).
3. Press STORE for each range (manually select ranges with UP and DN switches).

4-49. The offset adjustment, R14, in the Active Filter does not require adjustment unless Q27 or U5 have been replaced. There are no other adjustments in the Active Filter. Refer to troubleshooting, Figure 4-9, in this section for adjustment procedures for R14.

4-50. DC CONDITIONER ADJUSTMENTS

4-51. All adjustments and test points in the following procedures are on the DC Signal Conditioner. Perform the subtest, using the following procedure;

1. Select V DC, the 100 mV range, the slow filter (indicator on), samples per reading rate 7, and the CAL switch ON (CAL LED flashes).
2. Short the 8502A front input terminals.
3. Adjust R53 for a reading of exactly 0 μ V.
4. Remove the short from the input terminals and apply a 1 M Ω /0.22 μ F parallel load.
5. Adjust R52 for a reading between -0.002 and +0.002V dc (0 f2 μ V).
6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until both readings are present without an adjustment.

4-52. A/D CONVERTER CALIBRATION PROCEDURES

4-53. Use the following procedures to calibrate the A/D Converter. All test points and adjustments are on the A/D Converter.

4-54. This paragraph contains the adjustment procedure for R64. R64 requires adjustment only if R54 in the tens bit ladder has been replaced during repair. Unless R54 has been replaced, go on to the next paragraph.

1. Connect the test DMM HI to TP7, LO to TP6
2. Adjust R1 for a test DMM reading of -7.000X V.
3. Remove the test DMM.

4. Using the test connections in Figure 4-1, apply 10.10000 volts dc to the 8502A input terminals.
5. Adjust R64 for an 8502A reading of +10.10000 \pm 5 cal digits.
6. Continue with the following adjustments.

4-55. A/D Zero Adjustment

4-56. Using the following steps to adjust auto zero in the A/D Converter:

1. Select the 10V range on the 8502A.
2. Short the 8502A input terminals.
3. Adjust R8 for a reading of 0.0000-0 \pm 1 cal digit.

4-57. A/D Calibrator Settings

4-58. Prepare the DC Voltage Standard for use during the A/D Calibration using the following procedure:

1. Connect the equipment, as shown with the solid lines in Figure 4-1. Do not connect the 8502A at this time.
2. Set the Voltage Divider controls at one-tenth the standard cell certified value (standard cell value x 0.1).
3. Adjust the DC Voltage Standard output for a null on the null meter.
4. Record the dial setting of the DC Voltage Standard as "Control Setting A." This setting will be used later in the procedure, in addition to the following paragraph.
5. Disconnect the leads at the Voltage Divider output terminals from the null meter and standard cell and connect the 8502A as shown with the broken lines in Figure 4-1.

4-59. A/D Ladder Adjustments

4-60. Use the following steps when adjusting the A/D Ladder:

1. Select the 10V manual range on the 8502A.
2. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of 1.0100000.
3. Adjust R1 for a reading between +10.0999-9 and +10.1000-1 (+10.1000-0 \pm 1 cal digit).

4. Reverse the polarity of the dc voltage at the DC: Voltage Standard for a negative input to the 8502A.
5. Adjust R2 for a reading between -10.0999-9 and -10.1000-1 (-10.1000-0 ± 1 cal digit). If these adjustments cannot be made, perform A/D Converter Calibration Procedures.
6. Return the polarity of the dc voltage to a positive output from the DC Voltage Standard input at the 8502A.
7. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .0500000.
8. Adjust R7 for a reading between +0.4999-9 and +0.5000-1 (+0.5000-0 ± 1 cal digit).
9. Repeat steps 2 through 8 until all readings are within tolerance without making an adjustment.
10. Set the Voltage Divider controls for ratio of .5100000.
11. Adjust R6 for a reading between +5.0999-9 and +5.1000-1 (+5.1000-0 ± 1 cal digit).
12. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .2600000.
13. Adjust R5 for a reading between +2.5999-9 and +2.6000-1 (+2.6000-0 ± 1 cal digit).
14. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .1400000.
15. Adjust R4 for a reading between +1.3999-9 and +1.4000-1 (+1.4000-0 ± 1 cal digit).
16. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .0750000.
17. Adjust R3 for a reading between +0.7499-9 and 0.7500-1 (0.7500-0 ± 1 cal digit).
18. Repeat steps 2 through 17 until all steps are within the stated tolerance.

4-61. Linearity Verification

4-62. Use the following procedure to check linearity for the 8502A:

1. Verify that the 8507-A reading rate is set at 128 samples/reading and the 10V manual range is selected.
2. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .2000000.

3. Set the DC Voltage Standard for an output of approximately 100 volts and adjust its output for a reading between +19.9999-9 and +20.0000-1 on the 8502A.
4. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .0000000 and verify that the reading is between -0.0000-1 and +0000-1 (0 ± 1 cal digit).
5. Reverse the polarity of the dc voltage at the DC Voltage Standard for negative input to the 8502A.
6. Verify that the 8502A reads between -0.0000-1 and +0.0000-1 (0 ± 1 cal digit).
7. Return the polarity of the dc voltage output from the DC Voltage Standard to a positive input at the 8502A.
8. Set the Voltage Divider controls to the settings listed in Table 4-5, verifying that the readings are within the tolerances listed in the table.
9. Reverse the polarity of the DC Voltage Standard output and repeat the steps in Table 4-5, checking that the reading is negative and within the listed tolerance.
10. Set the DC Voltage Standard for the "Control Setting A" recorded earlier.
11. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of 1.0000000.
12. Verify that the 8502A reads between +9.9999-9 and +10.0000-1 (+10.0000-1 ± 1 cal digit).

Table 4-5. Linearity Checks

DIVIDER SETTING	READINGS		
	MINIMUM	NOMINAL	MAXIMUM
.0100000	0.9999-5	1.0000-0	1.0000-5
.0200000	1.9999-5	2.0000-0	2.0000-5
.0300000	2.9999-5	3.0000-0	3.0000-5
.0400000	3.9999-5	4.0000-0	4.0000-5
.0500000	4.9999-5	5.0000-0	5.0000-5
.0600000	5.9999-5	6.0000-0	6.0000-5
.0700000	6.9999-5	7.0000-0	7.0000-5
.0800000	7.9999-5	8.0000-0	8.0000-5
.0900000	8.9999-5	9.0000-0	9.0000-5
.1000000	9.9999-5	10.0000-0	10.0000-5
.1100000	10.9999-4	11.0000-0	11.0000-6
.1200000	11.9999-4	12.0000-0	12.0000-6
.1300000	12.9999-4	13.0000-0	13.0000-6
.1400000	13.9999-3	14.0000-0	14.0000-7
.1500000	14.9999-3	15.0000-0	15.0000-7
.1600000	15.9999-3	16.0000-0	16.0000-7
.1700000	16.9999-2	17.0000-0	17.0000-8
.1800000	17.9999-2	18.0000-0	18.0000-8
.1900000	18.9999-2	19.0000-0	19.0000-8
.2000000	19.9999-2	20.0000-0	20.0000-8

8502A

4-63. RANGE ADJUSTMENTS

NOTE

If the Calibration Memory option is included with the unit, refer to Section 6 for reinstallation and setup.

4-64. All adjustments and test points in the following procedure are on the DC signal conditioner. Perform the subtests using the following procedures.

4-65. Use the following steps to adjust the 100mV range:

1. Ensure that the DC Voltage Standard is set for "Control Setting A."
2. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .000000.
3. Select the 100 mV range on the 8502A.
4. If required, readjust R53, for a reading of $0 \pm 0 \mu\text{V}$.
5. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .300000.
6. Adjust R49 for a reading between +299.999 and +300.001 (+300.000 ± 1 digit).

4-66. Use the following procedure to adjust the 1V range:

1. Select the 1V range on the 8502A.
2. Set the Voltage Divider controls for a ratio of .250000.
3. Adjust R48 for a reading between $\pm 2.49999-9$ and $\pm 2.50000-1$ (± 1 cal digit).

4-67. Use the following procedure to adjust the 100V range:

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-2.
2. Select the 100V range on the 8502A.
3. Set the Reference Divider Standard Cell voltage controls to the standard cell certified value and both the input and output controls to 100 volts.
4. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 100 volts, then adjust its output for a null on the null meter.
5. Adjust R47 for a reading between +99.999-9 and 100.000-1 (+100.000-0 ± 1 cal digit).

4-68. Use the following procedure to adjust the 1000V range:

1. Select the 1000V range on the 8502A and take the instrument out of the Cal mode by moving the CAL switch to OFF (CAL indicator extinguishes).
2. Verify that the 100 volt setting on the Reference Divider is still nulled.
3. The 8502A should read between +99.98 and +100.02 (+100.00 f2 digits).
4. Set the Reference Divider input and output controls to 500 volts.
5. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 500 volts, then adjust its output for a null on the null meter.
6. The 8502A should read between +499.98 and +500.02 (+500.00 f2 digits).
7. Set the Reference Divider input and output controls to 1000 volts.
8. Set the DC Voltage Standard to approximately 1000 volts, then adjust its output for a null on the null meter.
9. The 8502A should read between +999.98 and +1000.02 (1000.00 ± 2 digits).

4-69. TROUBLESHOOTING

4-70. Static discharge can damage components contained in the 8502A. The following precautions should be observed during troubleshooting, repair, or module replacement.

1. Never connect or disconnect modules or components without first turning the 8502A's Power switch to OFF.
2. Perform all repairs at a static-free work station.
3. Minimize handling of IC's and pcb's; in no case handle them by their connectors.
4. Keep repair parts in their original containers until ready for use.
5. Use static ground straps to discharge repair personnel.

6. Use conductive foam or anti-static containers to store replacement or removed IC's and pcb's.
7. Remove all plastic, vinyl and styrafoam products from the work area.
8. Do not slide static sensitive devices over any surface.
9. Use only anti-static type solder removal tools.
10. Use grounded tip soldering irons.

4-71. A procedure for isolating faulty modules is contained in Table 4-6. It is important that the theory of operation given in Section 3 be read before attempting to troubleshoot the 8502A. The module isolation procedure involves making observations of the 8502A behavior, then removing or replacing modules to establish cause-effect relationships. DO NOT remove or replace modules with the power on. Follow the procedure step by step all the way through to assure that the fault is isolated to the correct module. Faults in some modules may cause apparent faults in other modules.

WARNING
IF THE ISOLATOR AND THE BIT SERIAL INTERFACE ARE INSTALLED, REPLACEMENT OF THE ISOLATOR BY THE BUS INTERCONNECT MONITOR BOARD MAY ALLOW A HAZARDOUS COMMON MODE VOLTAGE TO APPEAR ON THE OUTPUT CONNECTOR OF THE INTERFACE.

4-72. Figures 4-5 through 4-11 contain symptom analysis troubleshooting information for each of the modules and pcb's contained in the mainframe 8502A. The possible failures are listed in order of probability. Troubleshooting information for optional modules is contained in Section 6.

4-73. Troubleshooting Notes

4-74. Error codes are disabled in the CAL mode. Selection of a function for which the module is either faulty or missing will then result in random readings.

4-75. If interaction between modules is a problem during troubleshooting, use of either the Static Controller (MIS-7190K) or the Test Module (MIS-7191K) could be helpful. With the Static Controller, bus IC, ID, and handshake signals may be applied separately to most analog and digital modules. The Test Module may be used to either check or troubleshoot the Controller module. Complete use information and troubleshooting techniques are provided with these test modules.

4-76. Use the Bus Interconnect and Monitor Board (MIS-701 3K) to access lines on either the digital (unguarded) or analog (guarded) interbus. In using the Bus Interconnect Monitor Board, note that RT1 physically does not extend to the Isolator-Interconnect slot. RT1 is accessible with the Monitor Board installed in any of the first four slots (J11A, B, C, or D). The output of the optional Ohms Converter and Current Shunts modules are on RT1.

CAUTION

Do not apply an input directly to the A/D Converter module. Damage to the A/D Converter may result. The DC Signal Conditioner may be bypassed by applying a signal directly to the Active Filter module, as outlined in the module isolation procedure.

4-77. Care should be exercised when soldering on multi-layer printed circuit boards. Excessive heat can be especially ruinous. Note the following considerations:

1. Excessive heat can cause unseen damage to board laminations and through-hole plating.
2. Soldering tip temperatures above 700°F should, in all cases, be avoided.
3. Whenever possible, alternate soldering tool usage between divergent areas on a board. Concentration of heat in any one area will thereby be minimized.

4-78. Non-recurring Adjustments

4-79. POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY

4-80. Variable resistor R9 in the U3 Regulator circuit of the A4 Power Supply Assembly (Rev. E and subsequent) is set at the factory and should not require additional adjustment. If any components in the circuit are replaced during troubleshooting it can be adjusted or verified using the following procedure:

1. Connect a test DMM between -15V (VA2) and ANALOG RETURN (AR) on pins 5,14 and 7,16 of the Guarded Bus connector (P1) respectively.
2. Record the value of the reading.
3. Connect the test DMM between +15V (VA1) and AR on pins 6,15 and 7,16 of P1 respectively.
4. Adjust R9 until the test DMM reads within $\pm 0.25V$ of the reading recorded in step 2 above.
5. Recheck the -15V and +15V supplies at the points given in steps 1 and 3 above respectively and verify that they read $-15 \pm 0.75V$ and $+15 \pm 0.75V$. If either is outside the stated tolerance repeat steps 1 through 4 until both values are within tolerance.

Table 4-6. Faulty Module Isolation

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
1.	Turn the power ON. The following should be displayed. HI-2.0.Y (Y=Program number) then C XXXXX (X = installed option number) then 0.00 5.05 (DC Volts, 1000V range, Fast sample rate)		
2.	Is the display blank?	6	3
3.	Is the initial display other than HI-2.0.Y?	42	4
4.	Is the reading other than 0.00 ±.05	59	5
5.	Are the first three displays normal?	78	2
	DISPLAY BLANK AT POWER ON		
6.	Remove bus interconnect (or Isolator if installed).		
7.	Turn power ON. Is HI-2.0.Y displayed?	8	11
8.	Was the isolator installed?	9	11
9.	Install interconnect-monitor in the Isolator slot. Is HI-2.0.Y displayed?	10	13
10.	Bad Isolator. Go to Section 6 under Isolator.		
11.	Is the power indicator on?	17	12
12.	Check the fuse. Is it bad (replace)?	1	17
13.	Remove Cal Memory and remote interfaces if installed. Is HI-2.0.Y displayed?	14	17
14.	Replace Cal Memory, Is HI-2.0.Y displayed?	16	15
15.	Bad Cal Memory. Go to Section 6 under Calibration Memory.		
16.	Bad Remote Interface. Go to Section 6 under the appropriate interface.		
17.	Install the interconnect-monitor PCB in the Isolator slot.		
18.	Check power supply voltages as follows. Test DMM Common to VSS. V _{DD} = +11.4 to +12.6 V _{CC} = +5.15 to 5.25 V _{GG} = -11.4 to -12.6 LINE = 13V ac to 17V ac		
19.	Are the power supplies within tolerance?	26	20
20.	Remove all modules except the Front Panel.		
21.	Recheck power supplies. Within tolerance?	22	23
22.	Replace modules one at a time (start with Controller), rechecking supplies after replacing each module. The last one put in when the supplies go bad is the problem. Go to the appropriate figure for that module.		
23.	Remove the front panel. Recheck supplies. Within tolerance?	25	24
24.	Problem on power supply, motherboard, or power supply interconnect.		
25.	Bad Front Panel. Go to Figure 4-7.		

Table 4-6. Faulty Module Isolation (cont)

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
26.	Remove Cal Memory and the remote interface if installed.		
27.	Check IC 6, 5, 1,0 on interbus. All moving?	28	30
28.	Check ACK line. Moving?	29	30
29.	Check ID0 –7. All moving?	32	30
30.	Check Controller clock, TP2, TP3 (TP1 = gnd). Is 12V, 1.7 MHz signal present?	33	31
31.	Bad Controller. Go to Figure 4-6.		
32.	Bad Front Panel. Go to Figure 4-7.		
33.	Remove analog modules, leaving only Controller, Front Panel, and Interconnect. Is the display normal?	34	35
34.	Faulty Analog Module. Replace one at a time – last one in is the problem. Go to the appropriate figure for that module		
35.	Remove Front Panel, replace DC Signal Conditioner, Filter, A/D Converter.		
36.	Check IC lines, ACK line, ID lines. All moving?	38	37
37.	Bad Controller. Go to Figure 4-6.		
38.	Bad Front Panel. Go to Figure 4-7.		
	INITIAL DISPLAY OTHER THAN HI-2.0.Y		
39.	Remove Interconnect PCB (or Isolator if installed).		
40.	Apply power. Is the display as follows? HI-2.0.Y C XXXXX Error 9	41	44
41.	Was the Isolator installed?	42	47
42.	Install Interconnect-monitor PCB in Isolator slot. Is display normal?	43	48
43.	Bad Isolator. Go to Section 6.		
44.	Are Cal Memory or remote interface installed?	45	47
45.	Remove Cal Memory and remote. Display normal?	46	47
46.	Replace one at a time. Go to appropriate figure.		
47.	Install Interconnect-Monitor PCB.		
48.	Check for shorts between the IC and the ID lines. Shorts?	49	51
49.	Remove all modules except Front Panel. Removed short?	50	57
50.	Reinstall modules one at a time (start with Controller), checking for shorts between modules. Last one in is the problem. Go to the figure for the appropriate module.		

Table 4-6. Faulty Module Isolation (cont)

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
51.	Are any of the IC, ID, or ACK lines always high or always low?	53	52
52.	Remove all modules except Front Panel and Controller. IC and ID moving?	56	53
53.	Remove Front Panel. Reinstall dc analog modules if removed.		
54.	Are the IC, ID, and ACK lines moving?	57	55
55.	Bad Controller. Go to Figure 4-6.		
56.	Is the display normal?	58	57
57.	Front Panel bad. Go to Figure 4-7.		
58.	Faulty Analog module. Replace one at a time until symptoms recur. Last one in is faulty. Go to the figure for the appropriate module		
	READING NOT ZERO AT TURN ON		
59.	Remove all optional modules (except Isolator if installed), leaving Controller, (Isolator), DC Signal Conditioner, Filter, A/D, Front Panel.		
60.	Apply power. Is the reading zero?	61	62
61.	Replace modules one at a time until reading is not zero. Last one in is the problem. Go to Section 6.		
62.	Is the Isolator installed?	63	65
63.	Replace Isolator with Interconnect-Monitor PCB. Is the reading zero?	64	65
64.	Bad Isolator. Go to Section 6.		
65.	Install Interconnect Monitor if not already installed. Check supply voltages as follows. Test DMM LO on AR (analogreturn). $\begin{array}{l} \text{VA1} = +14.25 \text{ to } +15.75 \text{ V} \quad \text{VA4} = -29 \text{ to } -32 \text{ V} \\ \text{VA2} = -14.25 \text{ to } -15.75 \text{ V} \quad \text{V}_{\text{CC}} = -15 \text{ V} \\ \text{VA3} = +29 \text{ to } +32 \text{ V} \quad \text{V}_{\text{SS}} = -20 \text{ V} \end{array} \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Difference must equal} \\ 3.9 \text{ to } 5.2 \text{ V} \end{array}$		
66.	Supply voltages in tolerance?	70	67
67.	Remove all modules except Front Panel. Supplies in tolerance?	69	68
68.	Repair power supply. Go to Figure 4-5.		
69.	Replace modules one at a time, checking supplies between modules. Last one in is faulty. Go to the appropriate figure.		
70.	Remove Filter module. CAL switch on. Select DC Volts, 1000V range.		
71.	Is the reading zero?	72	77
72.	Replace Filter module; remove DC Signal Conditioner.		
73.	Place a jumper (short) between RT2 and RT6.		
74.	Is the reading zero (disregarding CAL digit)?	75	76

Table 4-6. Faulty Module Isolation (cont)

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
75.	DC Signal Conditioner bad. Go to Figure 4-8.		
76.	Filter module bad. Go to Figure 4-9.		
77.	A/D converter bad. Go to Figure 4-10.		
78.	Do the Performance Tests earlier in this section.		
79.	Is the unit within the tolerances given?		80
80.	Is the Cal Memory installed?	81	83
81.	Remove the Cal Memory. Is the unit now within tolerance?	82	83
82.	Faulty Cal Memory. Go to Section 6.		
83.	Is the Isolator installed?	84	87
84.	Replace Isolator with Interconnect-monitor PCB.		
85.	Is unit within tolerance?	86	87
86.	Bad Isolator. Go to Section 6.		
87.	Is the failure in DC Volts Performance Test?	89	88
88.	Go to Section 6 for the appropriate faulty function.		
89.	Remove all optional modules, leaving Front Panel, Controller, DC Signal Conditioner, Active Filter, and A/D Converter.		
90.	Do the DC Volts Performance Test. Is the unit within tolerance?	91	92
91.	Reinstall options one at a time, rechecking DC Volts tolerance. Last module installed when unit becomes out of tolerance is faulty. Go to Section 6.		
92.	Check supply voltages according to the following chart. VA1 = +14.25 to +15.75V VA4 = -29 to -32V VA2 = -14.25 to -15.75V V _{CC} = -15V) VA3 = +29 to +32V V _{SS} = -20V) Difference = 4.9 to 5.2V		
93.	Are the supplies within tolerance?	97	94
94.	Remove all modules except Controller and Front Panel. Are the voltages correct?	95	96
95.	Replace modules one at a time until the voltages go bad. Last one in is the problem. Go to the appropriate figure.		
96.	Repair power supply. Go to Figure 4-5.		

Table 4-6. Faulty Module Isolation (cont)

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response																																													
		YES	NO																																												
97.	<p>Connect the test DMM LO to RT2 and HI to RT6. Apply known voltages to the 8502A input to test the DC Signal Conditioner. The following voltages are suggested inputs:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>8502A RANGE</th> <th>GAIN DC SIG COND</th> <th>INPUT</th> <th>TEST DMM READING</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100mV</td> <td>X64</td> <td>2mV</td> <td>128.0mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100mV</td> <td>X64</td> <td>200 mV</td> <td>12.80V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1V</td> <td>X8</td> <td>125mV</td> <td>1.0V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1V</td> <td>X8</td> <td>2V</td> <td>16.0V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10V</td> <td>X1</td> <td>1V</td> <td>1.0V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10V</td> <td>X1</td> <td>19V</td> <td>19.0V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100V</td> <td>÷8</td> <td>1V</td> <td>125.0mV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100V</td> <td>÷8</td> <td>140V</td> <td>17.50V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000V</td> <td>÷64</td> <td>64V</td> <td>1.0V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000V</td> <td>÷64</td> <td>960V</td> <td>15.0V</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	8502A RANGE	GAIN DC SIG COND	INPUT	TEST DMM READING	100mV	X64	2mV	128.0mV	100mV	X64	200 mV	12.80V	1V	X8	125mV	1.0V	1V	X8	2V	16.0V	10V	X1	1V	1.0V	10V	X1	19V	19.0V	100V	÷8	1V	125.0mV	100V	÷8	140V	17.50V	1000V	÷64	64V	1.0V	1000V	÷64	960V	15.0V		
8502A RANGE	GAIN DC SIG COND	INPUT	TEST DMM READING																																												
100mV	X64	2mV	128.0mV																																												
100mV	X64	200 mV	12.80V																																												
1V	X8	125mV	1.0V																																												
1V	X8	2V	16.0V																																												
10V	X1	1V	1.0V																																												
10V	X1	19V	19.0V																																												
100V	÷8	1V	125.0mV																																												
100V	÷8	140V	17.50V																																												
1000V	÷64	64V	1.0V																																												
1000V	÷64	960V	15.0V																																												
98.	Are the readings correct (noise or drift in the DC Signal Conditioner will show up on the Test DMM readings)?	100	99																																												
99.	DC Signal Conditioner faulty. Go to Figure 4-8.																																														
100.	Connect Test DMM HI to RT5. Repeat table in step 97. The test DMM readings should be the same.																																														
101.	Are the Test DMM readings the same?	103	102																																												
102.	Faulty Active Filter module. Go to Figure 4-9.																																														
103.	Faulty A/D Converter. Go to Figure 4-10.																																														

SYMPTOM

POSSIBLE FAILURE

GUARDED SUPPLY

VA1 – BAD	U3, BR2, or Transformer
(+15V). Noisy	C3, BR2
VA2 – BAD	U4, BR2, or Transformer
(–15V) Noisy	C4, BR2
VA3 – BAD	U2, CR4, BR1, Transformer
(+30V) Noisy	C2, BR1
VA4 – BAD	U1, CR3, BR1, Transformer
(–30V) Noisy	C1, BR2
V _{CC} (Guarded)	U5, R5, R3, C5, CR1, CR2, Transformer

VA1 and VA2 are used as a reference for VA3 and VA4. VA3 and VA4 could load down VA1 and VA2. Check by lifting the reference diodes CR3 and CR4.

UNGUARDED SUPPLY

V _{DD} (+12V)	U6, C6, C9, C12, BR3, Transformer
V _{GG} (–12V)	U7, C13, C10, C7, BR3, Transformer
V _{CC} (+5V)	U8, R6, R4, C8, C13, C11, BR4, Transformer

The drawing below identifies the pins at the power supply edge connector. Input voltages to the regulators should be approximately 5V higher than the normal output voltages. If the output is higher or lower than specified and noise is not the problem, the regulator is bad.

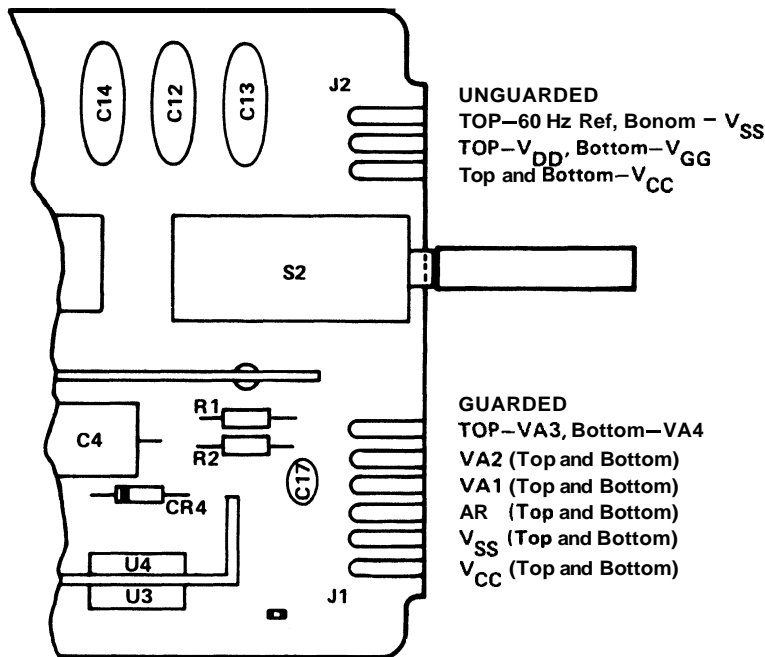


Figure 4-5. Power Supply Troubleshooting

NOTE

Due to the speed and complexity of the controller, it is recommended that, when a problem is isolated to the controller, the unit be sent to the nearest Service Center for repair. The following information will assist in troubleshooting simpler problems. Many problems require the use of a Trendar or similar tester.

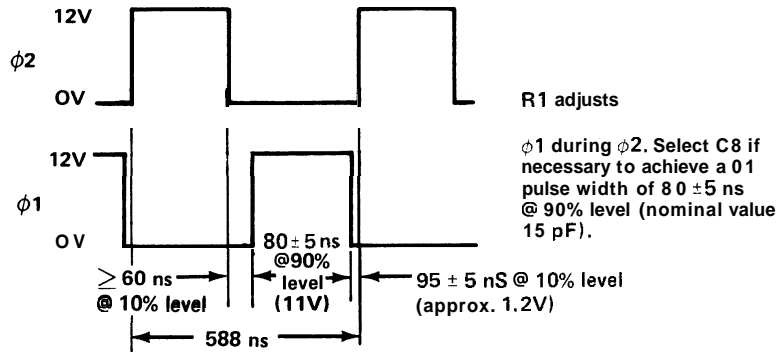
SYMPTOM

POSSIBLE FAILURE

Troubleshoot the Controller with only the Controller, Front Panel, and Power Supply installed.

Blank Display (most common symptom of controller failure) Proceed with checks listed below

1. Check $\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$ clock at TP2, TP3



- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| $\phi 1$ bad, $\phi 2$ ok | U3, U9, U10 |
| $\phi 1$ ok, $\phi 2$ bad | U9, U10 |
| $\phi 1, \phi 2$ bad | U3, U9, Y1 |
| $\phi 1$ won't adjust | R1, U3, U9, capacitors |

2. Check RST (reset) line (at U10-12, U35-13)
 - High? Check for 400 μ sec delay on +5V at U36-13
 - Stuck Low? U35, U34, U36, U38

3. Check RDT (ready) line (at U10-23, U1-9)
 - Pulsing – OK
 - Always low clock pulse at U1-12 U1, U16, U15, U8–
check inputs to U8, U18
 - Always high ACK interrupt or mark interrupt not
functioning properly

Figure 4-6. Controller Troubleshooting

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
<p>4. Check Bus ACK Signal.</p> <p>1-3, display clear; 4-6 new data; 7, switch read</p>	
No pulses on ACK line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mark interrupt circuit (U14-12, U37-3) Phase lock loop (pulses every 2 msec) IC lines output enable (U17-10) IC lines output gates (U29, U37)
ACK always high	U38, CR1, C27
5. Check IB OUT (U17-9) – is data going out?	
6. Check A15, WAIT, WR, and DBIN lines	U10, ROM enable, ROM decoders, ROM
7. Check address and data lines at U10 for being held high or low all the time.	
8. If MARKS, INT, INTE OK, INT VECTOR (U28, U19, U37) may be bad giving wrong vector information.	
OTHERPROBLEMS	
Won't read switches	IC6 bad (no ACK) or bad data in
Displays all modules present (CXXXXX)	ACK INT CKT, ACK held high
Wrong display	Data bad, IC line always high
Won't respond to external interrupts	U17 (INT), U37, U32 (INA) U28, U19, U23 (INT Vector wrong)

Figure 4-6. Controller Troubleshooting (cont)

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
No ACK Pulse	U28, U19 (Address Decoders) U23 (Indirect F/F) U19, U11, 010 (ACK Circuit)
No Display (ACK Pulse Present)	U18 (Kill Circuit)
No Response to Switch Pushes (Display Good)	Switch Associated With Function U32, CR1 – CR4 Open
Segment Bad In All LEDs	Check Path from Latch to Transistor Drivers to LED Cathodes
One LED Doesn't Light	Check Path From Latch To Inverter to Transistor Drivers to LED Anode
Segment or Decimal Missing On Only One LED	Bad LED
Display Gives Wrong Numbers, One LED Brighter	U11 (Reset to Indirect Address F/F, U23) Address Decoder. (Problem is Indicative of Front Panel Responding to an Invalid Address.)

Figure 4-7. Front Panel Troubleshooting

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
DC Inoperative All Ranges	Digital Control Logic Q8, Q6, Q7, Open K1, Q1, Q2 Open; Q18, Q19, U3 Bad
Display Blanks	U1 or U2
Locks in Overrange	U3
Reading Drifts	U4; Q14, Q15, Q16 Leaky
Won't Zero.	U5 or U6
100 mV Range Bad	Q31, Q32, Q14
1V and 100V Range Bad	Q33, Q34, Q15
100V and 1000V Range Bad	K2, Q3, Q4
Random Readings	K1 Open, K2 Shorted
Nonlinear Readings	Q16, Q15, Q14 Leaky

ADDRESS AND DATA FIELD

ADDRESS	ID DATA DURING ADDRESS				
IC4, IC3, ICO = 1	ID3	ID2	ID1	ID0	
	0	1	1	0	100 mV Range G = 64
	1	0	1	0	1V Range G = 8
	1	1	0	1	10V Range G = 1
	1	0	0	0	100V Range G = ÷8 (÷64 x 8)
	1	1	0	0	100V Range G = ÷64

ID3 · ID4 = Control Amplifier Gain

- 0 1 = x 64
- 1 0 = x 8
- 1 1 = z 1

RT1 inputs controlled as follows for OHMS & ADC

ADDRESS	DATA				
IC4, IC3, ICO = 1	ID3	ID2	ID1	ID0	
	0	1	0	1	G = x 64
	1	0	0	1	G = x 8
	1	1	0	1	G = x 1

NOTE

If R54–R57, Q18, Q19 or Q22 are replaced it will be necessary to return the module to the factory (attn. PARTS) to be temperature compensated anew.

Figure 4-8. DC Signal Conditioner Troubleshooting

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
High Zero Offset	032,025, Q19, Q20 Shorted
DC Inoperative	Q18 Open – Q21, Q22, Q23, Q24 Open Q27, U5 Digital Logic
Overrange	U5 – Q19, Q20 Shorted
Noisy	
All Ranges	
Either Filter	025, Q32 Leaky – Q31, U5 Bad
Slow Filter (ON)	021,022 Leaky – U4 Bad
Fast Filter (OFF)	023, Q24 Leaky – U3 Bad
Nonlinear Readings	U5
Display Blanks	U1 Or U2

ADDRESS AND DATA FIELD

ADDRESS	DATA
IC4, IC3, & IC1 = 1	ID0 = 1 Filter By Pass (Remote Only) ID1 = 1 Z Filter (F.P. Light On) ID2 = 1 Y Filter (F.P. Light Off) ID3 = 1 Filter - Always on except In Ext. Ref. ID4 = 1 Ext. Ref. Lo ID5 = 1 Ext. Ref. Hi

Adjustment of R14

- Short the 8502A input terminals.
- Short RT6 to RT2 on the Bus Interconnect Monitor.
- Adjust R14 for a reading of $\pm .000000 \pm 2$ digits. (This requires that the A/D Converter is working accurately.)

Selection of R15 or R16.

If Q27 or U5 have been replaced, R15 and R16 will require reselection if adjustment of R14 does not zero the reading.

- Only one of R15 and R16 will be installed. Replace whichever is installed with a short.
- Connect the R15 short to the R16 short.
- Short RT6 to RT2 on the Bus Interconnect Monitor.
- Connect the test DMM HI to TP3 and LO to TP1 on the Active Filter module.
- Select a resistor from the table below according to the measured offset. If the polarity is positive, install the resistor as R16; if negative as R15. (Maximum allowable offset in this step is 5200 μ V.)

OFFSET (μ V)	RESISTOR	FLUKE PART NO.
0-400	None	
401-1200	31.6K	261610
1201-2000	63.4K	235382
2001-2800	97.6K	241380
2801-3600	133.0K	289074
3601-4400	165.0K	376186
4401-5200	205.0K	375931

- After installing the resistor, adjust R14.

Figure 4-9. Active Filter Troubleshooting

DIGITAL BOARD

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
Display Blanks	U33, U34, U35 (Affecting ID Lines)
Improper Readings, Inoperative A/D, Nonlinear Readings	Check Transistor Array Outputs to J1 and J2 – The Rise and Fall Times of These Switching Pulses Must be <2 μ sec.
Flickering Display	Autozero Control – U25, U34
Direct Address	
IC 4, 3, & 2 High	ID0 = 1 = Reset Counter ID1 = 1 = Auto Zero ID2 = 0 = Buffer Input ID2 = 1 = Remainder Input ID3 = 1 = Channel X (Auto Zero and Remainders 1 and 3) ID3 = 0 = Channel Y (Remainders 2 and 4)
Indirect Address	
IC 2 & 1 High (and Ring Counter Not in ∞ Time period, $\infty = 0$)	This Indirect Address allows the ID7 Enable to bring back Polarity Bits to the Controller Module

ANALOG BOARD

First Check TP5 – Should be switching between + and –7V. Typical failures in this circuit result in a portion of the switching slope having a slew rate less than 1V/ μ sec. A glitch at the zero point is normal.

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
Noisy Readings	U1, U2, U3
Nonlinear Ladder	U4, Q9, Q10 (Q27)
Ladder Out Of Tolerance	FETS Q11 – Q15 or Q17 – Q21
All Digits Wrong	U7, Q31, Q32
Reading Locked (Doesn't Respond To Input Change) Or Always	U4, Q9, U1, U2, U3, Q2, Q3
Overrange	
Bad Remainders (Lesser Digits)	Q22, U4, U6
No Polarity Bit Returned	Q29, Q28
Shifty Readings (Most Or All Digits)	Autozero Settling Time Problems U8, Q30 – Q8, Q7

NOTE

If U1, R9, R14-R16, R34, R35, R50-55, R67, Q1-Q3, Q11-Q16, Q25, or Q26 are replaced it will be necessary to return the module to the factory (attn. PARTS) to be temperature compensated anew.

Figure 4-10. R² A/D Converter Troubleshooting

Section 5
List of Replaceable Parts

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE	TITLE	PAGE
5-1	Final Assembly 15 Inch Pack	5-3
5-2	A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly	5-8
5-3	A3 Bus Interconnect PCB Assembly	5-11
5-4	A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly	5-12
5-5	A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly	5-15
5-6	A5 Power Supply Interconnect Assembly	5-18
5-7	A6 Controller Assembly	5-20
5-8	A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly	5-22
5-9	A6A2 PROM ROM PCB Assembly	5-26
5-10	Ah Controller PCB Assembly	5-28
5-11	A7 Display PCB Assembly	5-32
5-12	A8 DC Signal Conditioner Assembly	5-38
5-13	A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly	5-42
5-14	A10 Fast R ² A/D Converter Assembly	5-45
5-15	A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly	5-47
5-16	A10A2 Fast R ² A/D Converter Digital PCB Assembly	5-51
5-17	Module Case Assembly	5-53

5-1, INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section contains an illustrated parts breakdown of the mainframe instrument. A parts breakdown for each of the optional modules is contained in the subsection of Section 6 pertaining to the module. Components are listed alpha-numerically by assembly. Both electrical and mechanical components are listed first by reference designation and second by item number. Each listed part is shown in an accompanying illustration.

5-3. Parts lists include the following information

1. Reference Designation or Item Number.
2. Description of each part.
3. FLUKE Stock Number.
4. Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers. (See Section 7 for Code-to-Name list.)
5. Manufacturer's Part Number or Type.
6. Total Quantity per assembly or component.

Recommended Quantity: This entry indicates the recommended number of spare parts necessary to support one to five instruments for a period of two years. This list presumes an availability of common electronic parts at the maintenance site. For maintenance for one year or more at an isolated site, it is recommended that at least one of each assembly in the instrument be stocked. In the case of optional subassemblies, plug-ins, etc., that are not always part of the instrument, or are devi-

ations from the basic instrument model, the REC QTY column lists the recommended quantity of the item in that particular assembly.

5-4. HOW TO OBTAIN PARTS

5-5. Components may be ordered directly from the manufacturer by using the manufacturer's part number, or from the John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. factory or authorized representative by using the FLUKE STOCK NUMBER. In the event the part you order has been replaced by a new or improved part, the replacement will be accompanied by an explanatory note and installation instructions, if necessary.

5-6. To ensure prompt and efficient handling of your order, include the following information.

1. Quantity.
2. FLUKE Stock Number.
3. Description.
4. Reference Designation or Item Number.
5. Printed Circuit Board Part Number.
6. Instrument Model and Serial Number

5-7. USE CODE EFFECTIVITY LIST

USE
CODE

SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY



Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 5-1. Final Assembly 15 Inch Pack

REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NO TE
	FINAL ASSY, 8502A 15 INCH PACK FIGURE 5-1 (8502A-5001/T&B)						
A2	MOIHER BOARD PCB ASSY	481713	89536	481713	1		
A3	BUS INTERCONNECT PCB ASSY	459636	89536	459636	1		
A4	POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSY	ORDER	FOR	APPROPRIATE SOURCE	1		1
A5	POWER SUPPLY INTERCONNECT ASSY	401760	89536	401760	1		
A6	CONTROLLER ASSY	384024	89536	384024	1		2
A6.	CONTROLLER ASSY	577072	89536	577072	1		
A7	FRONT PANEL ASSY	481689	89536	481689	1		
A8	DC SIGNAL CONDITIONER PCB ASSY	383901	89536	383901	1		
A9	ACTIVE FILTER PCB ASSY	383976	89536	383976	1		
A10	FAST R ² A/B CONVERTER PCB ASSY	383984	89536	383984	1		
E1	POST, BINDING, HEAD GRNDING	225615	20584	3575	1		
E2	POST, BINDING, GRNDING	225623	20584	3576	1		
H1	NUT, HEX, DOUBLE CHAMFER 1/4-28	110619	89536	110619	1		
H2	NUT, HEX, STOP	110841	89536	110841	1		
H3	SHORTING LINK	190728	83330	21171	3		
H5	SCREW, CAP, LO HEAD SOCKET #8	295105	74445	8-32UNRC	4		
H6	SCREW, FHP, COUNTERSUNK	114116	73734	20254	8		
H7	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 1/4	129882	73734	19022	11		
H8	SCREW, FH, UNDERCUT, 6-32 X 1/4	320093	89536	320093	6		
H9	SCREW, PHP, 8-32 X 5/8	293324	73734	23067	2		
H10	SCREW, PHP, SEMS, 6 - 32 X 1/2	177030	89536	177030	9		
H11	SCREW, FHP, COUNTERSINK 8 - 32 X 1/2	114355	73734	18266	3		
H12	WASHER, LOCK, INT TOOTH #8	110320	73734	1305	2		
H13	WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL 1/4	110817	89536	110817	1		
MP1	BAIL, FULL WIDTH	231407	89536	231407	1		
MP2	BEZEL, 1/0	416206	89536	416206	1		
MP3	BRACKET, INNER, CHASSIS LEFT	496372	89536	496372	1		
MP4	BRACKET, INNER, CHASSIS RIGHT	496380	89536	496380	1		
MP5	BUTTON, HUG	101774	89536	101774	1		
MP6	BUTTON, PWR SWITCH	401646	89536	401646	1		
MP7	CHASSIS ASSY	481275	89536	481275	1		
MP8	CENTER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	576637	89536	576637	1		
MP10	CORNER, FINISHED	394346	89536	394346	2		
MP11	CORNER, HANDLE	394304	89536	394304	2		
MP12	CONTACT STRIP	370619	30817	97-500-A	AR		
MP13	COVER, BOTTOM BLUE	383265	89536	383265	1 REF		
MP14	PUTTY GREY COVER PLATE, INPUT	522722 420679	89536	522722 420679	1 REF		
MP15	DECAL, REAR PANEL	473413	89536	473413	1		
MP16	DECAL, SIDE TRIM, FWD	525980	89536	525980	2		
MP17	DECAL, CORNER	394387	89536	394387	4		
MP18	DECAL, FRONT PANEL	477538	89536	477538	1		
MP19	DECAL, SERIAL NO.	393975	89536	393975	1		
MP20	EXTRUSION, PCB RETAINER	408476	89536	408476	1		
MP21	FOOT, BAIL STAND	292870	89536	292870	4		
MP22	FOOT, REAR PANEL	307363	89536	307363	2		

Table 5-1. Final Assembly 15 Inch Pack (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NO TE
MP23	HOLDER, INSTRUCTION BOOK	427534	89536	427534	1		
MP24	INSERT, FRONT PANEL	381871	89536	381871	1		
MP25	INSTRUCTION PAGE ASSY	458281	89536	458281	1		
MP26	STANDOFF, INSULATED	494922	89536	494922	1		
MP27	LENS DISPLAY, SCREENED	485870	89536	485870	1		
MP28	COVER, TOP	522516	89536	522516	1		
P1	PLUG, SWITCH	437855	89536	437855	1		
TM1	INSTRUCTION MANUAL, 8502A	471466	89536	471466	1		
W1	CORD SET (NOT SHOWN)	284174	89536	284174	1		
	RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS KIT	503599	89536	503599	AR		

1 EITHER OF THE A4 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE
INSTALLED ON THIS UNIT.

2 EITHER OF THE A6 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE
INSTALLED ON THIS UNIT.

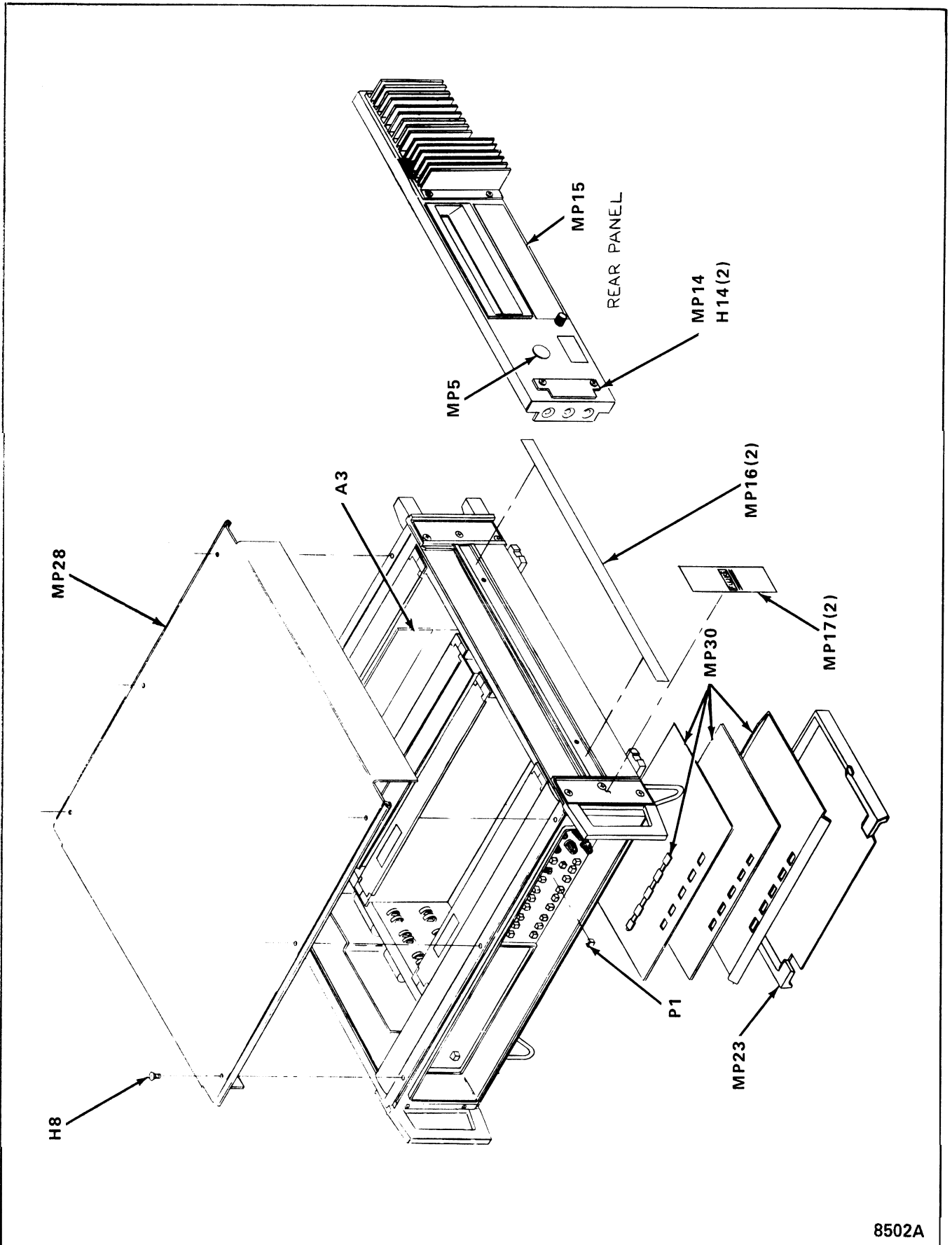
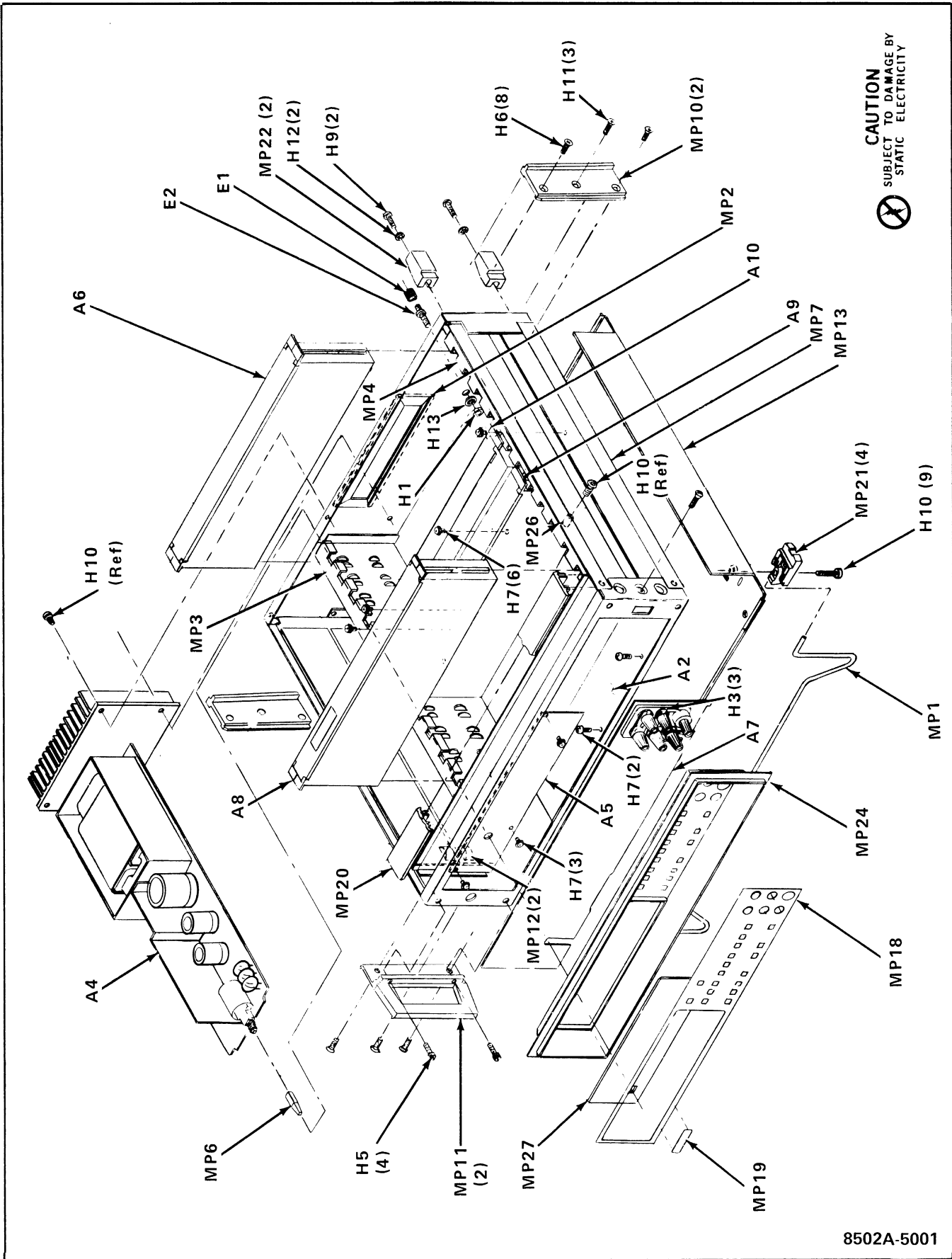


Figure 5-1. Final Assembly 15 Inch Pack



8502A-5001

Figure 5-1. Final Assembly 15 Inch Pack (cont)

Table 52. A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A2	MOTHERBOARD PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-2 (8502A-4001T)	481713	89536	481713	REF		
H1	NUT, HEX DOUBLE CHAMFER 4-40	184044	73734	8002A-NP	2		
H2	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 1	157008	73734	19030	2		
H3	WASHER, FLAT #4	146225	86926	5710-18-32	2		
H4	WASHER, LOCK, INT TOOTH	110403	73734	99402	2		
H5	WASHER, FLAT, #8	110270	73734	1406	2		
H6	WASHER, SPLIT, LOCK	403923	89536	403923	2		
J1	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 8 PIN	354951	00779	583407-5	2		
J2	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 18 PIN	291906	00779	583650-3	1		
J6	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 20 PIN	291914	00779	583650-4	1		
J7	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 8 PIN	354951	00779	583407-5	REF		
J8	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	6		
J11A	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	12		
J11B	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J11C	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J11D	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J12A	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 6 PIN	291625	00779	583650-1	4		
J12B	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 6 PIN	291625	00779	583650-1	REF		
J12C	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 6 PIN	291625	00779	583650-1	REF		
J12D	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 6 PIN	291625	00779	583650-1	REF		
J21G	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J22H	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J23H	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J27	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 10 PIN	403964	00779	583407-6	1		
J28	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	REF		
J29K	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J30K	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J31A	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	REF		
J31B	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	REF		
J31C	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	REF		
J31D	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 4 PIN	417550	89536	417550	REF		
J31L	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J31M	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J31N	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE RECPT, 40 PIN	422550	00779	2-583407-0	REF		
J41	BINDING POST, BLK	493973	32767	820-45	1		
J42	BINDING POST, RED	493981	32767	820-65	1		
MP1	TERMINAL BLOCK	419663	89536	419663	1		
P43	AMP POST	267500	00779	87022-1	2		
R1	RESISTOR, MF, 1/2W, 30.9K	247569	91637	MFF1-23092F	2		
R2	RESISTOR, MF, 1/2W, 30.9K	247569	91637	MFF1-23092F	REF		
R3	RES, DEP CAR, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	1		
XJ2	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	14		
XJ6	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ11A	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ11B	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ11C	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ11D	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ21G	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		

Table 5-2. A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
XJ22H	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ23H	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ27	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ29K	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ31L	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ31M	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		
XJ31N	POLARIZING INSERT	293498	00779	530030-1	REF		

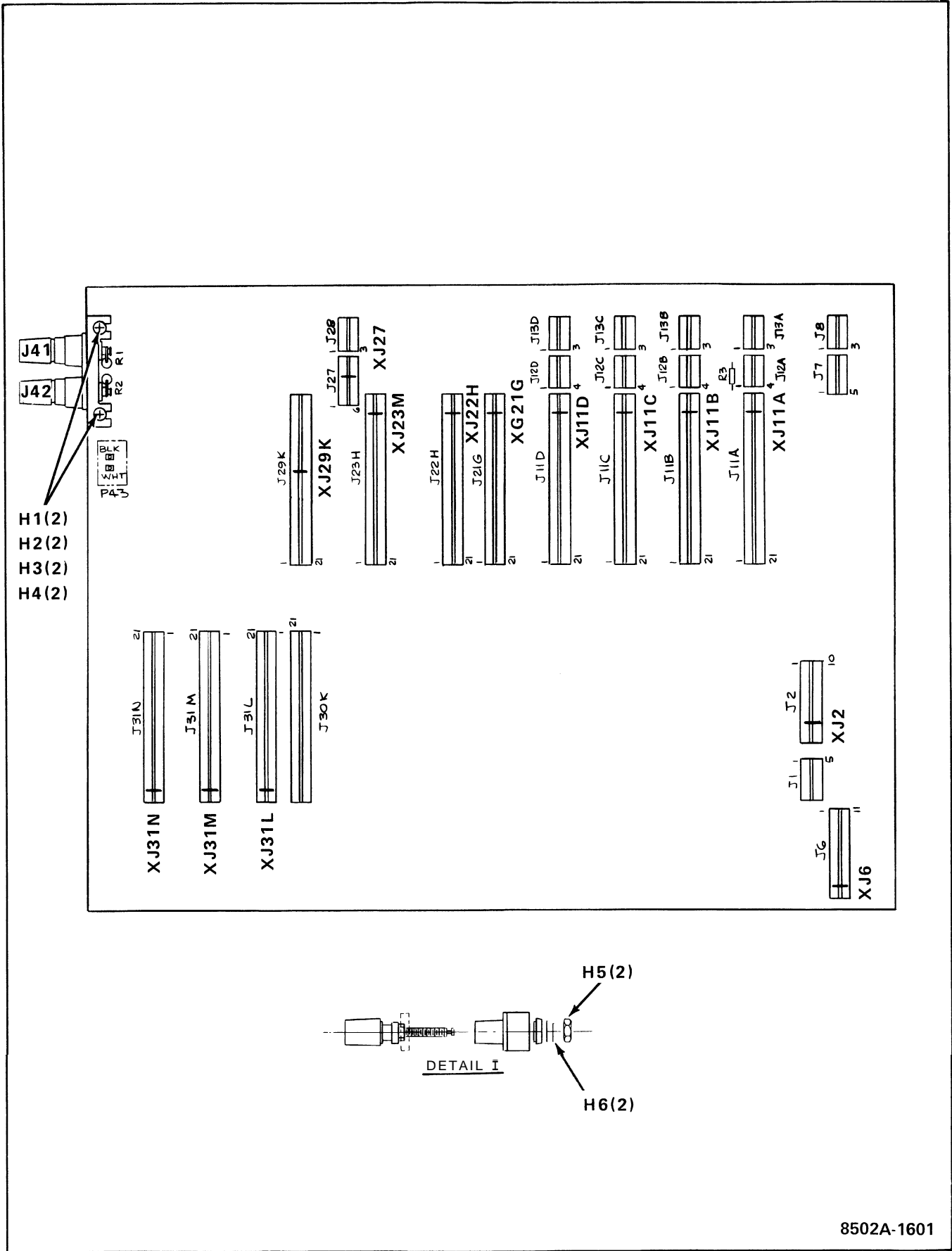
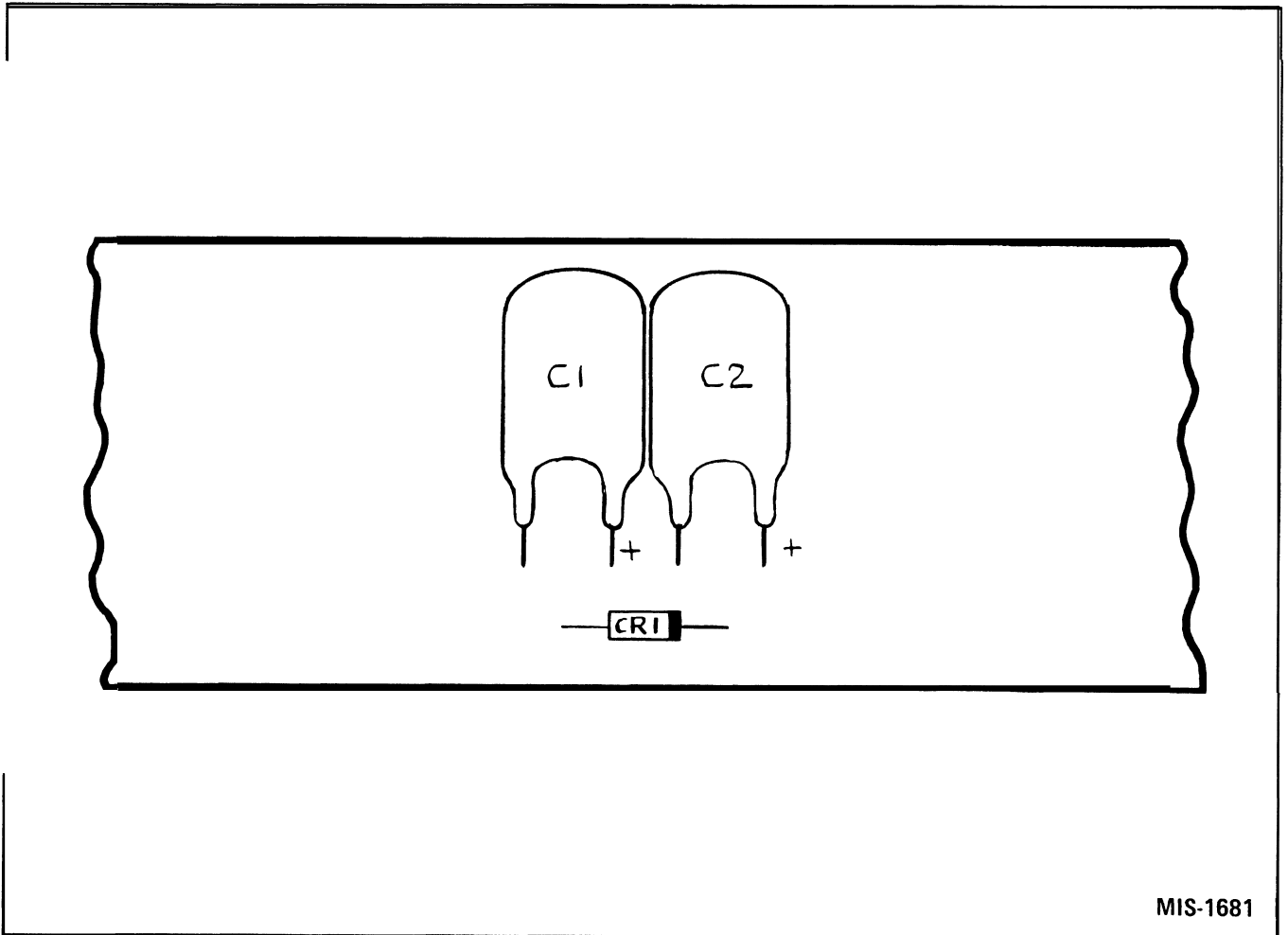


Figure 5-2. A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly

Table 5-3. A3 Bus Interconnect PCB Assembly

REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A3	BUS INTERCONNECT PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-3 (MIS-4081)	459636	89536	459636		REF	
C1	CAP, TA, 220 UF +/-20%, 6V	408682	56289	196D227X0006TE4	2		
C2	CAP, TA, 220 UF +/-20%, 6V	408682	56289	196D227X0006TE4	2	REF	
CR1	DIODE, SI, RECT, 1 AMP	343491	01295	1N4002	1		1



MIS-1681

Figure 5-3. A3 Bus Interconnect PCB Assembly

Table 5-4. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A4	POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY POWER SUPPLY ASSY, 115/230V POWER SUPPLY ASSY, 100V FIGURE 5-4 (8500A-4041T)	ORDER 448886 456996	FOR 89536 89536	APPROPRIATE SOURCE 448886 456996	REF		1
BR1	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	3	1	
BR2	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	REF		
BR3	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	REF		
BR4	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	428839	09713	MDA970-1	1	1	
C1	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 40V	185868	73445	ET471Z040-A02	2	1	
C2	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 40V	185868	73445	ET471Z040-A02	REF		
C3	CAP, ELECT, 220 UF -10/+50%, 40V	178616	80031	ET221X040-A01	2		
C4	CAP, ELECT, 220 UF -10/+50%, 40V	178616	80031	ET221X040-A01	REF		
C5	CAP, ELECT, 2200 UF -10/+100%, 25V	448126	12674	61C25BAS-252	2	1	
C6	CAP, ELECT, 4000 UF -10/+100%, 25	370734	99372	3044TS043U025	1	1	
C7	CAP, ELECT, 2200 UF -10/+100%, 25V	448126	12674	61C25BAS-252	REF		
C8	CAP, ELECT, 15000 UF -10/+100%, 15V	407940	99372	3044HA1534015	1	1	
C9	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	4		
C10	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
C11	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
C12	CAP, CER, 0.1 UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	3		
C13	CAP, CER, 0.1 UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	REF		
C14	CAP, CER, 0.1 UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 0.005 +/-20%, 3KV	188003	71590	2DDH6R502M	2		
C16	CAP, CER, 0.005 +/-20%, 3KV	188003	71590	2DDH6R502M	REF		
C17	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
CR1	DIODE, RECT, SI, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	3	1	
CR2	DIODE, RECT, SI, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	REF		
CR3	DIODE, RECT, SI, 100V	343491	01295	1N4002	2	1	
CR4	DIODE, RECT, SI, 100V	343491	01295	1N4002	REF		
CR5	DIODE, RECT, SI, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	REF		
F1	FUSE, SLO BLO, 1/2 AMP	109322	71400	MDL1-2	1	5	
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 5/8	145813	89536	145813	2		
H2	SCREW, PHP, 8-32 X 3/8	436030	89536	436030	2		
H3	NUT, HEX, 8-32	110544	89536	110544	2		
H4	WASHER, INT/LOCK, #8	110320	89536	110320	2		
H5	SCREW, RHP, 8-32 X 3/8	114124	89536	114124	2		
H6	SCREW, PHP, 11-40 X 1/4 (NOT SHOWN)	129890	89536	129890	1		
H7	SCREW, PHP, 2-56 X 3/3	196840	89536	196840	1		
H8	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 1/2 (NOT SHOWN)	152132	89536	152132	2		
H9	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 3/8 (NOT SHOWN)	152124	89536	152124	2		
H10	WASHER, FLAT (NOT SHOWN)	110775	89536	110775	3		
H11	NUT, HEX, 4-40 (NOT SHOWN)	184044	89536	184044	8		
H12	WASHER, INT/LOCK #4 (NOT SHOWN)	110403	89536	110403	5		
H13	WASHER, SHOULDER (NOT SHOWN)	436386	86928	5607-45	5		
J1	CONNECTOR, POWER RECEPTACLE	284166	82389	EAC301	1		
MP1	DECAL (NOT SHOWN)	386250	89536	386250	1		
MP2	EXTRUSION (NOT SHOWN)	416974	89536	416974	1		
MP3	FERRITE CORE (NOT SHOWN)	420588	89536	420588	1		
MP4	INSULATOR, POWER SWITCH (NOT SHOWN)	383158	89536	383158	1		

Table 5-4. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
MP5	INSULATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR MIG (NOT SHOWN)	508630	55285	7403-09-FR-51	5		
MP6	INSULATOR GASKET (NOT SHOWN)	436824	89536	436824	1		
MP7	HEATSINK (NOT SHOWN)	386235	13103	6032D	1		
MP8	HEAT DISSIPATOR (U1,U2) NOT SHOWN	414128	13103	6030B-TT	2		
MP9	NUTPLATE (NOT SHOWN)	420448	89536	420448	1		
MP10	BRACKET	166322	73734	1552	2		
MP11	LUG, SOLDER	102558	79963	124	1		
MP12	SHIELD ASSEMBLY	450502	89536	450502	1		
MP13	SCREW, CAPTIVE, 4-40 X 1/2 (NOT SHOWN)	293316	24347	FH-440-8	1		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 3.3K +/-5%, 1/4W	348813	80031	CR251-4-5P3K3	2		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 3.3K +/-5%, 1/4W	348813	80031	CR251-4-5P3K3	REF		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 390 +/-5%, 1/4W	441543	80031	CR251-4-5P390E	2		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 390 +/-5%, 1/4W	441543	80031	CR251-4-5P390E	REF		
R5	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	320861	02111	62-1-1-500	2	1	
R6	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	320861	02111	62-1-1-500	REF		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 240 +/-5%, 1/4W	376624	80031	CR251-4-5P240E	1		
R8	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441493	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	1		
R9	RES, VAR, CERMET 500 +/-20%, 1/2W	226068	02111	62-1-1-501	1	1	
S1	SWITCH, SLIDE, DPDT (115/230V)	376798	82389	11 AI 437	1	1	
S2	SWITCH, POWER, DPDT	291526	89536	291526	1	1	
T1	TRANSFORMER HEADER ASSEMBLY 115/230V 100V	ORDER 450403 456350	FOR 89536 89536	APPROPRIATE SOURCE 450403 456350	1		
U1	IC, LIN, VOL REG	413187	04713	MC7815CP	2	1	
U2	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	413179	04713	MC7915CP	2	1	
U3	IC, LIN, ADJ VOLT REGULATOR	460410	12040	LM317T	1	1	
U4	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	413179	04713	MC7915CP	REF		
U5	IC, LIN, VOL REG	355107	04713	MC7805CP	1	1	
U6	IC, LIN, VOL REG	428854	04713	MC7812CP	1	1	
U7	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	381665	04713	MC7912CP	1	1	
U8	IC, LIN, VOL REG	428847	04713	MC7805CP	1	1	
XF1	FUSEHOLDER	435628	89536	435628			
XL4	SOCKET, IC (NOT SHOWN)	402958	27264	10-18-2031	3		
XU5	SOCKET, IC (NOT SHOWN)	402958	27264	10-18-2031	REF		
XL6	SOCKET, IC (NOT SHOWN)	402958	27264	10-18-2031	REF		

1 EITHER OF THE A4 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE
INSTALLED IN THIS UNIT.

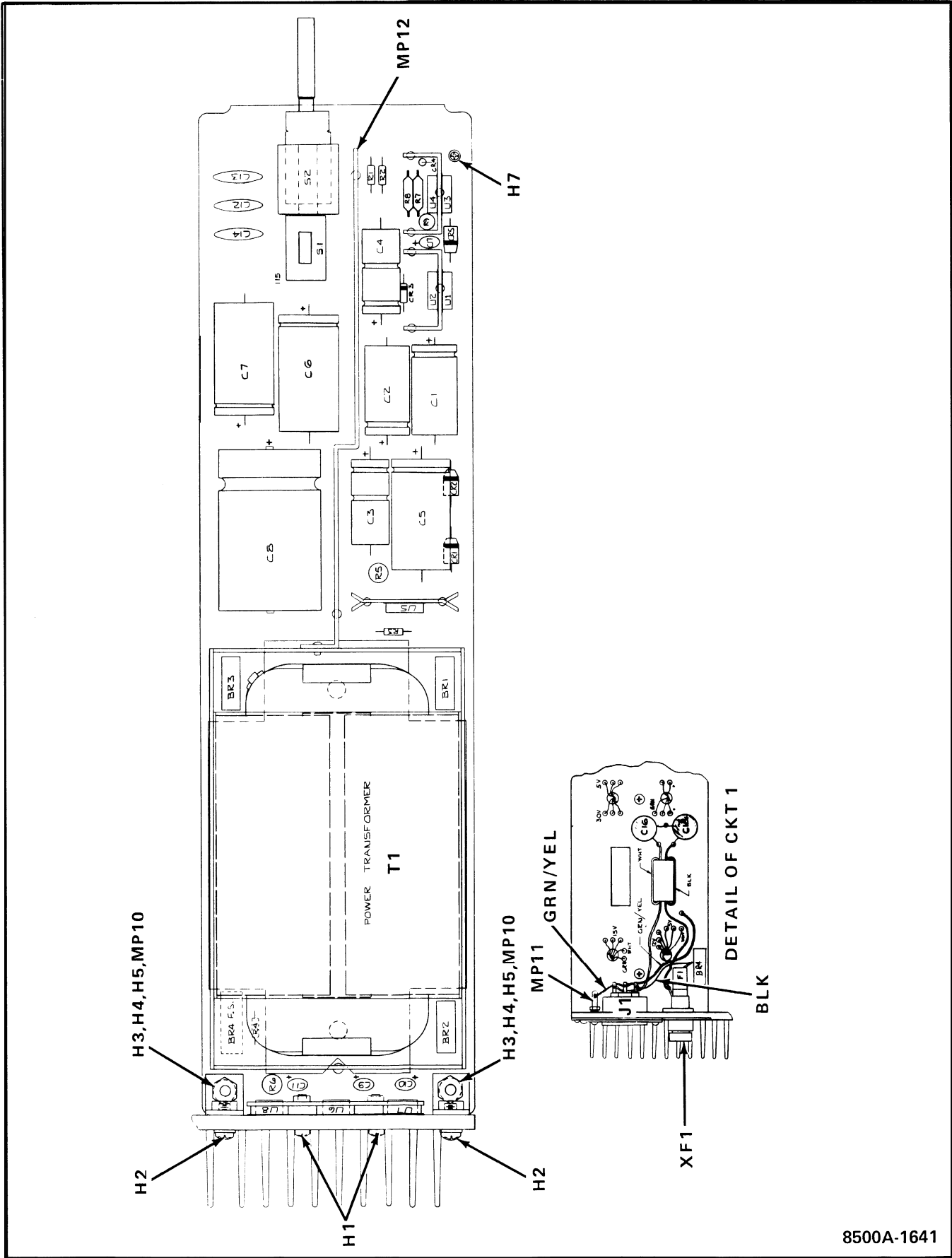


Figure 5-4. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly

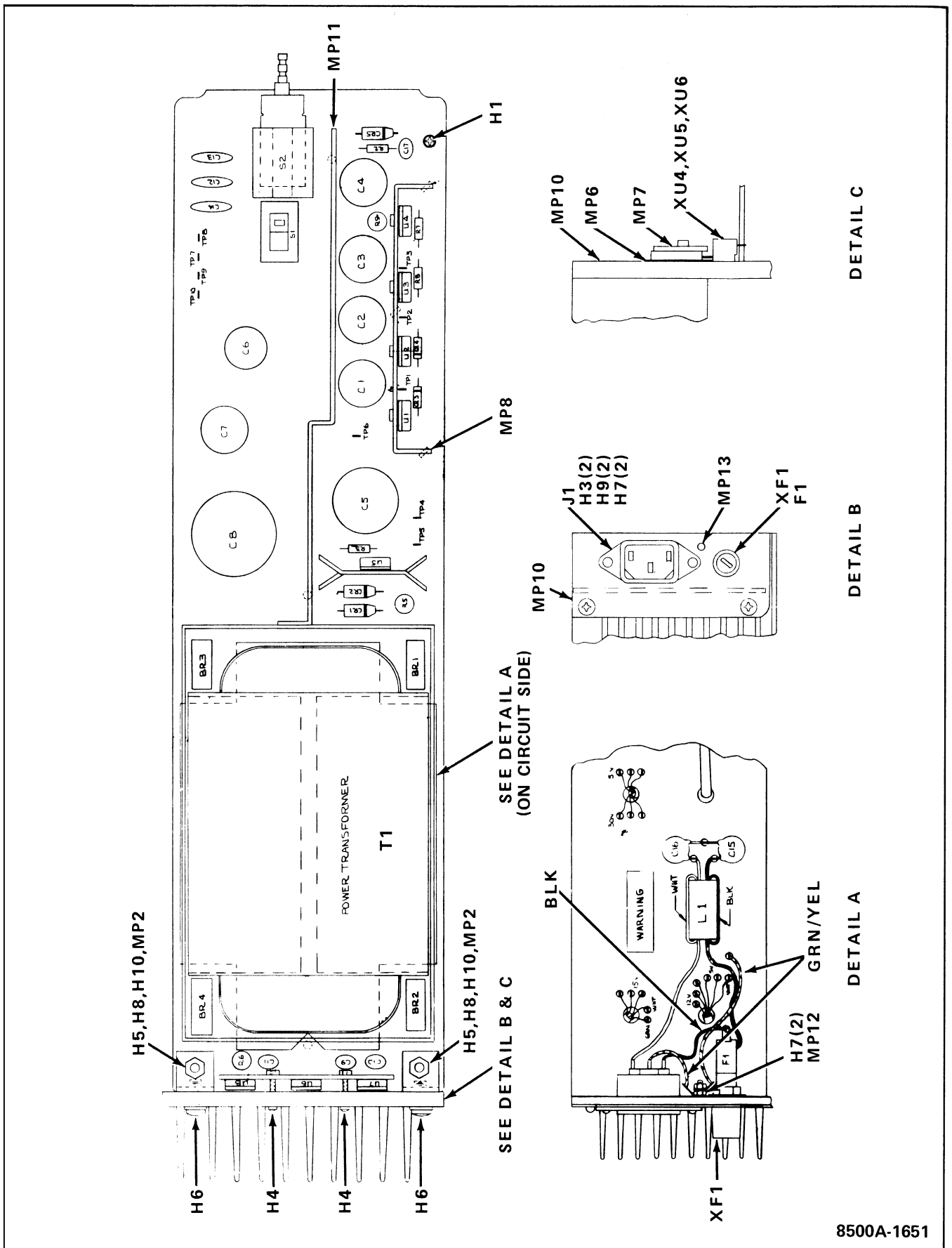
Table 5-5. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A4	POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY POWER SUPPLY ASSY, 115/230V MODEL POWER SUPPLY ASSY, 100V MODEL FIGURE 5-5 (8500A-4051T)	ORDER 608638 456988	FOR 89536 89536	APPROPRIATE SOURCE 608638 456988	REF		1
BR1	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	3		1
BR2	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	REF		
BR3	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	296509	09423	FB200	REF		
BR4	BRIDGE, RECTIFIER	586115	14936	KBL 005	1		
C1	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 50V	478792	89536	478792	4		
C2	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 50V	478792	89536	478792	REF		
C3	CAP, ELECT, 330 UF -10/+25%, 50V	484436	89536	484436	2		
C4	CAP, ELECT, 330 UF -10/+25%, 50V	484436	89536	484436	REF		
C5	CAP, ELECT, 3300 UF -10/+100%, 25V	603472	89536	603472	1		
C6	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 50V	478792	89536	478792	REF		
C7	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 50V	478792	89536	478792	REF		
C8	CAP, ELECT, 15000 UF -10/+100%, 15V	603480	89536	603480	1		
C9	CAP, TA, 5.6UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	4		
C10	CAP, TA, 5.6UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
C11	CAP, TA, 5.6UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
C12	CAP, CER, 0.1UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	3		
C13	CAP, CER, 0.1UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	REF		
C14	CAP, CER, 0.1 UF +/-20%, 100V	149146	56289	33C41B6	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 0.005 +/-20%, 3KV	485839	89536	485839	2		
C16	CAP, CER, 0.005 +/-20%, 3KV	485839	89536	485839	REF		
C17	CAP, TA, 5.6UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X-0025KA1	REF		
CR1	DIODE, RECT, S1, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	3		1
CR2	DIODE, RECT, S1, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	REF		
CR3	DIODE, RECT, S1, 100V	343491	14099	SI-1	2		1
CR4	DIODE, RECT, S1, 100V	343491	01295	1N4002	REF		
CR5	DIODE, RECT, S1, 50V	347559	05277	1N5400	REF		
F1	FUSE, SLO BLO, 1/2 AMP	109322	71400	MDL1-2	1		5
H1	SCREW, PHP, 2-56 X 3/4	196840	89536	196840	2		
H2	SCREW, P[HP, 4-40 X 1/4 (NOT SHOWN)	129890	89536	129890	5		
H3	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 1/2	152132	89536	152132	2		
H4	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 5/8	145813	89536	145813	2		
H5	SCREW, PHP, 8-32 X 3/8	114124	89536	114124	2		
H6	SCREW, PHP, 8-32 X 3/8	436030	89536	436030	2		
H7	NUT, HEX, 4-40	184044	89536	184044	8		
H8	NUT, HEX, 68	110544	89536	110544	2		
H9	WASHER, LOCK #4	110403	89536	110403	5		
H10	WASHER, LOCK #8	110320	89536	110320	2		
H11	WASHER, SHOULDER (NOT SHOWN)	436386	89536	436386	5		
H12	WASHER, FLAT #2 (NOT SHOWN)	110775	89536	110775	3		
J1	CONNECTOR, POWER RECEPTACLE	284166	82389	EAC301	1		
MP1	DECAL (NOT SHOWN)	386250	89536	386250	1		
MP2	BRACKET	166322	73734	1552	1		
MP3	FERRITE CORE (NOT SHOWN)	420588	89536	420588	1		
MP4	INSULATOR, POWER SWITCH (NOT SHOWN)	383158	89536	383158	1		
MP5	INSULATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR M/G (NOT SHOWN)	508630	55285	7403-09-FR-51	5		

Table 5-5. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly (cont)

REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O Y E
MP6	INSULATOR GASKET (NOT SHOWN)	436824	89536	436824	1		
MP7	NUTPLATE	420448	89536	420448	1		
MP8	HEATSINK	608752	89536	608752	1		
MP9	HEATSINK (NOT SHOWN)	386235	13103	6032D	1		
MP10	HEATSINK	416974	89536	416974	1		
MP11	SHIELD ASSEMBLY	450502	89536	450502	1		
MP12	LUG, SOLDER	102558	79963	124	2		
MP13	STUD, 4-40 X 1/2	293316	89536	293316	1		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 3.3K +/-5%, 1/4W	348813	80031	CR251-4-5P3K3	1		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 490 +/-5%, 1/4W	441543	80031	CR251-4-5P490E	2		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 490 +/-5%, 1/4W	441543	80031	CR251-4-5P490E	REF		
R5	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	320861	02111	62-1-1-500	2	1	
R6	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	320861	02111	62-1-1-500	REF		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 240 +/-5%, 1/4W	376624	80031	CR251-4-5P240E	1		
R8	RES, DEP. CAR, 2.4K +/-5%, 1/4W	441493	80031	CR251-4-5P2K4	1		
R9	RES, VAR, 500 +/-20%, 1/2W	226068	19701	501	1	1	
S1	SWITCH, SLIDE, DPDT (115/230V)	376798	82389	11Al 437	1	1	
S2	SWITCH, POWER	291526	89536	291526	1	1	
T1	TRANSFORMER HEADER ASSEMBLY 115/230V	ORDER 450403	FOR 89536	APPROPRIATE SOURCE 450403	1		
	100V	456350	89536	456350			
TP1	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	10		
TP2	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP3	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP4	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP5	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP6	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP7	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP8	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP9	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
TP10	CONNECTOR, FASTON TAP	512889	00779	62395-1	REF		
U1	IC, LIN, VOL REG	413187	04713	MC7815CP	2	1	
U2	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	413179	04713	MC7915CP	2	1	
U3	IC, LIN, ADJ VOLT REGULATOR	460410	12040	LM317T	1	1	
U4	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	413179	04713	MC7915CP	REF		
U5	IC, LIN, VOL REG	355107	04713	MC7805CP	1	1	
U6	IC, LIN, VOL REG	428854	04713	MC7812CP	1	1	
U7	IC, LIN, NEG, VOL REG	381665	04713	MC7912CP	1	1	
U8	IC, LIN, VOL REG	428847	04713	MC7805CP	1	1	
XF1	FUSEHOLDER, W/NUT	375188	89536	375188	1		
	FUSE CAP	460238	89536	460238	1		
XU4	SOCKET, IC	402958	27264	10-18-2031	3		
XU5	SOCKET, IC	402958	27264	10-18-2031	REF		
XU6	SOCKET, IC	402958	27264	10-18-2031	REF		

1 EITHER OF THE A4 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE
INSTALLED IN THIS UNIT.

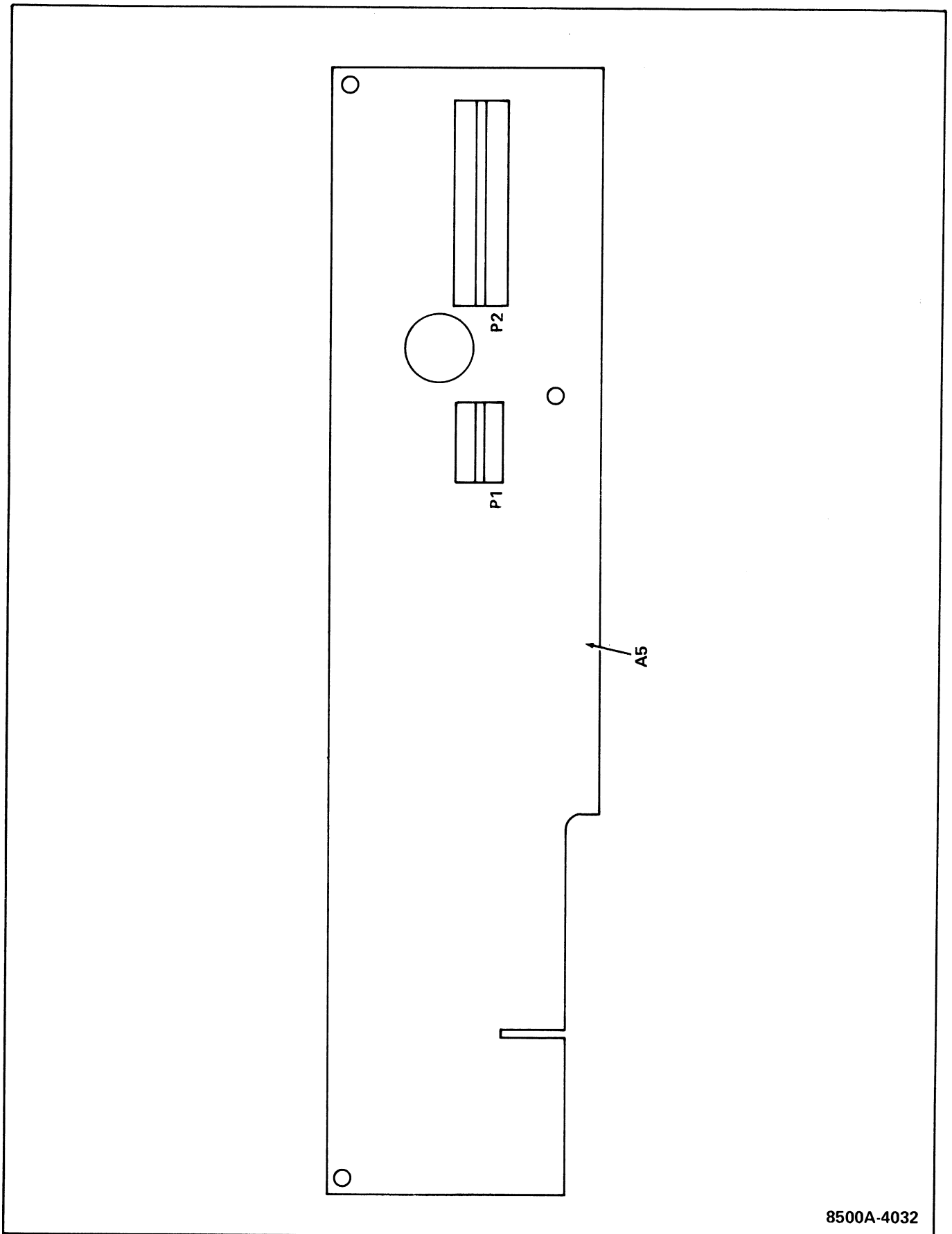


8500A-1651

Figure 5-5. A4 Power Supply Assembly

Table 5-6. A5 Power Supply Interconnect Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A5	POWER SUPPLY 8502A INTERCONNECT ASSY FIGURE 5-6 (8500A-4032)	401760	89536	401760		REF	
P1	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE, RECPT	291625	00779	583650-1		1	
P2	CONNECTOR, BD EDGE, RECPT	352682	00779	583694-2		1	

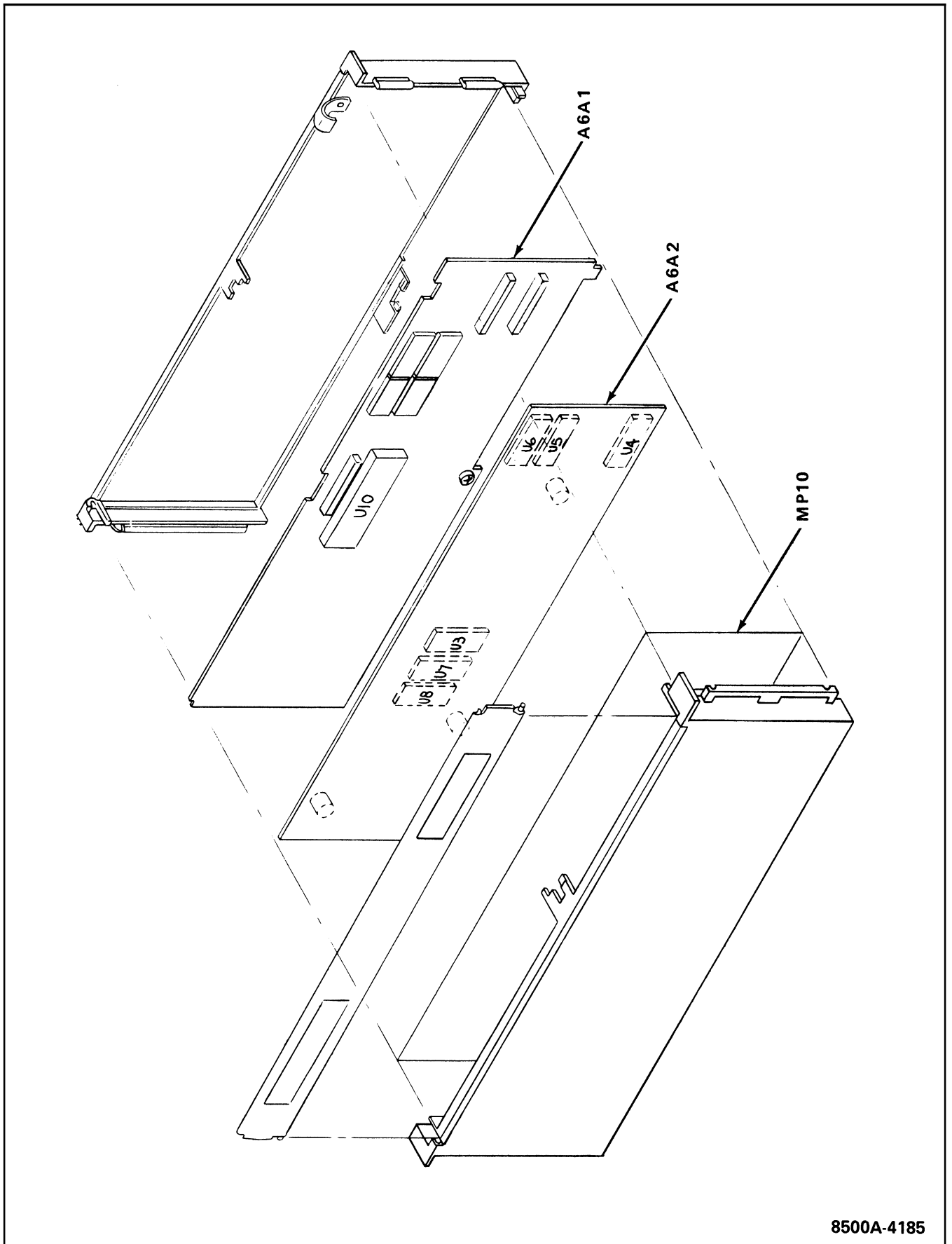


8500A-4032

Figure 5-6. A5 Power Supply Interconnect Assembly

Table 5-7. A6 Controller Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A6	8 CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-7 (8502A-4185T)	384024	89536	384024	REF		1
A6A1	CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (8502A-4185)	471318	89536	471318	1		
A6A2	FROM ROM PCB ASSEMBLY (8502A-4088T)	458141	89536	458141	1		
MP1	CASE, ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	471326	89536	471326	1		2
MP2	CASE, HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE, HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, MODULE, CASE	486340	89536	486340	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	440008	89536	440008	REF		
MP6	DECAL, CONTROLLER	453696	89536	453696	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP10	MILAR INSULATOR	463422	89536	463422	1		
U3	FROM 2716	490003	89536	490003	1		
U4	FROM 2716	489997	89536	489997	1		
U5	FROM 2716	489989	89536	489989	1		
U6	FROM 2716	489971	89536	489971	1		
U7	FROM 2716	489963	89536	489963	1		
U8	FROM 2716	489955	89536	489955	1		
U10	⊗ IC, MOS, CPU	404541	01295	TMS8080	1		1
	1 EITHER OF THE A6 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE INSTALLED IN THIS UNIT.						
	2 SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END OF SECTION 5.						



8500A-4185

Figure 5-7. A6 Controller Assembly

Table 5-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly

REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A6A1	@CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-8 (8502A-4185)	471318	89536	471318	REF		
C1	CAP, MICA, 22 PF +/-5%, 500V	148551	72136	DM15E220J	1		
C2	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	72136	DM15E470J	1		
C3	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	15		
C4	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C5	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C6	CAP, CER, 0.047 UF +/-20%, 50V	460733	71590	CW20C473M	1		
C7	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C8	CAP, MICA, 15 PF +/-5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	1		
C9	CAP, MICA, 4 PF +/-0.5 PF, 500V	190397	72136	DM15C040E	1		
C10	CAP, CER, 1 UF +/-20%, 50V	436782	51642	300-050-601-105M	1		
C11	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C12	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C13	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C14	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C16	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C17	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C18	CAP, TA, 15 UF +/-20%, 6V	161935	56289	196D156X-0006-KA1	1		
C19	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	1		
C20	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C21	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C22	CAP, ELECT, TA, 1 UF +/-5%, 15V	461152	56289	150D106X-5015A2	1		
C23	CAP, CER, 10,000PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C24	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	72136	DM15E330J	2		
C25	CAP, TA, 39 UF +/-20%, 6V	163915	56289	196D396X-0006	1		
C26	CAP, CER, 220 PF +/-10%, 500V	268425	72982	851-000-Z5R-222K	1		
C27	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160117	72136	DM15E330J	REF		
C28	CAP, CER, 0.022 UF -20/+100%, 40V	358325	72982	8121-A050-651-2232	1		
C29	CAP, TA, 2.2 UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X-0020HA1	3		
C30	CAP, TA, 2.2 UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X-0020HA1	REF		
C31	CAP, TA, 2.2 UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X-0020HA1	REF		
C32	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	81 21 -A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C33	CAP, TA, 150 UF +/-20%, V6	460204	56289	183DR157X0006F	1		
CR1	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	2		
CR2	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40X3/8	256164	73734	23024	1		
J1	SOCKET, IC, 9-PIN	436774	30035	33-109-1-09	1		
J2	SOCKET, IC, 12-PIN	417733	30035	SS-109-1-12	2		
MP1	CLAMP, NYLON STRAP, TIE (NOT SHOWN)	172080	06383	SST1M	1		
MP2	DECAL, CONTROLLER (NOT SHOWN)	454108	89536	454108	1		
MP3	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380	1		
R1	RES, VAR, CERMET, 10K +/-10%, 1/2W	285171	89536	285171	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	3		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	6		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	4		
R5	RES, DEP. CAR, 6.8K +/-5%, 1/4W	368761	80031	CR251-4-5P6K8	2		
R6	RES, COMP, 10M +/-5%, 1/4W	194944	01121	CB1065	1		

Table 5-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R8	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R9	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R10	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R11	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R12	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	3		
R13	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R14	RES, MIL FILM, 715 +/-1%, 1/8W	313080	91637	CMF557150F	1		
R15	RES, MIL FILM, 523 +/-0.5%, 1/8W	294835	91637	CMF555230F	1		
R16	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R17	RES, MIL FILM, 4.99K +/-1%, 1/8W	168252	91637	CMF554991F	1		
R18	RES, MIL FILM, 23.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	291351	91637	CMF552322F	1		
R19	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R20	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R21	RES, DEP. CAR, 6.8K +/-5%, 1/4W	368761	80031	CR251-4-5P6K8	REF		
R22	RES, DEP. CAR, 3K +/-5%, 1/4W	441527	80031	CR251-4-5P3K	1		
R23	RES, DEP. CAR, 680K +/-5%, 1/4W	442517	80031	CR251-4-5P680K	1		
R24	RES, DEP. CAR, 1.5K +/-5%, 1/4W	343418	80031	CR251-4-5P1K5	1		
R25	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R26	RES, DEP. CAR, 62K +/-5%, 1/4W	348904	80031	CR251-4-5P62K	1		
R27	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R28	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
RN1	RESISTOR NETWORK, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	2	1	
RN2	RESISTOR NETWORK, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	REF		
RN3	RESISTOR NETWORK, 10K	412924	89536	412924	1	1	
U1	IC, TTL, LPS, DUAL J-K FF	412999	01295	SN74LS109N	1	1	
U2	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX BUFFER/INVERTERS	381830	02735	CD4050AE	1	1	
U3	⊗IC, C-MOS, FAST QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE	413211	07263	34011PC4011PC	1	1	
U5	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111A-4	4	1	
U6	BIC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111-1	REF		
U8	IC, TTL, AND-OR INVERT GATES	412981	01295	SN74LS51	1	1	
U9	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404699	12040	MM74C04N	1	1	
U12	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111-1	REF		
U13	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111-1	REF		
U14	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CP	2	1	
U15	IC, TTL, QUAD 2-INPUT POS AND GATES	393066	01295	SN74LS08	1	1	
U16	IC, TTL, HEX INVERTER POS NAND GATES	393058	01295	SN74LS04	2	1	
U17	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1	1	
U18	IC, TTL, HEX/QUAD TYPE D FLIP FLOP	393207	01295	SN74LS174N	1	1	
U19	⊗IC, C-MOS STROBED HEX INVERTER/BUFFER	408211	04713	MC14502CP	2	1	
U20	IC, TTL, MULTIPLEXER	393165	01295	SN74LS139N	1	1	
U21	IC, TTL, HEX INVERTER POS NAND GATES	393058	01295	SN74LS04	REF		
U23	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	3	1	
U24	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U26	IC, LIN, C-MOS, PLL	403584	02735	CD4046AE	1	1	
U27	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATE	408393	02735	CD4071BE	1	1	
U28	⊗IC, C-MOS, 8-BIT PRIORITY ENCODER	412973	02735	CD4523BE	1	1	
U29	⊗IC, C-MOS, STROBED HEX INVERTER/BUFFER	408211	04713	MC14502CP	REF		
U30	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U31	IC, TTL, POS NAND GATES/INVERTERS	393074	01295	SN74LS10N	1	1	

Table 58. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
U32	BIC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	1	1	
U34	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL UP COUNTER	355164	04713	MC14520CL/CP	1	1	
U35	BIC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CP	REF		
U36	BIC, C-MOS, NONOSTABLE MV	454017	04713	MC14538BCP	1	1	
U37	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATES	429944	02735	CD4001BE	1	1	
U38	BIC, C-MOS, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND	404632	02735	CD4039BE	1	1	
XL5	SOCKET, IC, 18-PIN	418228	91506	318-AG39D	4		
XL6	SOCKET, IC, 18-PIN	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
XU10	SOCKET, IC, 40-PIN	418988	91506	340-AG39D	1		
XU12	SOCKET, IC, 18-PIN	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
XU13	SOCKET, IC, 18-PIN	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
Y1	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ	412932	89536	412932	1		

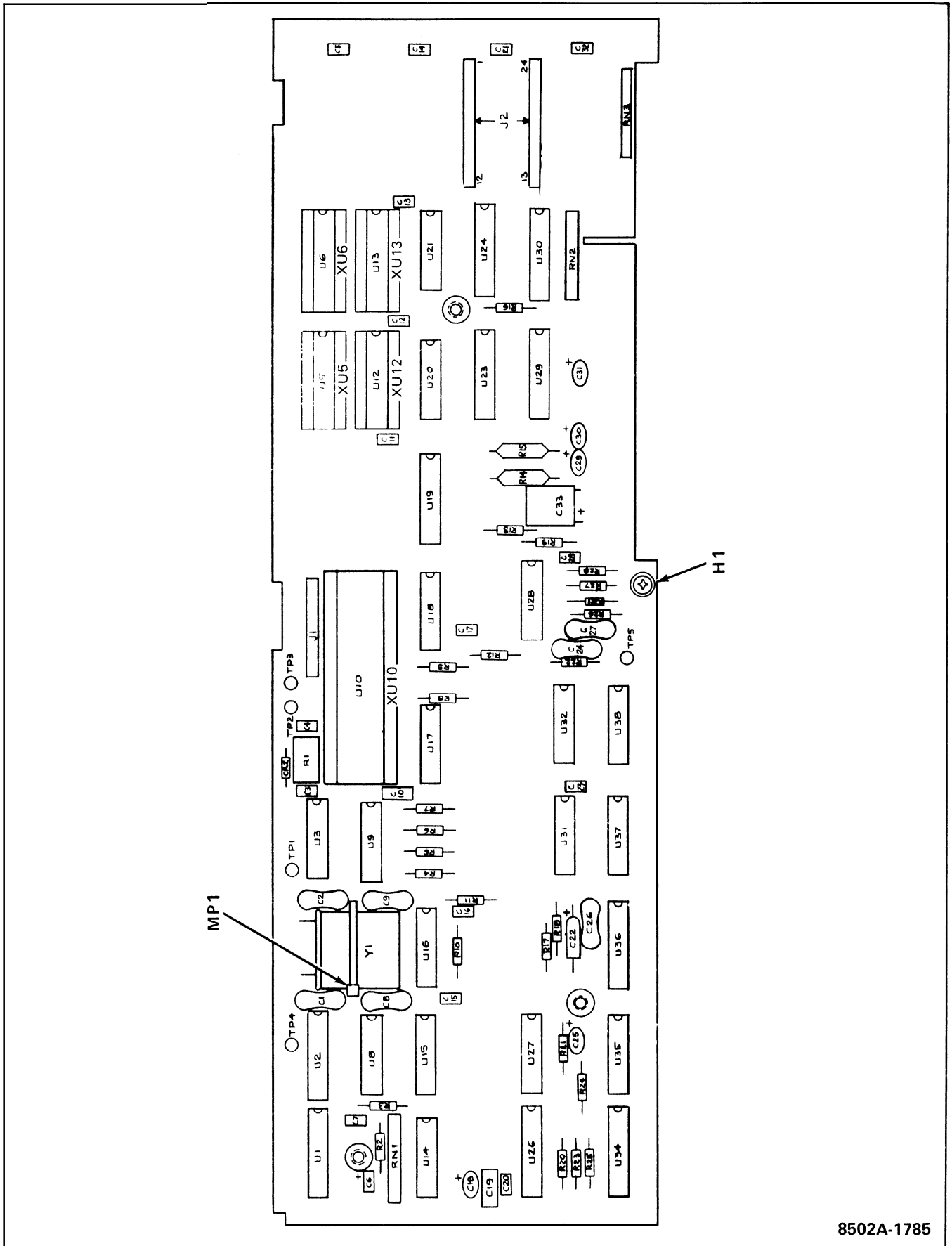
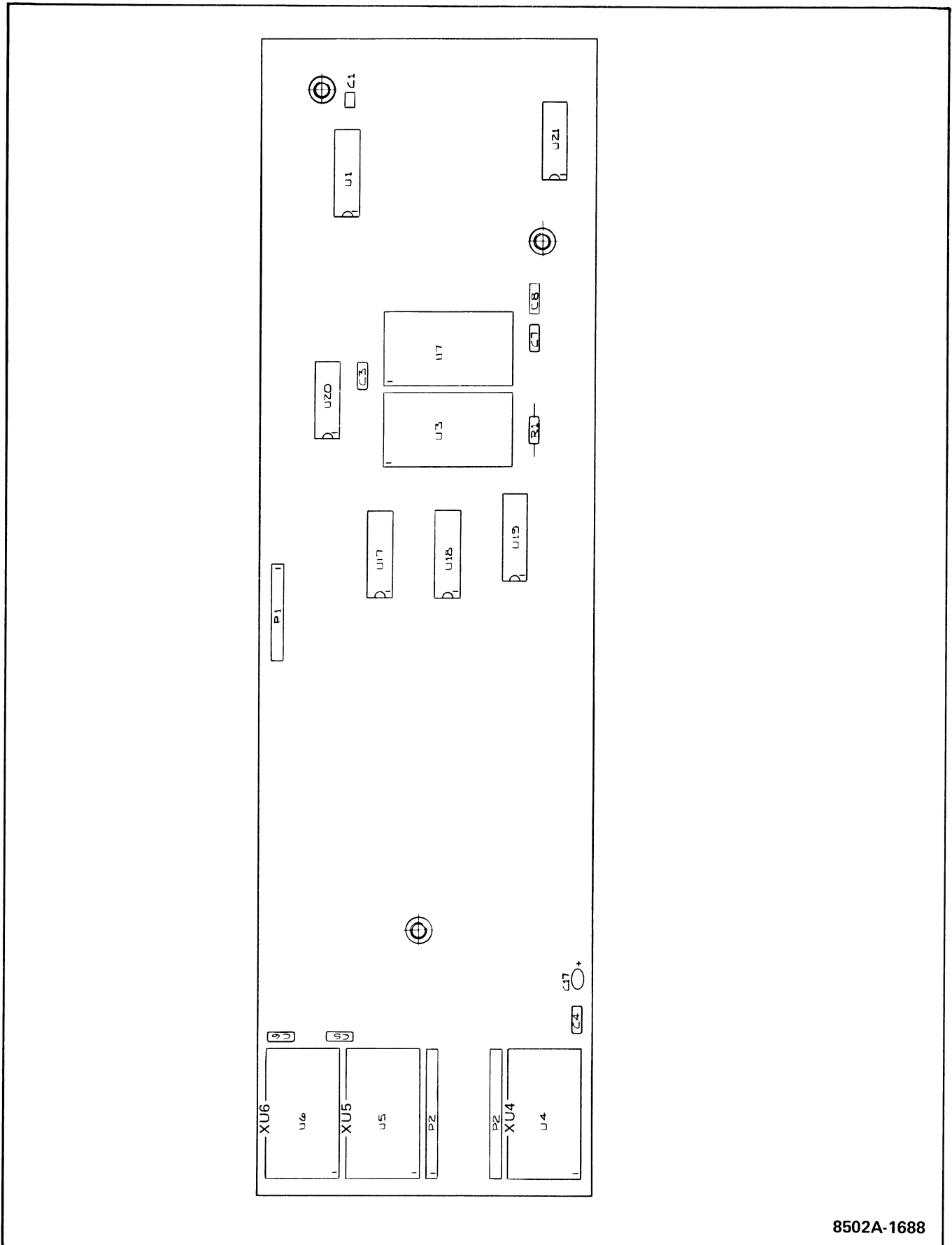


Figure 5-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly

8502A-1785

Table 5-9. A6A2 Prom Rom PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A6A2	@PROM ROM PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-9 (8502A-4088T)	458141	89536	458141	REF		
C1	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	1		
C3	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	6		
C4	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C5	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C6	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C7	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C8	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C17	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X0025KA1	1		
H1	WASHER, FLAT, TEFLON (NOT SHOWN)	187989	89536	187989	6		
MP1	INSERTS, BOARD (NOT SHOWN)	376418	89536	376418	72		
P1	POST, CONTACT	447813	22526	65501-136	1		
P2	POST, CONTACT	447813	22526	65501-136	2		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	1		
U1	IC, TTL, SCHOTTKY 3-8 LINE DECODER	407585	01295	SN74LS138N	1		
U17	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE HEX NON INV BUFFER	407759	04713	MC14503CP	3		
U18	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE HEX NON INV BUFFER	407759	04713	MC14503CP	REF		
U19	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE HEX NON INV BUFFER	407759	04713	MC14503CP	REF		
U20	IC, TTL, POS AND GATES	393066	01295	SN74LS08N	1		
U21	IC, TTL, QUAD, 2-INPUT POS OR GATE	393108	01295	SN74LS32N	1	1	
XL4	SOCKET, 24 PIN	376236	91506	324-AG39D	3		
XL5	SOCKET, 24 PIN	376236	91506	324-AG39D	REF		
XL6	SOCKET, 24 PIN	376236	91506	324-AG39D	REF		



8502A-1688

Figure 5-9. A6A2 Prom Rom PCB Assembly

Table 510. A6 Controller PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A6	⊗ CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-10 (8502A-4186T)	577072	89536	577072	REF		1
C1	CAP, MICA, 22 PF +/-5%, 500V	148551	02799	DM15C220J	1		
C2	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	02799	DM15E470J	1		
C3	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	15		
C4	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C5	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C6	CAP, CER, 0.047 UF +/-20%, 50V	460733	72982	8121-050-651-47NM	1		
C7	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C8	CAP, MICA, 15 PF +/-5%, 500V	148569	02799	DM15C150J	1		
C9	CAP, MICA, 4 PF +/-0.5%, 500V	190397	02799	DM15C040D	1		
C10	CAP, CER, 1 UF +/-20%, 50V	436782	72982	8131-050-601-105M	1		
C11	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C12	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C13	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C14	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C16	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C17	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C18	CAP, TA, 15 UF +/-20%, 6V	161935	56289	196D156X0006-KA1	1		
C19	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	72982	8131-050-651-222M	1		
C20	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C21	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C22	CAP, ELECT, TA, 1 UF +/-5%, 15V	461152	56289	150D106X5015A2	1		
C23	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C24	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	2		
C25	CAP, TA, 39 UF +/-20%, 6V	163915	56289	196D396X0006	1		
C26	CAP, CER, 2200 PF +/-10%, 500V	268425	72982	851-000-Z5R-222K	1		
C27	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	REF		
C28	CAP, CER, 0.022 UF +/-20%, 40V	358325	72982	8121-A050-651-223Z	1		
C29	CAP, TA, 2.2 UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X0020HA1	3		
C30	CAP, TA, 2.2' UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X0020HA1	REF		
C31	CAP, TA, 2.2 UF +/-20%, 20V	161927	56289	196D225X0020HA1	REF		
C32	CAP, CER, 10,000 PF +/-20%, 100V	407361	72982	8121-A100-W5R-103M	REF		
C33	CAP, TA, 150 UF +/-20%, 6V	460204	56289	183DR157X0006F	1		
CR1	DIODE, SI, HI SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	2		1
CR2	DIODE, SI, HI SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 3/8	256164	89536	256164	1		
MP1	CASE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	611665	89536	611665	1		2
MP2	CASE, HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE, HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, MODULE, CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD COVER	440008	89536	440008	REF		
MP6	DECAL, CONTROLLER (NOT SHOWN)	536029	89536	536029	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION (NOT SHOWN)	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP10	CLAMP, NYLON STRAP	172080	06383	SSTIM	1		
	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380M	1		

Table 5-10. A6 Controller PCB Assembly (cont)

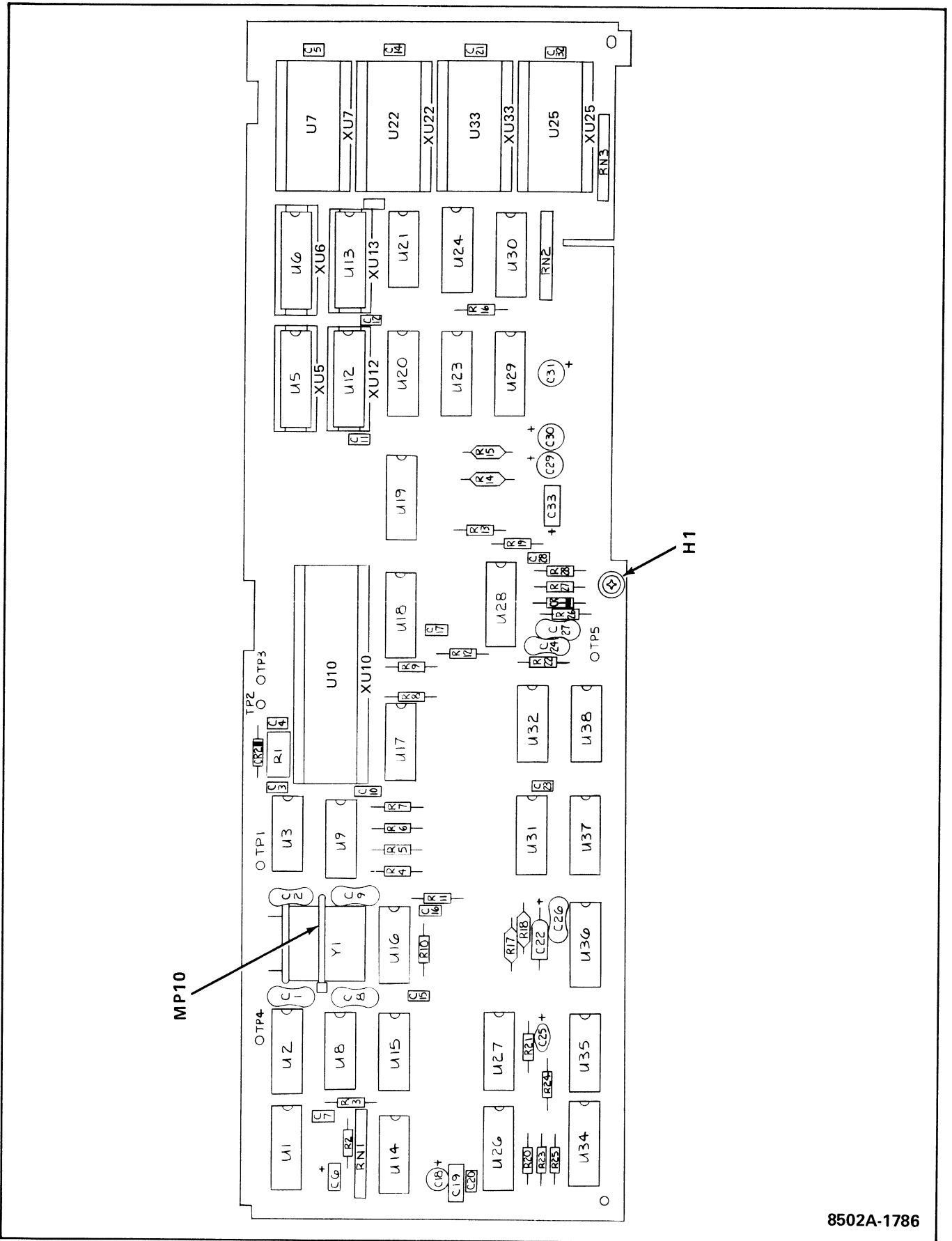
REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
MP12	MYLAR INSULATOR	463422	89536	463422	1		
R1	RES, VAR, CERMET, 10K +/-10%, 1/2W	285171	89536	285171	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	3		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	6		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	4		
R5	RES, DEP. CAR, 6.8K +/-5%, 1/4W	368761	80031	CR251-4-5P6K8	2		
R6	RES, COMP, 10M +/-5%, 1/4W	194944	01121	CB1065	1		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R8	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R9	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5% 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R10	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R11	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R12	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	3		
R13	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R14	RES, MIL. FILM, 715 +/-1%, 1/8W	313080	91637	CMF557150F	1		
R15	RES, MIL. FILM, 523 +/-1%, 1/8W	294835	91637	CMF555230D	1		
R16	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R17	RES, MIL. FILM, 4.99K +/-1%, 1/8W	168252	91637	CMF554991F	1		
R18	RES, MIL. FILM, 23.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	291351	91637	CMF552322F	1		
R19	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R20	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R21	RES, DEP. CAR, 6.8K +/-5%, 1/4W	368761	80031	CR251-4-5P6K8	REF		
R22	RES, DEP. CAR, 3K +/-5%, 1/4W	441527	80031	CR251-4-5P3K	1		
R23	RES, DEP. CAR, 680K +/-5%, 1/4W	442517	80031	CR251-4-5P680K	1		
R24	RES, DEP. CAR, 1.5K +/-5%, 1/4W	343418	80031	CR251-4-5P1K5	1		
R25	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R26	RES, DEP. CAR, 30K +/-5%, 1/4W	368753	80031	CR251-4-5P30K	1		
R27	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	REF		
R28	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
RN1	RES NETWORK, SIP, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	2	1	
RN2	RES NETWORK, SIP, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	REF		
RN3	RES NETWORK, SIP, 10K	412924	89536	412924	1	1	
U1	IC, TTL LPS, DUAL J-K FF	412999	01295	SN74LS109N	1	1	
U2	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX BUFFER/INVERTERS	381830	02735	CD4040BCN	1	1	
U3	⊗IC, C-MOS, FAST QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE	413211	07263	34011PC/4011PC	1	1	
U5	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111A-4	4	1	
U6	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111A-4	REF		
U7	ROM	613505	89536	613505	1		
U8	IC, TTL-AND-OR-INVERT GATES	412981	01295	SN74LS51	1	1	
U9	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404699	12040	MM74C04N	1	1	
U10	BIC, MOS, CPU	404541	01295	TMS8080	1	1	
U12	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111A-4	REF		
U13	⊗IC, MOS 1024 BIT STATIC RAM	404558	34649	P2111A-4	REF		
U14	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE "D" FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CP	2	1	
U15	IC, TTL QUAD 2 INPUT POS AND GATES	393066	01295	SN74LS08N	1	1	
U16	IC, TTL HEX INVERTER POS NAND GATES	393058	01295	SN74LS04N	2	1	
U17	⊗IC, C-MOS TRI 3 INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023UBE	1	1	
U18	IC, TTL HEX/QUAD TYPE D FLIP FLOP	393207	01295	SN74LS174N	1	1	
U19	⊗IC, C-MOS STROBED HEX INVERTER/BUFFER	408211	04713	MC14502CP	2	1	
U20	IC, TTL MULTIPLEXER	393165	01295	SN74LS139N	1	1	

Table 5-10. A6 Controller PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
U21	IC, TTL HEX INVERTER POS NAND GATES	393058	01295	SN74LS04	REF		
U22	ROM	604132	89536	604132	1		
U23	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	3	1	
U24	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U25	ROM	604116	89536	604116	1		
U26	IC, LIN C-MOS/MOS PLL	403584	02735	CD4046AE	1	1	
U27	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD 2 INPUT OR GATE	408393	02735	CD4071BE	1	1	
U28	⊗IC, C-MOS 8-BIT PRIORITY ENCODER	412973	02735	CD4523BE	1	1	
U29	⊗IC, C-MOS STROBED HEX INVERTER/BUFFER	408211	04713	MC14502CP	REF		
U30	⊗IC, C-MOS TRISTATE NON INVERT BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U31	IC, TTL POS NAND GATES/INVERTERS	393074	01295	SN74LS10N	1	1	
U32	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069UBE	1	1	
U33	ROM	604124	89536	604124	1		
U34	BIC, C-MOS DUAL UP COUNTER	355164	04713	MC14520BCP	1	1	
U35	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CP	REF		
U36	⊗IC, C-MOS, MONOSTABLE MV	454017	04713	MC14538BCP	1	1	
U37	⊗IC, C-MOS QUAD 2 INPUT NOR GATES	429944	02735	CD4001BE	1	1	
U38	⊗IC, C-MOS QUAD 2 INPUT NAND	404632	02735	CD4093BE	1	1	
XL5	SOCKET, IC, 18-PINS	418228	91506	318-AG39D	4		
XL6	SOCKET, IC, 18-PINS	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
XU7	SOCKET, IC, 24-PINS	376236	91506	324-AG39D	4		
XU10	SOCKET, IC, 40-PINS	418988	91506	340-AG39D	1		
XU12	SOCKET, IC, 18-PINS	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
XU13	SOCKET, IC, 18-PINS	418228	91506	318-AG39D	REF		
XU22	SOCKET, IC, 24-PINS	376236	91506	324-AG39D	REF		
XU25	SOCKET, IC, 24-PINS	376236	91506	324-AG39D	REF		
XU33	SOCKET, IC, 24-PINS	376236	91506	324-AG39D	REF		
Y1	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ, 1.70 MHZ	412932	89536	412932	1		

1 EITHER OF THE A6 PCB ASSYS. MAY BE
INSTALLED IN THIS UNIT.

2 SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END
OF SECTION 5.



8502A-1786

Figure 5-10. A6 Controller PCB Assembly

Table 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A7	⊗ DISPLAY PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-11 (8502A-4023T)	481689	89536	481689	REF		
C1	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	1		
C2	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X0025KA1	1		
C3	CAP, CER, 1200 PF +/-20%, 100V	358283	80031	2222-630-01-122	1		
CR1	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	6	2	
CR2	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR3	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR4	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR5	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR6	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR7	DIODE, LED	413831	29083	MV5153	1	1	
E1	SPARK GAP (NOT SHOWN)	442731	25088	B1C145	1		
F1	FUSE, FAST-BLO	109330	71400	AGC11-2	1	5	
F2	FUSE, WIRE #36	160978	89536	160978	1		
J1	BINDING POST, RED	275552	32767	820-65	2		
J2	BINDING POST, RED	275552	32767	820-65	REF		
J3	BINDING POST, BLK	275560	32767	820-45	2		
J4	BINDING POST, BLK	275560	32767	820-45	REF		
J5	BINDING POST, BLUE	275578	32767	820-55	1		
L1	COIL ASSEMBLY	438325	89536	438325	1		
MP1	INSULATING BINDING POST (NOT SHOWN)	449363	89536	449363	1		
MP2	MASK, 0.40 LENS (NOT SHOWN)	418996	89536	418996	4		
MP3	SHIELD, FRONT PANEL (NOT SHOWN)	433524	89536	433524	1		
MP4	SPACER (NOT SHOWN)	448432	89536	448432	1		
P1	CONNECTOR PIN	233411	00779	60599-3	5		
Q1	TRANSISTOR, SI, NPN	330803	04713	MPS6560	1	1	
Q2	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	7	2	
Q3	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q4	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q5	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q6	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q7	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q8	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	340026	04713	MPS6563	REF		
Q10	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 62 +/-5%, 1/4W	441634	80031	CR251-4-SP62ET	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 200 +/-5%, 1/4W	441451	80031	CR251-4-5P200ET	2		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100KT	1		
R4	RES, COMP, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150ET	1		
R5	RES, COMP, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7T	1		
R6	RES, COMP, 200 +/-5%, 1/4W	441451	80031	CR251-4-5P200ET	REF		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 330 +/-5%, 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330E			
R8	RES, COMP, 10M +/-5%, 1/4W	194944	01121	CB1065	1		
S1	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	23		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	23		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	23		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	23		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	14		

Table 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly (cont)

REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
S2	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
S3	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
S4	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
S5	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
S6	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
S7	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
S8	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, DK PUTTY GREY	406728	89536	406728	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
S9	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, DK PUTTY GREY	406728	89536	406728	REF		
	SWITCH, SLIDE, SPDT	417287	95146	MSS-104D-1	1		
S10	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
S11	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, MED YELLOW	419937	89536	419937	2		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		

Table 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, FED YELLOW	419937	89536	419937	REF		
S12	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
S13	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, DK PUTTY GREY	406728	89536	406728	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
S14	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, DK PUTTY GREY	406728	89536	406728	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
S15	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, DK PUTTY GREY	406728	89536	406728	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
S16	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
S17	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
S18	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
S19	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, BLUE	406736	89536	406736	1		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY						
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		

Table 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
S20	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
S21	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
S25	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
S26	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
S27	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	SPRING, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	414516	00779	62353-3	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
U1	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
U2	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	SWITCH ASSEMBLY				REF		
	SWITCH ACTUATOR	412106	89536	412106	REF		
	SWITCH TOP COVER	401299	89536	401299	REF		
	CONTACT, SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON	416875	00779	62380-4	REF		
U3	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON, LT PUTTY GREY	401307	89536	401307	REF		
	IC, LIN, NPN, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	407866	02735	CA3081	3	1	
	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	1	1	
	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX D FLIP FLOP	404509	12040	MM74C174N	3	1	
	DISPLAY, LED	453282	29083	MAN4630A	2	1	
U4	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	1	1	
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATE	355198	02735	CD4011AE	1	1	
U5	DISPLAY, LED	453282	29083	MAN4630A	REF		
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL, FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CL	3	1	
U6	RES NETWORK 4.7K	344069	89536	344069	2	1	
	DISPLAY SET	440016	89536	440016	REF		
	DISPLAY, LED	453274	29083	MAN4610A	4	1	
	DISPLAY, LED	453274	29083	MAN4610A	REF		
	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATE	355198	02735	CD4011AE	1	1	

Table 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
U18	⊗IC, C-MOS, RETRIGGERABLE/RESETTABLE	393512	04713	MC14528CP	1	1	
U19	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL 4-INPUT NAND GATE	355206	04713	MC14012CP	1	1	
U20	RES NETWORK 4.7K	344069	89536	344069	REF		
U21	IC, LIN, NPN, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	407866	02735	CA3081	REF		
U22	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL, FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CL	REF		
U23	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL, FLIP FLOP	340117	04713	MC14013CL	REF		
U24	DISPLAY, LED	453274	29083	MAN4610A	REF		
U25	IC, LIN, NPN, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	407866	02735	CA3081	REF		
U26	DISPLAY, LED	453274	29083	MAN4610A	REF		
U27	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX D FLIP FLOP	404509	12040	MM74C174N	REF		
U28	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATE	375147	04713	MC14023CP	1	1	
U29	RES, DUAL, 1N LINE PACKAGE	358119	89536	358119	2	1	
U30	RES, DUAL, 1N LINE PACKAGE	358119	89536	358119	REF		
U31	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX D FLIP FLOP	404509	12040	MM74C174N	REF		
U32	⊗IC, C-MOS TRI STATE HEX NON INVRT BUFFER	407759	12040	MM80C97N	1	1	
U33	RESISTOR NETWORK, 4.7K	386961	89536	386961	1	1	
XF1	FUSEHOLDER ASSY (NOT SHOWN)				1		
	FUSEHOLDER	435628	89536	435628			
	CAP, WHITE	455857	89536	455857			
XL4	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	13		
XL5	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL6	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XU7	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL8	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XU9	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL10	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL12	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XU13	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL14	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL15	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XL24	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		
XU26	SOCKET, 1C (NOT SHOWN)	453514	71785	133-59-90-0901/14E	REF		

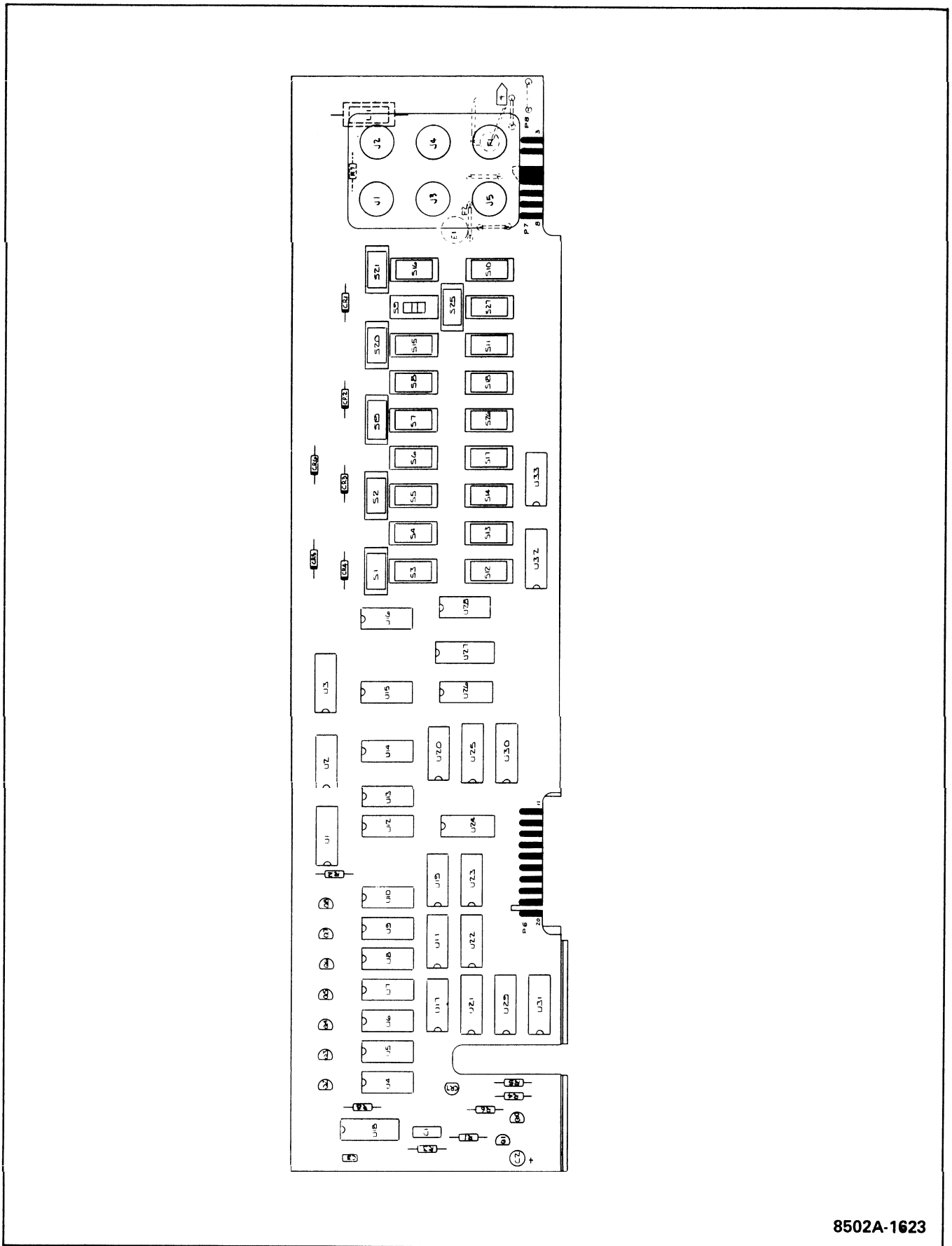


Figure 5-11. A7 Display PCB Assembly

Table 5-12. A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A8	⊗ DC SIGNAL CONDITIONER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-12 (MIS-4100T)	383901	89536	383901	REF		
C1	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X0025KA1	2		
C2	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368969	56289	196D565X0025KA1	REF		
C3	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	72982	8131-050-651-220NM	2		
C4	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	72982	8131-050-651-220NM	REF		
C5	CAP, TA, 30 UF +/-20%, 6V	163915	56289	196D396X0006	1		
C10	CAP, ELECT, 6.8 UF -10/+50%, 63V	218966	80031	ET6P8X063A3	2	1	
C11	CAP, ELECT, 6.8 UF -10/+50%, 63V	218966	80031	ET6P8X063A3	REF		
C12	CAP, MICA, 100 PF +/-5%, 500V	148494	02799	DM15F101J	2		
C13	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	1		
C14	CAP, MICA, 100 PF +/-5%, 500V	148494	02799	DM15F101J	REF		
C15	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	02799	DM15E470J	2		
C16	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	02799	DM15E470J	REF		
C18	CAP, CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V	354852	80031	2222-638-10339	2		
C19	CAP, CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V	354852	80031	2222-638-10339	REF		
CR1	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	2	1	
CR2	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR3	DIODE, ZENER	181073	07910	1N969B	2	1	
CR4	DIODE, ZENER	181073	07910	1N969B	REF		
CR5	DIODE, SI, LOW-CAP, IOW LEAKAGE	348177	07263	FD7223	1	1	
H1	SCREW, RHP, 4-40 X 3/8	256164	89536	256164	1		
K1	RELAY, ARMATURE	515437	89536	515437	2		
K2	RELAY, ARMATURE	515437	89536	515437	REF		
MP1	CASE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	458992	89536	458992	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	411918	89536	411918	REF		
MP6	DECAL, DC SIGNAL CONDITIONER ASSY	413377	89536	413377	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP11	TERMINAL, FEED-THROUGH (NOT SHOWN)	281865	12615	SL-841-777	1		
MP12	SOCKET, SPRING TYPE (NOT SHOWN)	343285	00779	2-331272-6	8		
MP13	SPACER (NOT SHOWN)	334797	32559	TO-35-15-E	1		
MP14	SPACER, TRANSIPAD (NOT SHOWN, USE W/Q37)	152207	07047	10123-DAP	1		
MP15	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	27745	C0120-014-0380M	1		
Q1	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	330803	07263	MPS6560	2	1	
Q2	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	6	2	
Q3	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	330803	07263	MPS6560	REF		
Q4	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q5	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
Q6	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q7	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	11	3	
Q8	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	4	1	
Q10	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q11	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q12	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		

Table 5-12. A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
Q13	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q14	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q15	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q16	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q18	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	585109	89536	585109	1	1	
Q19	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	295717	24355	AD811-00/17	1	1	
Q22	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q23	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q31	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q32	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q33	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q34	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q35	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q36	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q37	TRANSISTOR, PNP, SI	218388	07263	PN3645	1	1	
Q38	TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 330 +/-5%, 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330E	1		
R2	RES, MIL FILM, 28.0K +/-1%, 1/8W	291385	91637	CMF552802F	2		
R3	RES, MIL FILM, 28.0K +/-1%, 1/8W	291385	91637	CMF552802F	REF		
R4	RES, MIL FILM, 21K +/-1%, 1/8W	441212	91637	CMF552102F	2		
R5	RES, MTL. FILM, 17.8K +/-1%, 1/8W	349183	91637	CMF551782F	2		
R6	RES, DEP. CAR, 470 +/-5%, 1/4W	343434	80031	CR251-4-5P470E	1		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	5		
R8	RES, COMP, 150K +/-5%, 2W	110122	01121	HB1545	1		
R9	RES, COMP, 150K +/-10%, 1/2W	108167	01121	EB15415	1		
R10	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	1		
R11	RES, DEP. CAR, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	1		
R12	RES, DEP. CAR, 15 +/-5%, 1/4W	348755	80031	CR251-4-5P15E	2		
R13	RES, DEP. CAR, 15 +/-5%, 1/4W	348755	80031	CR251-4-5P15E	REF		
R15	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	4		
R16	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	8		
R17	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348320	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R18	RES, MIL FILM, 21K +/-1%, 1/8W	441212	91637	CMF552102F	REF		
R19	RES, MIL FILM, 17.8K +/-1%, 1/8W	349183	91637	CMF551782F	REF		
R21	RES, DIVIDER SET	434605	89536	434605	1	1	
R22	(PART OF R21 SET)						
R23	(PART OF R21 SET)				REF		
R24	RES, DC RANGE SET	409938	89536	409938	1	1	
R25	(PART OF R24 SET)				REF		
R26	(PART OF R24 SET)				REF		
R30	RES, DEP. CAR, 15K +/-5%, 1/4W	348854	80031	CR251-4-5P15K	1		
R31	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R32	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R33	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R34	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R35	RES, MIL FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	CMF551004F	2		
R36	RES, CERMET, 100M +/-10%, 1W	441758	89536	441758	1		
R47	RES, VAR, CERMET, 200 +/-20%, 1/2W	284711	71450	190PC201B	1		
R48	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	267815	71450	190PC500B	2		
R49	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-20%, 1/2W	267815	71450	190PC500B	REF		

Table 5-12. A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
R50	RES, DEP. CAR, 2.2 +/-5%, 1/4W	354944	80031	CR251-4-5P2E2	1		
R51	RES, DEP. CAR, 20 +/-5%, 1/4W	442202	80031	CR251-4-5P20E	1		
R52	RES, VAR, CERMET, 100K +/-20%, 1/2W	268581	71450	190PC104B	1		
R53	RES, VAR, CERMET, 10K +/-20%, 1/2W	267880	71450	190PC103B	1		
R54	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST				4		
R55	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST					REF	
R56	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST					REF	
R57	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST					REF	
R58	RES, SET, MATCHED	290320	89536	290320	1		1
R59	(PART OF R58 SET)					REF	
R61	RES, MTL. FILM, 86.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	291468	91637	CMF558662F	1		
R62	RES, MTL. FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	CMF551004F	REF		
R63	RES, MTL. FILM, 1.87K +/-1%, 1/8W	267229	91637	CMF551871F	1		
R64	RES, MTL. FILM, 1K +/-1%, 1/8W	168229	91637	CMF551001F	1		
R70	RES, MTL. FILM, 52.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	237248	91637	CMF555232	1		
R71	RES, MTL. FILM, 3.01K +/-1%, 1/8W	312645	91637	CMF553011F	1		
R72	RES, MTL. FILM, 3.65K +/-1%, 1/8W	293779	91637	CMF553651F	2		
R73	RES, MTL. FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	CMF551003F	2		
R74	RES, MTL. FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	CMF551003F	REF		
R75	RES, MTL. FILM, 80.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	281121	91637	CMF558062F	2		
R76	RES, MTL. FILM, 4.02 +/-1%, 1/8W	235325	91637	CMF554021F	1		
R77	RES, MTL. FILM, 200K +/-1%, 1/8W	261701	91637	CMF552003F	1		
R87	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R88	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R89	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R90	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R91	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R92	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R93	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R94	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R95	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R97	RES, MTL. FILM, 3.65K +/-1%, 1/8W	293779	91637	CMF553651F	REF		
R98	RES, MTL. FILM, 2.15K +/-1%, 1/8W	293712	91637	CMF552151F	1		
R99	RES, MTL. FILM, 80.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	281121	91637	CMF558062F	REF		
U1	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD CLOCKED D LATCH	355149	02735	CD4042BE	1		1
U2	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3 INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023UBE	1		1
U3	IC, OP AMP, J-FET	357830	12040	LH0042C	2		1
U4	IC, OP AMP, J-FET	357830	12040	LH0042C	REF		
U5	IC, OP AMP	271502	12040	LM301A	2		1
U6	IC, OP AMP	271502	12040	LM301A	REF		
1	SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END OF SECTION 5.						

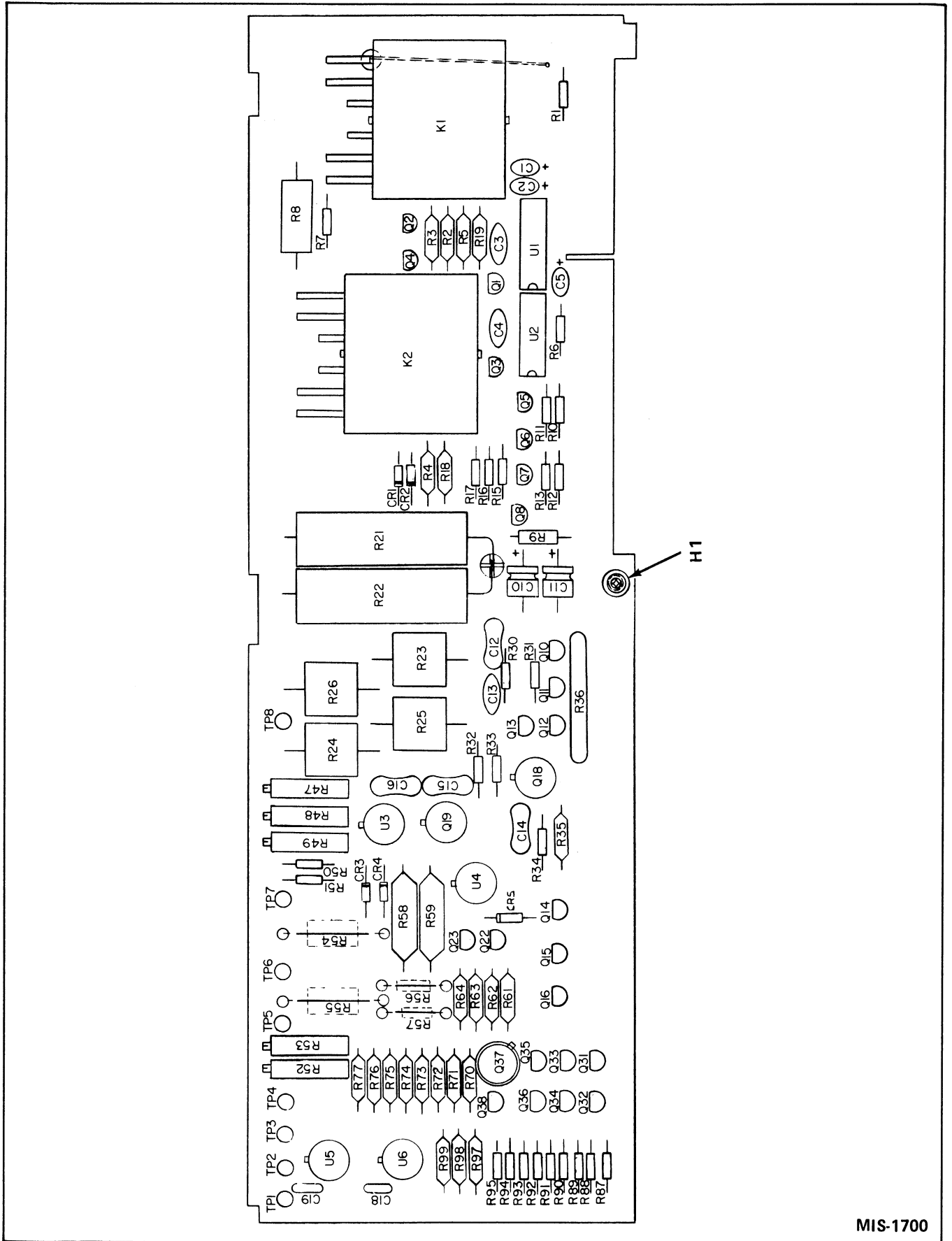


Figure 5-12. A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly

MIS-1700

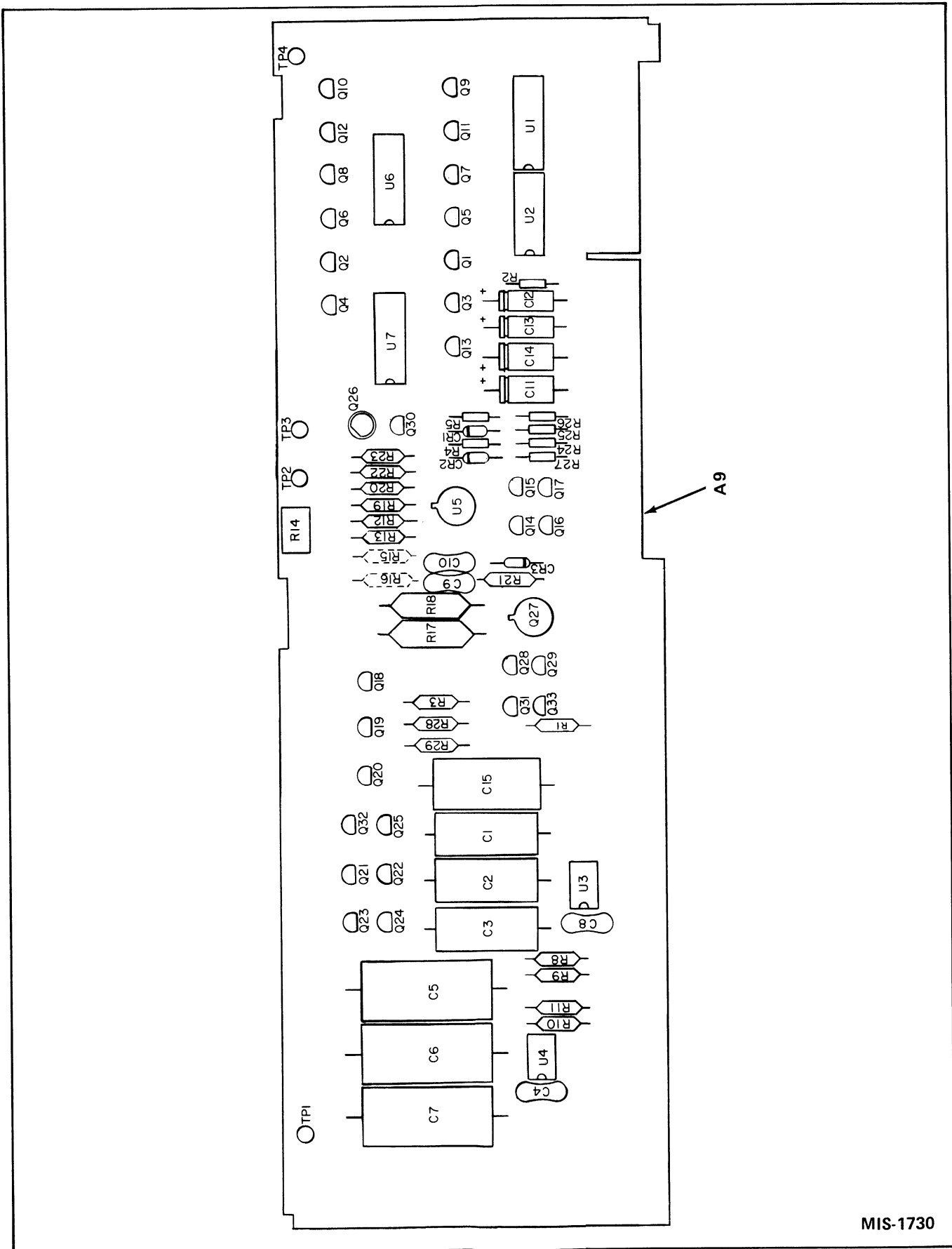
Table 5-13. A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A9	⊕ ACTIVE FILTER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-13 (MIS-4130T)	383976	89536	383976	REF		
C1	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 50V	413328	89536	413328	3		
C2	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 50V	413328	89536	413328	REF		
C3	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 50V	413328	89536	413328	REF		
C4	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	4		
C5	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.47 UF +/-10%, 50V	363085	89536	363085	3		
C6	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.47 UF +/-10%, 50V	363085	89536	363085	REF		
C7	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.47 UF +/-10%, 50V	363085	89536	363085	REF		
C8	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	REF		
C9	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	REF		
C10	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	02799	DM15E330J	REF		
C11	CAP, ELECT, 6.8 UF -10/+50%, 63V	218966	73445	ET6P8X063A3	2		
C12	CAP, ELECT, 10 UF -10/+50%, 25V	170266	73445	ET100X025A2	2		
C13	CAP, ELECT, 10 UF -10/+50%, 25V	170266	73445	ET100X025A2	REF		
C14	CAP, ELECT, 6.8 UF -10/+50%, 63V	218966	73445	ET6P8X063A3	REF		
C15	CAP, POLYPROP, 0.0022 UF +/-10%, 200V	442632	89536	442632	1		
CR1	DIODE, ZENER	260695	07910	1N754A	1	1	
CR2	DIODE, ZENER	386557	07910	1N960A	1	1	
CR3	DIODE, SI, HI SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	1	1	
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 3/8 (NOT SHOWN)	256164	89536	256164	1		
MP1	CASE, ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	458976	89536	458976	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	411959	89536	411959	REF		
MP6	DECAL, ACTIVE FILTER ASSY	413443	89536	413443	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP10	SPACER (USE W/Q26) (NOT SHOWN)	152207	07047	10123DAP	1		
MP11	SOCKET (USE W/R15, R16) (NOT SHOWN)	343285	00779	2-331272-6	4		
MP12	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380M	1		
Q1	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	6	2	
Q2	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	9	2	
Q3	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q4	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q5	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q6	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q7	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q8	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q9	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q10	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q11	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q12	TRANSISTOR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q13	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
Q14	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	15	3	
Q15	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	REF		
Q16	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q17	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	REF		
Q18	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	REF		
Q19	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	REF		

Table 5-13. A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
Q20	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q21	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q22	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q23	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q24	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q25	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q26	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	218388	07263	PN3645	1	1	
Q27	TRANSISTOR, SI, NPN	284075	32293	ITS1099	1	1	
Q28	TRANSISTOR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q29	TRANSISTOR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q30	TRANSISTOR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q31	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
Q32	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	5086	REF		
Q33	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	17856	J086	REF		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 6.2K +/-5%, 1/4W	442368	80031	CR251-4-5P6K2	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	1		
R3	RES, MIL FILM, 51.1K +/-5%, 1/8W	289553	91637	CMF555112F	1		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 8.2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441675	80031	CR251-4-5P8K2	2		
R5	RES, DEP. CAR, 8.2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441675	80031	CR251-4-5P8K2	REF		
R8	RES, MIL FILM, 45.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	234971	91637	CMF554532F	4		
R9	RES, MIL FILM, 45.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	234971	91637	CMF554532F	REF		
R10	RES, MIL FILM, 45.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	234971	91637	CMF554532F	REF		
R11	RES, MIL FILM, 45.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	234971	91637	CMF554532F	REF		
R12	RES, MIL FILM, 12.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	234997	91637	CMF551212F	3		
R13	RES, MIL FILM, 4.87K +/-1%, 1/8W	294850	91637	CMF554871F	1		
R14	RES, VAR, CERMET, 20K +/-10%, 1/2W	291609	89536	291609	1		
R15	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST						
R16	RES, SELECTED, DURING TEST						
R17	RES, MIL FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/2W	327510	91637	CMF651004F	2		
R18	RES, MIL FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/2W	327510	91637	CMF651004F	REF		
R19	RES, MIL FILM, 12.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	234997	91637	CMF551212F	REF		
R20	RES, MIL FILM 249K +/-1%, 1/8W	268805	91637	CMF552493F	2		
R21	RES, MIL FILM, 57.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	289116	91637	CMF555762F	1		
R22	RES, MIL FILM, 12.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	234997	91637	CMF551212F	REF		
R23	RES, MIL FILM, 249K +/-1%, 1/8W	268805	91637	CMF552493F	REF		
R24	RES, DEP. CAR, 15 +/-5%, 1/4W	348755	80031	CR251-4-5P15E	2		
R25	RES, DEP. CAR, 100 +/-5%, 1/4W	348771	80031	CR251-4-5P100E	2		
R26	RES, DEP. CAR, 100 +/-5%, 1/4W	348771	80031	CR251-4-5P100E	REF		
R27	RES, DEP. CAR, 15 +/-5%, 1/4W	348755	80031	CR251-4-5P15E	REF		
R28	RES, MIL FILM, 26.7K +/-1%, 1/8W	245779	91637	CMF552672F	2		
R29	RES, MIL FILM, 26.7K +/-1%, 1/8W	245779	91637	CMF552672F	REF		
U1	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX "D" FLIP FLOP	404509	12040	MM74C174N	1	1	
U2	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023UBE	1	1	
U3	IC, LINEAR, OP AMP	363515	12040	LM301AN	2	1	
U4	IC, LINEAR, OP AMP	363515	12040	LM301AN	REF		
U5	IC, LINEAR, OP AMP	392902	12040	LM1436H	1	1	
U6	RESISTOR NETWORK, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	404749	89536	404749	1	1	
U7	RESISTOR NETWORK, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	380618	89536	380618	1	1	

1 SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END
OF SECTION 5.



MIS-1730

Figure 5-13. A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly

Table 5-14. A10 Fast R² A/D Converter Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY COM	MFG PART NQ. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
A10	FAST R ² A/D CONVERTER ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-14 (MIS-4140T)	383984	89536	383984		REF	
A10A1	A/D ANALOG PCB ASSEMBLY	ORDER	NEXT	HIGHER ASSEMBLY			
A10A2	A/D DIGITAL PCB ASSEMBLY	ORDER	NEXT	HIGHER ASSEMBLY			
MP1	CASE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	458968	89536	458968	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE HALF, MODIFIED	402982	89536	402982	REF		
MP4	COVER, CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	411967	89536	411967	REF		
MP6	DECAL, FAST RR CONVERTER ASSY	413450	89536	413450	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383315	89536	383315	REF		
MP10	SPACER	152207	07047	10123DAP	3		

1 SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END
OF SECTION 5.

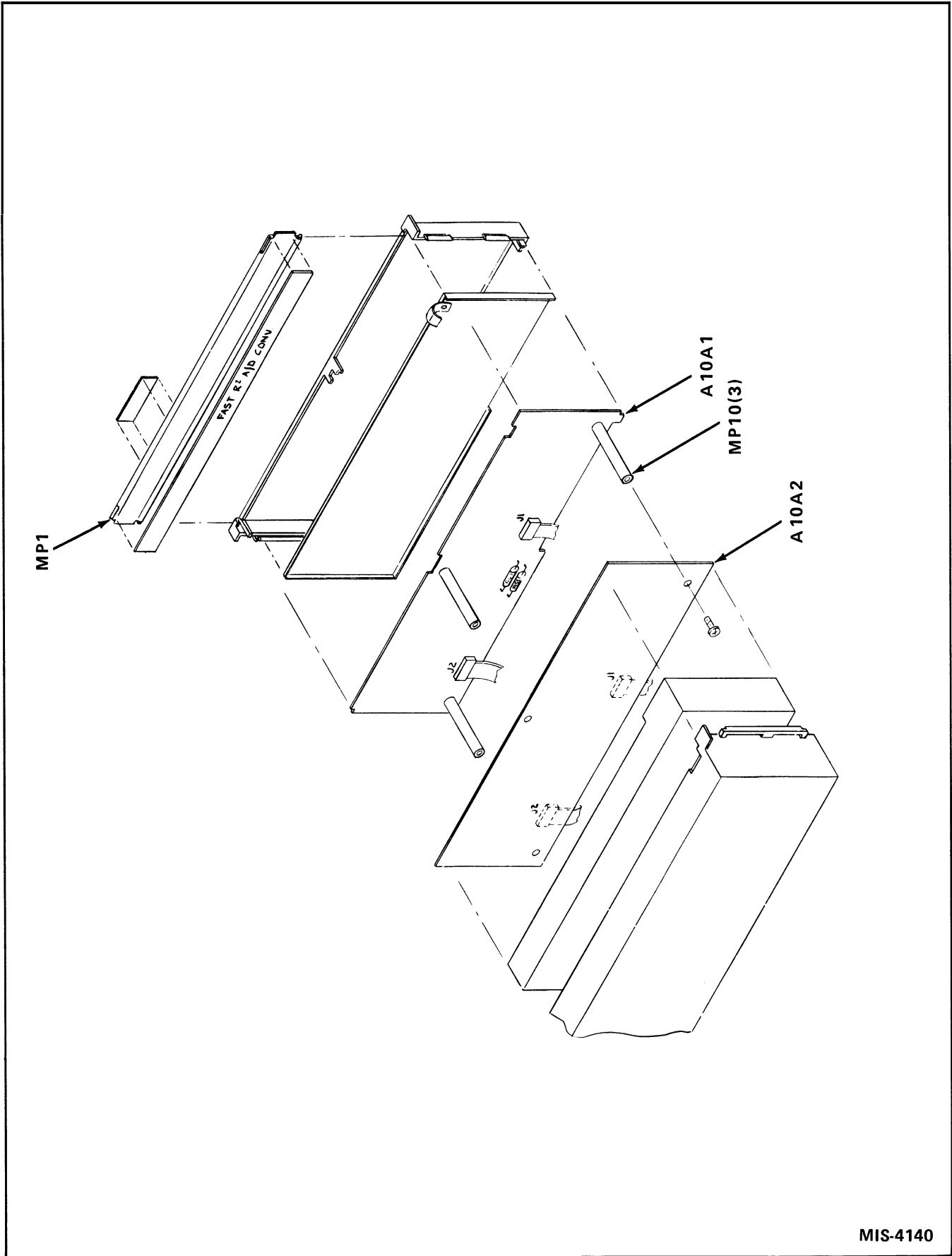


Figure 514. A10 Fast R² A/D Converter Assembly

Table 5-15. A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A10A1	A/D ANALOG PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-15 (MIS-4140)	383752	89536	383752	REF		
C1	CAP, TA, 10 UF +/-20%, 35V	417683	56289	196D106X0035KA1	2		
C2	CAP, TA, 10 UF +/-20%, 35V	417683	56289	196D106X0035KA1	REF		
C3	CAP, MICA, 33 PF +/-5%, 500V	160317	72136	DM15E330J	1		
C4	CAP, MICA, 30 PF +/-5%, 500V	340570	72136	DM15E300J	1		
C5	CAP, FILM, 0.22 UF +/-10%, 80V	159392	56289	192P2249R8	1		
C6	CAP, TA, 4.7 UF +/-20%, 25V	161943	56289	196D475X0025KA1	1		
C7	CAP, MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V	148478	72136	DM15F151J	2		
C8	CAP, MICA, 150 PF +/-5%, 500V	148478	72136	DM15F151J	REF		
C9	CAP, POLYST, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 100V	260562	84411	863UW47391	2		
C10	CAP, POLYST, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 100V	260562	84411	863UW47391	REF		
C11	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	72136	DM15E470J	3		
C12	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	72136	DM15E470J	REF		
C13	CAP, ELECT, 470 UF -10/+50%, 6.3V	187773	80031	ET471X6P3A6	1		
C14	CAP, MICA, 47 PF +/-5%, 500V	148536	72136	DM15E470J	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 0.0047 UF +/-10%, 500V	106724	71590	CF-472	1		
C16	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	4		
C17	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C18	CAP, TA, 68 UF +/-20%, 25V	446450	56289	196D686X0025TE4	1		
C20	CAP, TA, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 35V	161331	56289	196D224X0035HA1	1		
C21	CAP, MICA, 1800 PF +/-5%, 500V	148353	72136	DM19F182J	1		
C22	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C23	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
CR1	DIODE, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	2	1	
CR3	DIODE, SI LO-CAP, LO-LEAK	348177	07263	FD7223	4	1	
CR4	DIODE, SI LO-CAP, LO-LEAK	348177	07263	FD7223	REF		
CR5	DIODE, SI, CONTROLLER FWD VCL	234468	07910	TD9039	2	1	
CR6	DIODE, SI, CONTROLLER FWD VCL	234468	07910	TD9039	REF		
CR7	DIODE, SI LO-CAP, LO-LEAK	348177	07263	FD7223	REF		
CR8	DIODE, SI LO-CAP, LO-LEAK	348177	07263	FD7223	REF		
CR9	DIODE, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 1/4 (NOT SHOWN)	256156	89536	256156	3		
H2	SCREW, RHP, 4-40 X 3/8	256164	89536	256164	1		
J1	SOCKET	276535	91506	316-AG39D	2		
J2	SOCKET	276535	91506	316-AG39D	REF		
MP1	SOCKET, COMP. LEAD (TO R55, R67)	343285	00779	2-331272-6	4		
MP2	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380	1		
MP3	SPACER, XSTR, (NOT SHOWN)	152207	07047	10123-DAP	1		
Q1	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	1	1	
Q2	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q3	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q4	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343830	89536	343830	5	1	
Q5	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343830	89536	343830	REF		
Q6	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343830	89536	343830	REF		
Q7	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343830	89536	343830	REF		
Q8	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343830	89536	343830	REF		
Q9	TRANSISTOR, FET, DUAL, N-CHANNEL	376087	89536	376087	2	1	
Q10	TRANSISTOR, SI, NEN	218396	04713	2N3904	1	1	

Table 5-15. A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
Q11	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q12	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q13	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q14	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q15	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q16	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q17	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	12		3
Q18	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q19	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q20	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q21	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q22	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q23	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q24	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q25	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q26	TRANSISTOR, FET (SELECTED)	256487	89536	256487	REF		
Q27	TRANSISTOR, FET, DUAL, N-CHANNEL	376087	89536	376087	REF		
Q28	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	1		1
Q29	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q30	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q31	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q32	TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
R1	RES, VAR, CERMET, 500 +/-20%, 1/2W	267849	75378	190PC501B	1		
R2	RES, VAR, CERMET, 10 +/-20%, 1/2W	344135	75378	190PC100B	2		
R3	RES, VAR, CERMET, 500 +/-10%, 1/2W	291120	89536	291120	1		
R4	RES, VAR, CERMET, 200 +/-10%, 1/2W	285148	89536	285148	1		
R5	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-10%, 1/2W	285122	89536	285122	2		
R6	RES, VAR, CERMET, 20 +/-20%, 1/2W	261180	75378	190PC200B	1		1
R7	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-10%, 1/2W	285122	89536	285122	REF		
R8	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50K +/-10%, 1/2W	288290	89536	288290	1		
R9	REF. AMP SET (U1,R9,R14,R15,R16)	415034	89536	415034	REF		
R10	RES, MIL FILM, 3.4K +/-1%, 1/8W	260323	91637	MFF1-83401F	1		
R11	RES, MIL FILM, 12.1 +/-1%, 1/8W	296608	91637	MFF1-812R1F	2		
R12	RES, MIL FILM, 24.3 +/-1%, 1/8W	281816	91637	MFF1-824R3F	1		
R13	RES, MIL FILM, 12.1 +/-1%, 1/8W	296608	91637	MFF1-812R1F	REF		
R14	REF. AMP SET (U1,R9,R14,R15,R16)	415034	89536	415034	REF		
R15	REF. AMP SET (U1,R9,R14,R15,R16)	415034	89536	415034	REF		
R16	REF. AMP SET (U1,R9,R14,R15,R16)	415034	89536	415034	REF		
R17	RES, MIL FILM, 10K +/-1%, 1/8W	328120	91637	MFF1-81002F	2		
R18	RES, MIL FILM, 10K +/-1%, 1/8W	328120	91637	MFF1-81002F	REF		
R19	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	3		
R20	RES, MIL FILM, 10K +/-1%, 1/8W	168260	91637	MFF1-81002F	3		
R21	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R22	RES SET (R22, R23)	409896	89536	409896	1		
R23	RES SET (R22, R23)	409896	89536	409896	REF		
R24	RES, DEP. CAR, 470 +/-5%, 1/4W	343434	80031	CR251-4-5P470E	1		
R25	RES, MIL FILM, 42.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	221655	91637	MFF1-84222F	2		
R26	RES, MIL FILM, 42.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	221655	91637	MFF1-84222F	REF		
R27	RES, DEP. CAR, 62 +/-5%, 1/4W	441634	80031	CR251-4-5P62E	1		
R28	RES, MIL FILM, 10K +/-1%, 1/8W	168260	91637	MFF1-81002F	3		

Table 5-15. A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
R29	RES, DEP. CAR, 33K +/-5%, 1/4W	348888	80031	CR251-4-5P33K	2		
R30	RES, MIL. FILM, 10K +/-1%, 1/8W	168260	91637	MFF1-81002F	REF		
R31	RES, MIL. FILM, 11.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	293639	91637	MFF1-81132F	1		
R32	RES, MIL. FILM, 24.9K +/-1%, 1/8W	291369	91637	MFF1-82492F	1		
R33	RES, DEP. CAR, 47 +/-5%, 1/4W	441592	80031	CR251-4-5P47E	2		
R34	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	1	1	
R35	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R36	RES, MIL. FILM, 26.7K +/-1%, 1/8W	245779	91637	MFF1-82672F	1		
R37	RES, DEP. CAR, 47 +/-5%, 1/4W	441592	80031	CR251-4-5P47E	REF		
R38	RES, MIL. FILM, 75K +/-1%, 1/8W	291443	91637	MFF1-87502F	3		
R39	RES, MIL. FILM, 75K +/-1%, 1/8W	291443	91637	MFF1-87502F	REF		
R40	RES, DEP. CAR, 15K +/-5%, 1/4W	348854	80031	CR251-4-5P15K	2		
R41	RES, MIL. FILM, 75K +/-1%, 1/8W	291443	91637	MFF1-87502F	REF		
R42	RES, DEP. CAR, 3K +/-5%, 1/4W	441527	80031	CR251-4-5P3K	1		
R43	RES, DEP. CAR, 510 +/-5%, 1/4W	441600	80031	CR251-4-5P510E	1		
R44	RES, DEP. CAR, 1.5K +/-5%, 1/4W	343418	80031	CR251-4-5P1K5	1		
R45	RES, DEP. CAR, 470K +/-5%, 1/4W	342634	80031	CR251-4-5P470K	1		
R46	RES, MIL. FILM, 665 +/-1%, 1/8W	320028	91637	MFF1-86650F	1		
R47	RES, MIL. FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	MFF1-81004F	1		
R48	RES, DEP. CAR, 15K +/-5%, 1/4W	348854	80031	CR251-4-5P15K	REF		
R49	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	REF		
R50	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R51	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R52	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R53	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R54	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R55	RES, MIL. FILM, 56.2 +/-1%, 1/8W	305938	91637	MFF1-856R2F	1		
R56	RES SET (R34,R35,R50-54,R56)	409946	89536	409946	REF		
R58	RES, MIL. FILM, 2573 +/-0.1%, 1/8W	321463	91637	MFF1-82573F	1		
R60	RES, DEP. CAR, 33K +/-5%, 1/4W	348888	80031	CR251-4-5P33K	REF		
R61	RES, MIL. FILM, 57.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	289116	91637	MFF1-85762F	1		
R62	RES, MIL. FILM, 66.5K +/-1%, 1/8W	289082	91637	MFF1-86652F	1		
R63	RES, MIL. FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	MFF1-81003F	1		
R64	RES, VAR. CERMET, 10 +/-20%, 1/2W	344135	75378	190PC100B	REF		
R65	RES, DEP. CAR, 820 +/-5%, 1/4W	442327	80031	CR251-4-5P820E	1		
R66	RES, DEP. CAR, 5.1K +/-5%, 1/4W	368712	80031	CR251-4-5P5K1	1		
R67	RES, MIL. FILM, 18.7 +/-1%, 1/8W	441776	91637	MFF1-812R7F	1		
R68	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	1		
U1	REF. AMP SET (U1,R9,R14,R15,R16)	415034	89536	415034	1	1	
U2	IC, OP AMP	271502	12040	LM301A	2	1	
U3	IC, OP AMP	271502	12040	LM301A	REF		
U4	IC, OP AMP, J-FET, INPUT	310037	12040	LH0042CH	2	1	
U5	IC, LIN, VOL, FOLLOWER	288365	12040	LM310H	2	1	
U6	IC, LIN, VOL, FOLLOWER	288365	12040	LM310H	REF		
U7	IC, OP AMP, J-FET, INPUT	310037	12040	LH0042CH	REF		
U8	IC, OP AMP	225961	24355	AD3092	1	1	
U15	RES NETWORK, 33K	413146	89536	413146	1	1	
U19	RES NETWORK, 100K	380618	89536	380618	1	1	

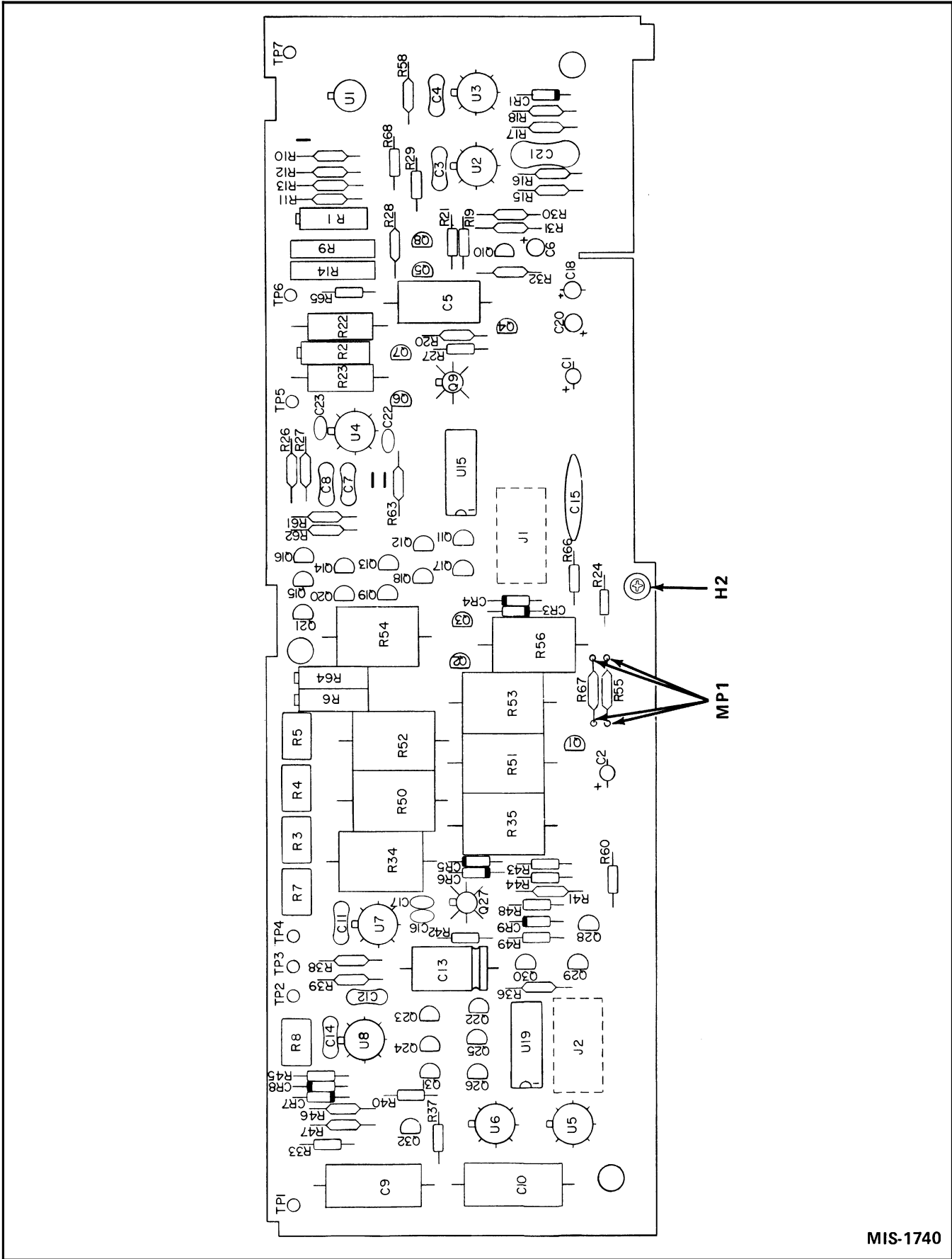
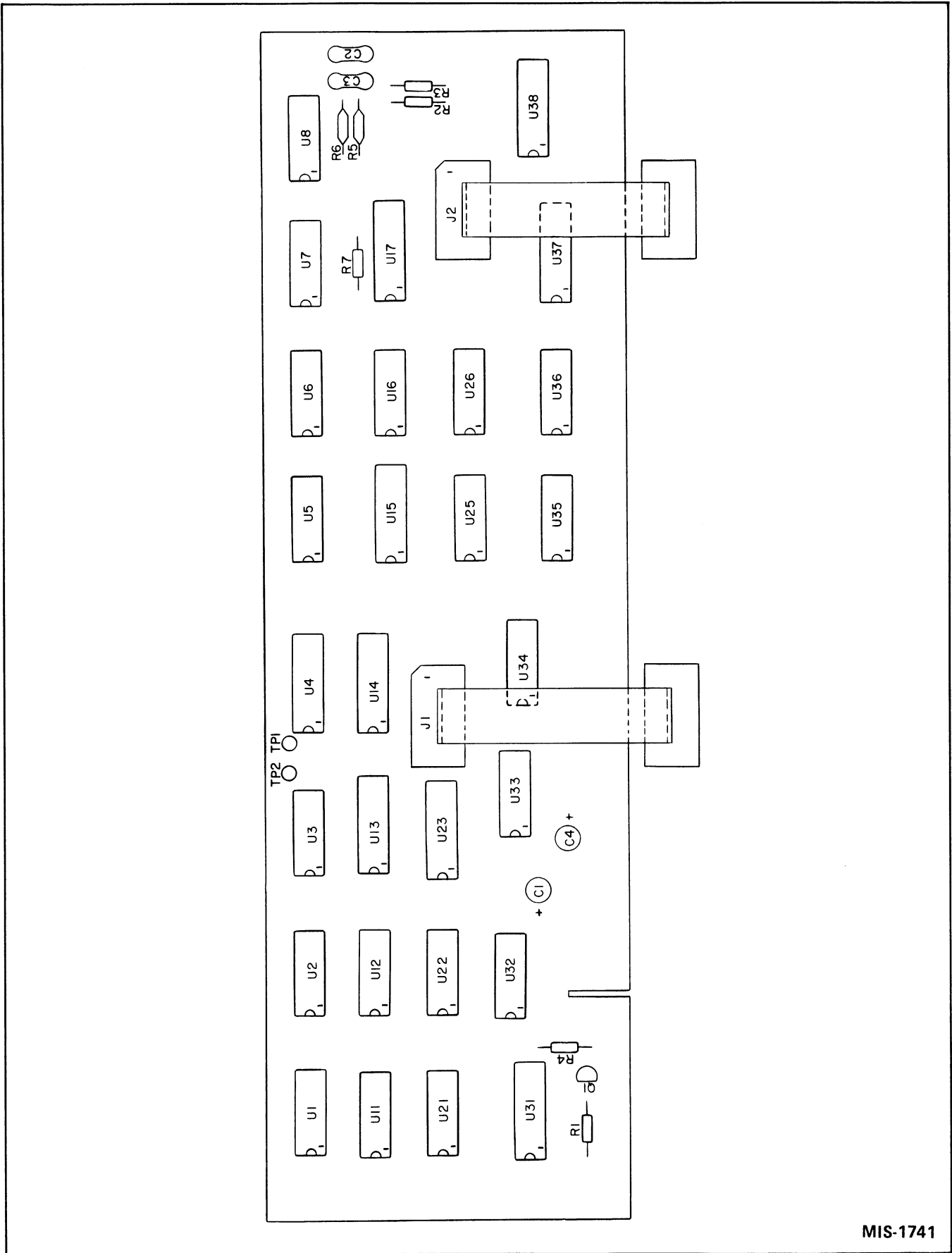


Figure 5-15. A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly

Table 5-16. A10A2 Fast R² A/D Converter Digital PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
A10A2	⊗ FAST R ² A/D CONV DGIL PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 5-16 (MIS-4141)	383760	89536	383760		REF	
C1	CAP, TA, 220 UF +/-208, 6V	408682	56289	196D227X0006TE4	2		
C2	CAP, MICA, 82 PF +/-5%, 500V	148502	72136	DM15F820J	2		
C3	CAP, MICA, 82 PF +/-58, 500V	148502	72136	DM15F820J		REF	
C4	CAP, TA, 220 UF +/-208, 6V	408682	56289	196D227X0006TE4		REF	
J1	CABLE ASSY, 16 PIN CONN	380576	08261	5122-003.5	2		
J2	CABLE ASSY, 16 PIN CONN	380576	08261	5122-003.5		REF	
Q1	TRANSISTOR, SI, PNP	226290	04713	MPS3640	1		
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 47K +/-58, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	2		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K		REF	
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	1		
R5	RES, MTL. FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	MFF1-81003F	2		
R6	RES, MIL. FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	MFF1-81003F		REF	
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	1		
U1	QIC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE	9		2
U2	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U3	⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	3		1
U4	RES NETWORK	380618	89536	380618	3		1
U5	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL, COMPLEMENTARY	408013	02735	CD4007AE	1		1
U6	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U7	⊗ IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE		REF	
U8	⊗ IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATES	355198	02735	CD4011AE	2		1
U11	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U12	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U13	RES NETWORK	380618	89536	380618		REF	
U14	IC, LINEAR, 5 XSIR ARRAY	380188	02735	CA3183E	3		1
U15	IC, LINEAR, 5 XSIR ARRAY	380188	02735	CA3183E		REF	
U16	⊗ IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT OR GATE	408393	02735	CD4071BE	2		1
U17	IC, LINEAR, 5 XSIR ARRAY	380188	02735	CA3183E		REF	
U21	QIC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE		REF	
U22	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U23	IC, LINEAR, 5 XSIR ARRAY	477778	89536	477778	2		1
U25	⊗ IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT AND GATE	408401	02735	CD4081BE	1		1
U26	IC, DGIL, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT OR GATE	408393	02735	CD4071BE		REF	
U31	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DIV BY -8, COUNTER/DIV	403360	02735	CD4022AE	1		1
U32	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U33	⊗ IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1		1
U34	⊗ IC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U35	BIC, C-MOS, DUAL TYPE D FLIP FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE		REF	
U36	BIC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATES	355198	02735	CD4011AE		REF	
U37	RES NETWORK	380618	89536	380618		REF	
U38	IC, LINEAR, 5 XSIR ARRAY	477778	89536	477778		REF	

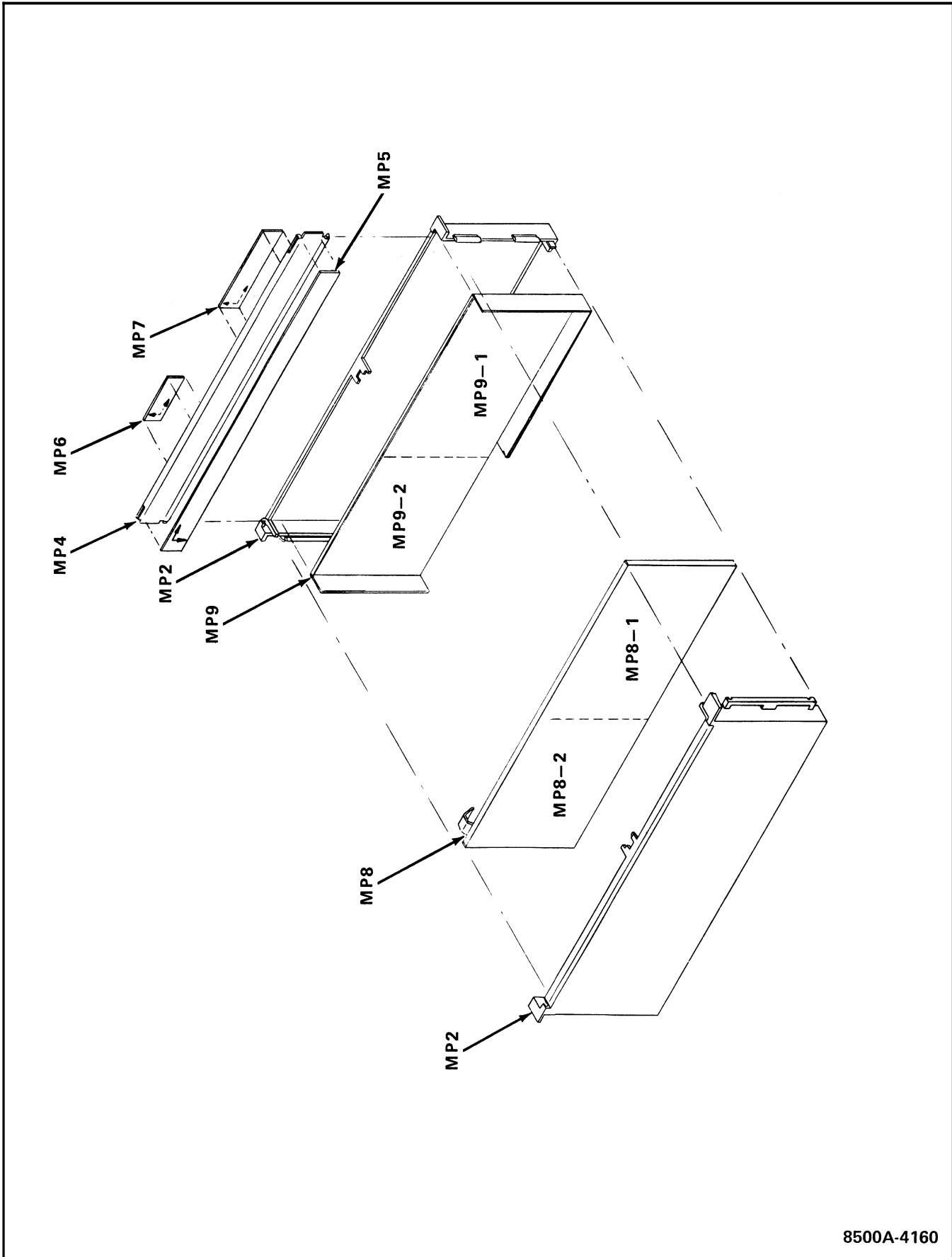


MIS-1741

Figure 5-16. A10A2 Fast R² A/D Converter Digital PCB Assembly

Table 5-17. Module Case Assembly

PCB ASSY	CASE ASSY	CASE HALF MODULE	CASE HALF MODF'D	COVER MODULE CASE	SHIELD, COVER	DECAL ASSY	DECAL CAUTION	GUARD REAR	GUARD FRONT
A6 OLD	471326	402990	402990	486340	440008	453696	454504	383364	383356
A6 NEW	611665	402990	402990	402974	440008	536029	454504	383364	383356
A8	458992	402990	402990	402974	411918	413377	454504	383364	383356
A9	458976	402990	402990	402974	411959	413443	454504	383364	383356
A10	458968	402990	402982	402974	411967	413450	454504	383364	383315
OPT-01	459016	402990	402990	402974	411926	413385	454504	383364	383356
OPT-02	458927	402990	402990	402974	411942	413435	454504	383364	383356
OPT-03	459008	402990	402990	402974	412015	413419	454504	383364	383356
OPT-04	458919	402990	402990	402974	411975	413484	454504	383364	383356
OPT-05	458935	402990	456079	402974	441022	413518	454504	383364	NONE
OPT-06	458943	402990	412031	402974	411983	413492	454504	383364	NONE
OPT-07	458950	402990	427625	402974	411991	413500	454504	383364	NONE
OPT-08A	459024	402990	402990	402974	437939	413534	454504		
LEFT								437947	487298
RIGHT								383349	487280
OPT-09A	425231	402990	402990	402974	468462	413401	454504	383364	383356



8500A-4160

Figure 5-17. MP1 Module Case Assembly

Section 6
Option & Accessory Information

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPTION/ MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION SUPPLIED:	PAGE NO.
ACCESSORIES			
M04-205-600	Rack Ear Mounting Assembly	Herein	600-1
80F-5	High Voltage Probe	Herein	600-1
80F-15	High Voltage Probe	Herein	600-2
81RF	High Frequency Probe	Herein	600-2
82RF	High Frequency Probe	Herein	600-2
KDM1	Keyboard Display Module	Herein	600-2
OPTIONS			
-01	AC/DC Converter (Averaging)	With Option	601-1
-02	Ohms Converter	With Option	602-1
-03	Current Shunts	With Option	603-1
-04	Calibration Memory	With Option	604-1
-05	IEEE Standard 488-1975 Interface	With Option	605-1
-06	Bit Serial Asynchronous Interface	With Option	606-1
-07	Parallel Interface	With Option	607-1
-08A	Isolator	With Option	608-1
-09A	AC/DC Converter (RMS).	With Option	609-1
-16	Switchable Front-Rear Inputs	With Option	616-1
-17	Rear Input.	With Option	617-1

6-1. INTRODUCTION

6-2. This section of the manual employs modular construction. 8502A accessory information is included first; page and paragraph numbering is described by a 600-X series where X is the page or paragraph number.

6-3. Should you order optional modules with your 8502A, appropriate subsections will be included in this

manual. Page and paragraph numbering for any option subsection will be a 6YY-X series where YY is the option number (01, 07, etc.) and X is the page or paragraph number.

6-4. Up-to-date manual subsections will be included with any further options you may order. These subsections can easily be added to this manual.

WARNING

POSSIBILITY OF ELECTRICAL SHOCK EXISTS WHEN OPTION -17 IS INSTALLED. FRONT AND REAR INPUTS ARE PARALLEL CONNECTED; INPUTS APPLIED AT EITHER SET OF TERMINALS **WILL** BE PRESENT AT THE OTHER. NEVER LEAVE TEST LEADS CONNECTED TO BOTH FRONT AND REAR TERMINALS. ALWAYS REMOVE FRONT PANEL TERMINAL STRAPS WHEN USING THE REAR INPUTS.

Accessories

600-1. RACK EAR MOUNTING ASSEMBLY

600-2. Figure 600-1 illustrates installation of the Rack Ear Mounting Assembly. Use the following procedure.

1. Remove the nameplate decals from handles.
2. Remove the screws from handles.
3. Attach rack ears with # 8 - 32 x 5/8 PHP screws (enclosed in kit).
4. Remove the front screws from top and bottom cover which match the hole pattern in trim items.
5. Attach trim angle on top cover and trim channel on bottom cover with # 6 - 32 x 3/8 PHP screws and lock washer (enclosed in kit).

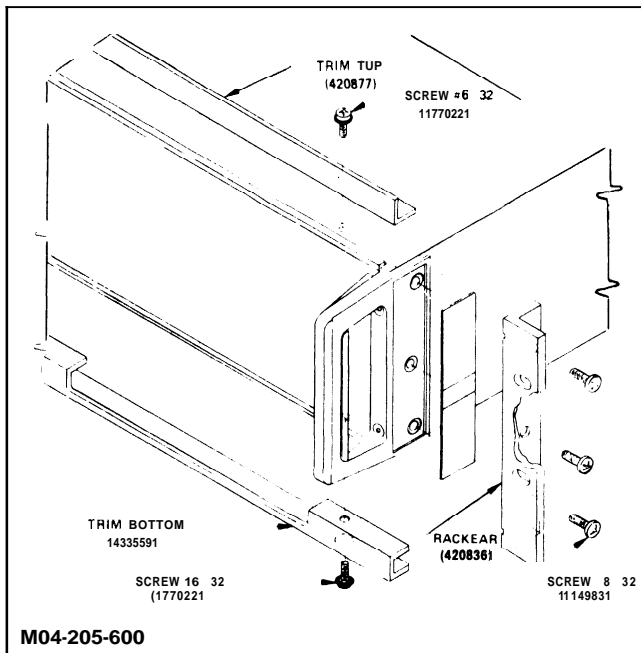


Figure 600.1. Rack Ear Mounting Installation

600-3. HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE (80F-5)

600-4. The Model 80F-5 Voltage Divider shown in Figure 600-2 allows measurement of up to 5k volts dc to be made using FLUKE 800, 900, and 8000 series voltmeters. Division ratio of this accessory is 1000:1. Accuracy and stability of the division ratio is ensured using special metal film resistors having matched temperature coefficients.

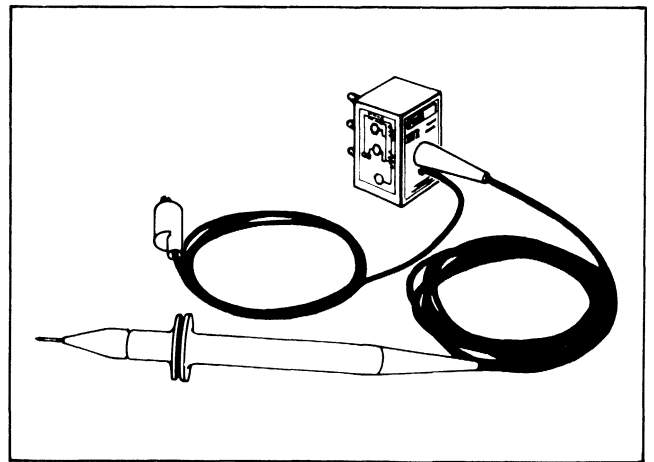


Figure 600-2. 80F5 Voltage Divider

600-5. Physical design of the Model 80F-5 allows direct mating to the input terminals of the FLUKE voltmeters. A high voltage probe facilitates connection to the measurement source. Maintenance is minimized by encapsulation of the divider components.

600-6. Three versions of the Model 80F-5 are available. The basic Model 80F-5 is used with voltmeters having a 10 megohm input resistance. An (01) Option is provided

for voltmeters having an 11 megohm input resistance, and an (02) Option is provided for voltmeters having an infinite input resistance (10^3 megohms or greater) at null.

600-7. HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE (80F-15)

600-8. The Accessory Model 80F-15 Voltage Divider, shown in Figure 6-7, allows measurement of up to 15k volts dc to be made using FLUKE 800.900, and 8000 series voltmeters. Division ratio of this accessory is 1000:1 Accuracy and stability of the division ratio is ensured using special metal film resistors having matched temperature coefficients.

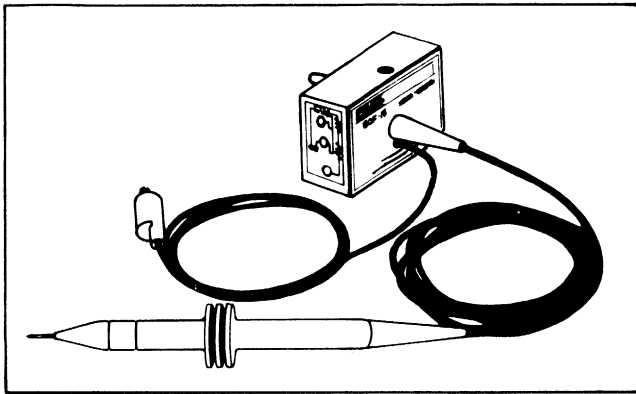


Figure 600-3. 80F15 Voltage Divider

600-9. Physical design of the Model 80F-15 allows direct mating to the input terminals of the FLUKE voltmeters. A high voltage probe facilitates connection to the measurement source. Maintenance is minimized by encapsulation of the divider components.

600-10. Three versions of the Model 80F-15 are available. The basic Model 80F-15 is used with voltmeters having a 10 megohm input resistance. An (01) Option is provided for voltmeters having an 11 megohm input resistance, and an (02) Option is provided for voltmeters having an infinite input resistance (10^3 megohm or greater) at null.

600-11. HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE (81 RF)

600-12. The Model 81RF High Frequency Probe, Figure 600-4, extends the frequency range of the DVM/DMM to include 100 kHz to 100 MHz for ac voltage measurements from 0.25 to 30V rms. The 81RF operates in conjunction with the dc voltage ranges, and is connected to the DVM/DMM using a shielded dual-banana plug and, when necessary, a dual banana adaptor.

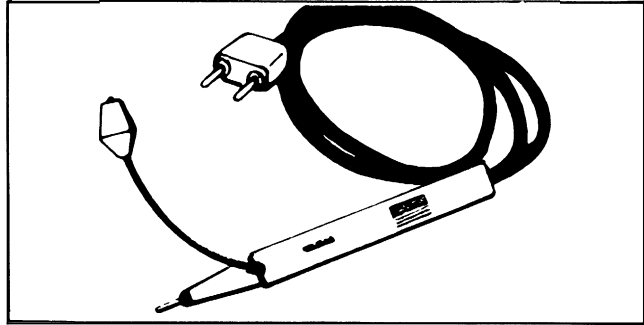


Figure 600-4. 81RF High Frequency Probe

600-13. HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE (82RF)

600-14. The Model 82RF High Frequency Probe, Figure 600-5, allows measurements over a frequency range of 100 kHz to 500 MHz from 0.25 to 30V rms. It is designed to be used with voltmeters having an input impedance of 10 megohms \pm 10%. It may be used with a voltmeter having an input impedance higher than 10 megohms provided the input is externally shunted to make the equivalent input impedance equal to 10 megohms.

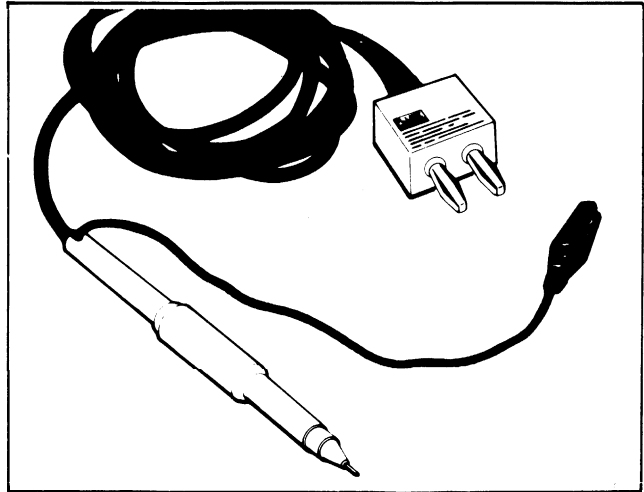


Figure 600-5. 82RF High Frequency Probe

600-15. Circuitry within the 82KF consists of a capacitor-coupled rectifies circuit which responds to the peak value of the input waveform. The output is positive polarity dc which is calibrated to be equivalent to the rms value of a sine wave.

600-16. KEYBOARD DISPLAY MODULE (KDM1)

600-17. The Micon KDM1 Keyboard Display Module is a LED display terminal (with a connecting cable) for use with the Bit Serial Asynchronous Interface (Option -06). Standard ASCII characters are used on the keyboard to facilitate programming the 8500A/AE.

Option —02 Ohms Converter

602-1. INTRODUCTION

602-2. Installation of the Ohms Converter provides precision resistance measurement capability ranging from 100 $\mu\Omega$ to 262 $M\Omega$. Both two-terminal and four-terminal measurements may be made.

602-3. SPECIFICATIONS

602-4. Table 602-1 lists the specifications of the Ohms Converter.

602-5. INSTALLATION

602-6. Refer to Section 4 of this manual under Module Installation and Removal for instructions on installing and removing modules. The interconnect diagram in Section 8 contains a table listing permissible and preferred slots.

602-7. OPERATING NOTES

602-8. Operation of the front panel controls with the Ohms Converter Option installed is the same as described in Section 2 of this manual. Eight ranges are available for resistance measurements: 10, 100, 1K, 10K, 100K, 1M, 10M, and 100M. Ranges may be either manually or automatically selected. Four-wire measurements may be made up through the 100K range. In the 1M, 10M, and 100M ranges only two-wire measurements may be made, as lead resistance will not affect accuracy. However, the four-wire connections may still be used if desired. Sense HI to Source HI and Sense LO to Source LO connections must be made either with the shorting links provided (two-wire mode) or at the resistance to be measured (four-wire mode). Figure 602-1 shows possible connections for both the two-wire and four-wire modes.

Table 602-1. Ohms Converter Specifications

ACCURACY						
(Refer to the specifications table in section 1 for required environmental conditions)						
Range	NORMAL RESOLUTION Accuracy \pm (% of Input + No. of Digits)			HIGH RESOLUTION Accuracy \pm (% of Input + No. of Digits)		
	24 Hours	90 Days	1 Year	24 Hours	90 Days	1 Year
10 Ω	0.003 + 20	0.005 + 20	0.01 + 20	—	—	—
100 Ω	0.002 + 2	0.003 + 2	0.006 + 2	0.002 + 14	0.003 + 14	0.006 + 14
1 k Ω	0.002 + 1	0.003 + 1	0.006 + 1	0.002 + 8	0.003 + 8	0.006 + 8
10k Ω	0.002 + 1	0.003 + 1	0.006 + 1	0.002 + 8	0.003 + 8	0.006 + 8
100 k Ω	0.002 + 1	0.003 + 1	0.006 + 1	0.002 + 8	0.003 + 8	0.006 + 8
1 M Ω	0.002 + 1	0.003 + 1	0.006 + 1	0.002 + 8	0.003 + 8	0.006 + 8
10 M Ω	0.01 + 1	0.02 + 1	0.04 + 1	0.01 + 8	0.02 + 8	0.004 + 8
100 M Ω	0.03 + 1	0.05 + 1	0.1 + 1	0.03 + 8	0.05 + 8	0.1 + 8

Table 602-1. Ohms Converter Specifications (Continued)

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS						
Range	Full Scale	Current Through Unknown	Normal Resolution		High Resolution	
			Resolution	Temperature Coefficient* ± (ppm/rdg + No. of Digits)/°C	Resolution	Temperature Coefficient* ± (ppm/rdg + No. of Digits)/°C
10Ω	31.25Ω	10 mA	100 uΩ	8 + 1.5	—	—
100Ω	250Ω	10 mA	1 mΩ	7 + 0.2	100 uΩ	7 + 2
1 kΩ	2 kΩ	1.25 mA	10 mΩ	7 + 0.2	1 mΩ	7 + 2
10 kΩ	32 kΩ	78 uA	100 mΩ	7 + 0.2	10 mΩ	7 + 2
100 kΩ	256 kΩ	9.8 uA	1Ω	7 + 0.2	100 mΩ	7 + 2
1 MΩ	4.096 MΩ	4.9 uA	10Ω	7 + 0.2	1Ω	7 + 2
10 MΩ	32.768 MΩ	0.61 uA	100Ω	30 + 0.2	10Ω	30 + 2
100 MΩ	262.144 MΩ	76 nA	1 kΩ	50 + 0.2	100Ω	50 + 2
*0°C to 18°C and 28°C to 50°C						
MAXIMUM LEAD RESISTANCE						
Mode	Leads	Range	Maximum Lead Resistance			
4-wire	Source	10 – 100Ω	10Ω			
4-wire	Source	1 kΩ	100Ω			
4-wire	Source	10 kΩ – 100 MΩ	1 kΩ			
4-wire	Source	All	1 kΩ			
2-wire	Source	All	Less than 0.001% of range unless offset			
OPEN CIRCUIT VOLTAGE			OVERLOAD			
Range	Voltage	Configuration	± 400V dc to 60 Hz, or 560 volts peak ac above 60 Hz maximum continuous on any range with no damage.			
10Ω to 100 kΩ 1 MΩ to 100 MΩ	7 volts max 25 volts max	4 Terminal 2 Terminal	SETTLING TIME – (To Rated Accuracy)			
			80 ms, Fast Filter 800 ms, Slow Filter			
DIGITIZING TIME						
Mode of Operation	Filter	60 Hz		50 Hz		
		Approx. Rdg. Rate	Digitizing Time	Approx. Rdg. Rate	Digitizing Time	
Bench	Fast	4 rdg/s	250 ms	3-1/3 rdg/s	300 ms	
	Fast	1-1/2 rdg/s	700 ms	1-1/4 rdg/s	800 ms	
	Slow	1-1/4 rdg/s	800 ms	1 rdg	1000 ms	
	Slow	5/6 rdg	1200 ms	314 rdg	1450 ms	
Remote	Fast	4 samples/rdg	145 ms	4 samples/rdg	175 ms	
	Slow	4 samples/rdg	700 ms	4 samples/rdg	840 ms	
(Subtract for fast Ohms)	Fast	—	110 ms	—	—	
	Slow	—	560 ms	—	—	

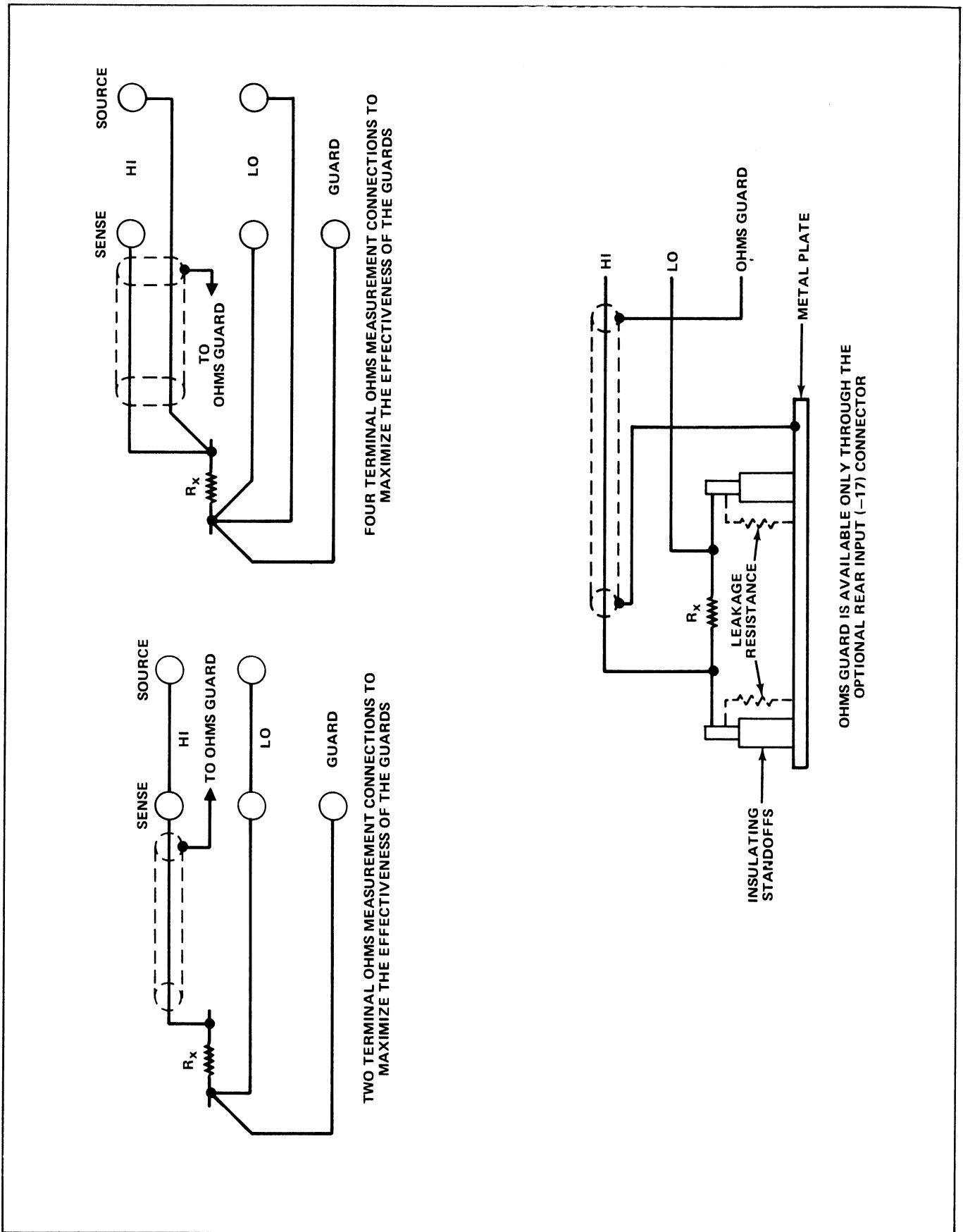


Figure 602-1. Ohms Measurement Connections And Guarding

602-9. For the two-wire ohms mode, the instrument should be zeroed with a good quality short between Sense-Source HI and Sense-Source LO. Select either autoranging or the 10Ω range manually. Depress the STORE switch. Depress the VDC/ Ω ZERO switch. All ranges are now automatically zeroed. Ohms zero cannot be recalled. Depressing the RECALL switch while in Ohms results in a display of ERROR 0, then a return to the program. To compensate for lead resistance use the Offset mode. Short the ends of the leads together. Depress the STORE switch, then the OFFSET switch. This enters the lead resistance value into memory. Depress the OFFSET switch again (OFFSET LED illuminated) to enter the Offset mode in which the value of lead resistance will automatically be subtracted from further readings.

602-10. In the four-wire ohms mode, the instrument should be zeroed by placing a good quality short at the ends of the leads. Depress the VDC/ Ω ZERO switch to enter the zero value, which will automatically be subtracted from further readings.

602-11. Guarding

602-12. The ohms guard connection is available only through the optional Rear Input Connection (-17). Figure 602-1 shows optimal use of the guard. Basically the ohms guard is used to minimize leakage resistance between the HI and LO leads which would appear as shunt resistance across high R_x values. In some high-resistance measurement set-ups, leakage resistance in or on the surface of insulating materials may provide enough shunt resistance to degrade the accuracy of the measurement. Figure 602-1 illustrates one such case. Connecting the ohms guard to the metal plate on which the standoffs are mounted reduces the effect of leakage resistance through or on the standoffs.

602-13. THEORY OF OPERATION

602-14. The function of the Ohms Converter is to produce a current through an unknown resistance such that the voltage across the unknown is proportional to the value of resistance. This is accomplished by configuring the unknown resistance, R_x , as the feedback element of an operational amplifier. A reference voltage, V_{REF} , is applied through a reference resistor, R_{REF} , to the summing node of the amplifier. By definition of an ideal operational amplifier, the current through R_x is the same current flowing through R_{REF} (the summing node represents a virtual ground). Figure 602-2 is a simplified schematic of the Ohms Converter and contains an illustration of the derivation of the formula for R_x . The current flowing through R_{REF} equals

$(V_1 - V_2)/R_{REF}$. Using the expression for current to obtain the value of R_x :

$$R_x = R_{REF} \left(\frac{V_0}{V_1 - V_2} \right)$$

The Ohms Converter multiplexes the voltages which, after being routed through the DC Signal Conditioner and the Filter module, are measured by the A/D Converter.

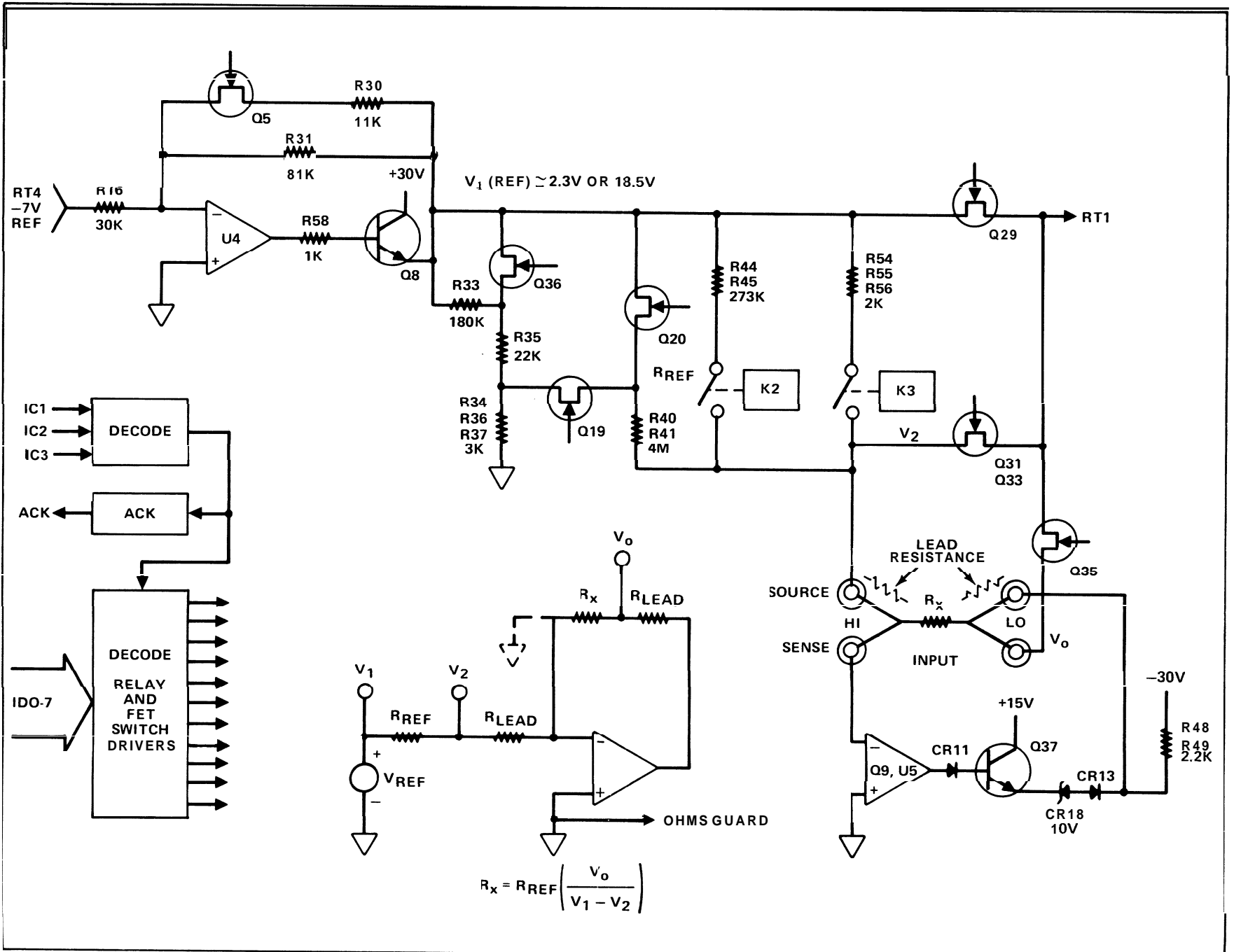
602-15. The current reference for the Ohms Converter is derived from the $-7V$ reference (RT4) from the A/D Converter. U4 is an inverting amplifier with two possible feedback paths to produce either approximately $+2.3V$ or $+18.5V$ as V_1 . U4 drives Q8 with Q8 serving as a larger current source than is available from U4. R41, R45, and R56 are the reference resistors, each having an adjustment.

602-16. R_x is the feedback element for the operational amplifier composed of Q9 and U5. U5 drives Q37 which serves as a higher current source. This arrangement also allows a larger output voltage swing. Note that Q9 and U5 are configured as an inverter, yet the output of U5 is a positive voltage. Q37 draws its emitter current through R48 and R49 from the $-30V$ supply with CR18 and CR13 ensuring that Q37 need not be in a state of saturation. SOURCE voltages out are negative voltages at SOURCE LO with respect to circuit common. In the 100M range, the voltage applied to R41 is divided by 8. However, the unattenuated V_{REF} is measured. The factor of 8 is preserved by assigning R_{REF} the value of $8 \times R41$ ($32.768 M\Omega$) in the equation. As the Ohms Converter downranges, R41 remains enabled so lower R_{REF} values are actually parallel combinations. V_2 is not measured in the three highest ranges (1M, 10M, 100M) since lead resistance will not be large enough to affect accuracy.

602-17. Extensive overvoltage protection has been provided for the Ohms Converter. Refer to the full schematic. Voltages appearing on the SENSE or SOURCE HI terminals in excess of $+28V$ or $-3V$ (with respect to circuit common) are clamped to ground by Q14, CR7, Q10, and Q39. U5 is configured as a voltage comparator biased by CR19 and R14. The clamping action of Q14 or Q10 causes a voltage on the input Lo line which triggers comparator U5 through Q11 or Q15. In either case the output at U5 pin 7 toggles to its maximum positive level, clocking U3 while placing a high on the ID3 line. This opens relay K1 and removes the input voltages from the module. The high from U5 also inhibits the ACK logic so an Error 4 will be displayed. CR13 and CR14 at the output of Q9, U5 are high voltage blocking diodes. E1 is a spark gap preventing voltages in excess of 400V between the guard shield and circuit common.

602-18. The Ohms Converter is addressed by IC1, 2, 3 high, and must be addressed for each sample voltage. Samples are multiplexed out at the rate of one every four msec. This requires the fastest response time in the DC Signal Conditioner of any measurement mode.

Figure 602-2. Ohms Converter



602-19. MAINTENANCE

602-20. Performance Test

602-21. Test the Ohms function using the following procedure:

1. Connect test leads to the instrument in the four-wire configuration.
2. Select the Ohms function and Autoranging.
3. Short the HI and LO Ω SOURCE leads, short the HI and LO SENSE leads: then connect the two pairs of shorted leads together.
4. Zero the instrument by depressing the STORE switch, then the V DC/ Ω ZERO switch.
5. Remove the shorts and sequentially connect the standard resistors in Table 602-2. The 8500A readings should fall within the limits specified.

Table 602-2. Performance Test

Standard Resistor	8500A Reading	
	Low (exponent)	High (exponent)
10	9.9975	10.0025
100	99.995	100.005
1K	,99996 (+3)	1.00004 (+3)
10K	9.9996 (+3)	10.0004 (+3)
100K	99.996 (+3)	100.004 (+3)
1M	,99996 (+6)	1.00004 (+6)
10M	9.9979 (+6)	10.0021 (+6)
100M	99.949 (+6)	100.051 (+6)

602-22. Calibration

602-23. Use the following procedure to calibrate the Ohms Converter:

1. Remove power and remove the Calibration Memory if installed.
2. Reapply power and allow a two hour warm-up.
3. Ensure that the dc Volts accuracy is within tolerance.
4. Short the HI and LO AMPS/ Ω SOURCE terminals, short the HI, LO and GUARD VOLTS/ Ω SENSE terminals, then short the two HI terminals. Use the terminal shorting links provided with the instrument and/or equivalents.

5. Use manual range selection to prevent range changes while testing at the range extremities.
6. Select the 10 Ω range on the DMM.
7. Adjust R24 for a reading between -0.0003 and +0.0003.
8. Step through the other seven ranges, checking that the reading is 0 ± 1 digit on all seven ranges.
9. Remove the shorting links and make four-wire ohms measurement connections to the INPUT terminals. Select the 1M Ω range and connect the input leads to a 4 M Ω standard resistor.

NOTE

Refer to Table 4-1 of the Instruction Manual for specifications on the Standard Resistors.

10. Adjust R40 for a reading between 3.99996 (+6) and 4.00002 (+6).
11. Select the 100 M Ω range and connect the input leads to a 100 M Ω standard resistor.
12. Adjust R37 for a reading between 99.995 (+6) and 100.005 (+6).
13. Select the 100 k Ω range and connect the input leads to a 250 k Ω standard resistor.
14. Adjust R44 for a reading between 249.998 (+3) and 250.002 (+3).
15. Select the 1 k Ω range and connect the input leads to a 1.9 k Ω standard resistor.
16. Adjust R54 for a reading between 1.89998 (+3) and 1.90002 (+3).
17. Select the 10 Ω range and short the four-terminal leads for a zero input.
18. Perform the Ohms Zero procedure found in the operating instructions, ensuring the result is 0.0000 ± 1 digit.
19. Perform the tests in Table 602-3. There are no adjustments for the readings, if any reading exceeds the listed tolerance the module is not acceptable.

Table 602-3. Calibration Tests

Resistance Standard	Readings		
	Minimum	Nominal	Maximum
10	9.9989	10.0000	10.0011
100	99.997	100.000	100.003
1 k	0.99997 (+3)	1.00000 (+3)	1.00003 (+3)
10k	9.9997 (+3)	10.0000 (+3)	10.0003 (+3)
100k	99.997 (+3)	100.000 (+3)	100.003 (+3)
1M	0.99997 (+6)	1.00000 (+6)	1.00003 (+6)
10M	9.9989 (+6)	10.0000 (+6)	10.0011 (+6)
100M	99.969 (+6)	100.000 (+6)	100.031 (+6)

602-24. TROUBLESHOOTING

602-25. Troubleshooting procedures for the Ohms Converter follow the format used for the mainframe instru-

ment. Table 602-4, Failure Isolation, assures that the problem is in the Ohms Converter. Table 602-5 lists symptoms and possible failures in the order of probability. Figure 602-3 shows timing relationships, while Tables 602-6 through 602-8 give additional troubleshooting information.

602-26. Always remove power before removing or installing modules. RT1 is available only in the front four option slots and not in the Isolator or Interconnect slot.

602-27. PARTS LIST

602-28. Table 602-9 is a parts breakdown for the Ohms Converter. Refer to Section 5 of this manual for ordering and use code information.

Table 602-4. Failure Isolation

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
1	Perform DC Volts test (Section 4). Is DC Volts within tolerance?	2	Section 4
2	Perform Ohms test. Is Ohms within tolerance?	Section 4	3
3	Remove all optional modules except Isolator and Ohms converter.		
4	Is Ohms now within tolerance?	5	6
5	An optional module is affecting Ohms. Replace one at a time until Ohms goes bad. Last one in is faulty – go to appropriate portion of Section 6.		
6	Is Isolator installed?	7	9
7	Remove Isolator. Insert Jumper/Monitor pcb. Is Ohms within tolerance:	8	9
8	Bad Isolator. Go to Subsection 608.		
9	Check power supply voltages as follows. Test DMM LO on AR (analog return). VA1 = +14.25 to 15.75V VA2 = -14.25 to -15.75V VA3 = +29 to 32V VA4 = -29 to -32V Vcc = -15V } Difference = 4.9 Vss = -20V } to 5.2 RT4 = -6.993 to -7.007		
10	Are the supply voltages within tolerance?	11	Section 4
11	The problem is probably in the Ohms board. However, the DC Signal Conditioner may contribute errors if the slew rates of the amplifiers are not fast enough. Go to Table 602-5.		

Table 602-5. Symptom Analysis

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
No Ohms Readings (V_0) (V_1)	U5, 09, 035, Digital Logic U4, 08, 029 Digital Logic & Drivers
Ohms Zero Drift	U5, Q9
10K – 100K Ranges Bad	032, 033, Digital
10 – 100 – 1K Ranges Bad	030, 031, Digital
10M Full Scale Low	020, 022
No ACK	U5, Q14, 011, 038
All Ranges Out of Tolerance	037, U5
100M Noisy, 30M High	010, K3 Shorted
1K, 100K, 10M, 100M Ranges Bad	05, Q4
100M Range Bad	020, 022, 019 Leaky
Display Error 4 with no voltage at input	014
Noisy at 30M or Full Scale	CR15, CR17, CR4, CR8
Full Scale 1M, 10M, 100M Ranges Out of Tolerance	CR18
DC SIGNAL CONDITIONER	
Slew Rates Bad	037, 038, 019, U3, U5, U6

Note: If Q9, Q19, U5, R19, R20, R21, R23, R25, or R26 are replaced it is necessary to return the module to the factory (Attn: Parts) for temperature compensation.

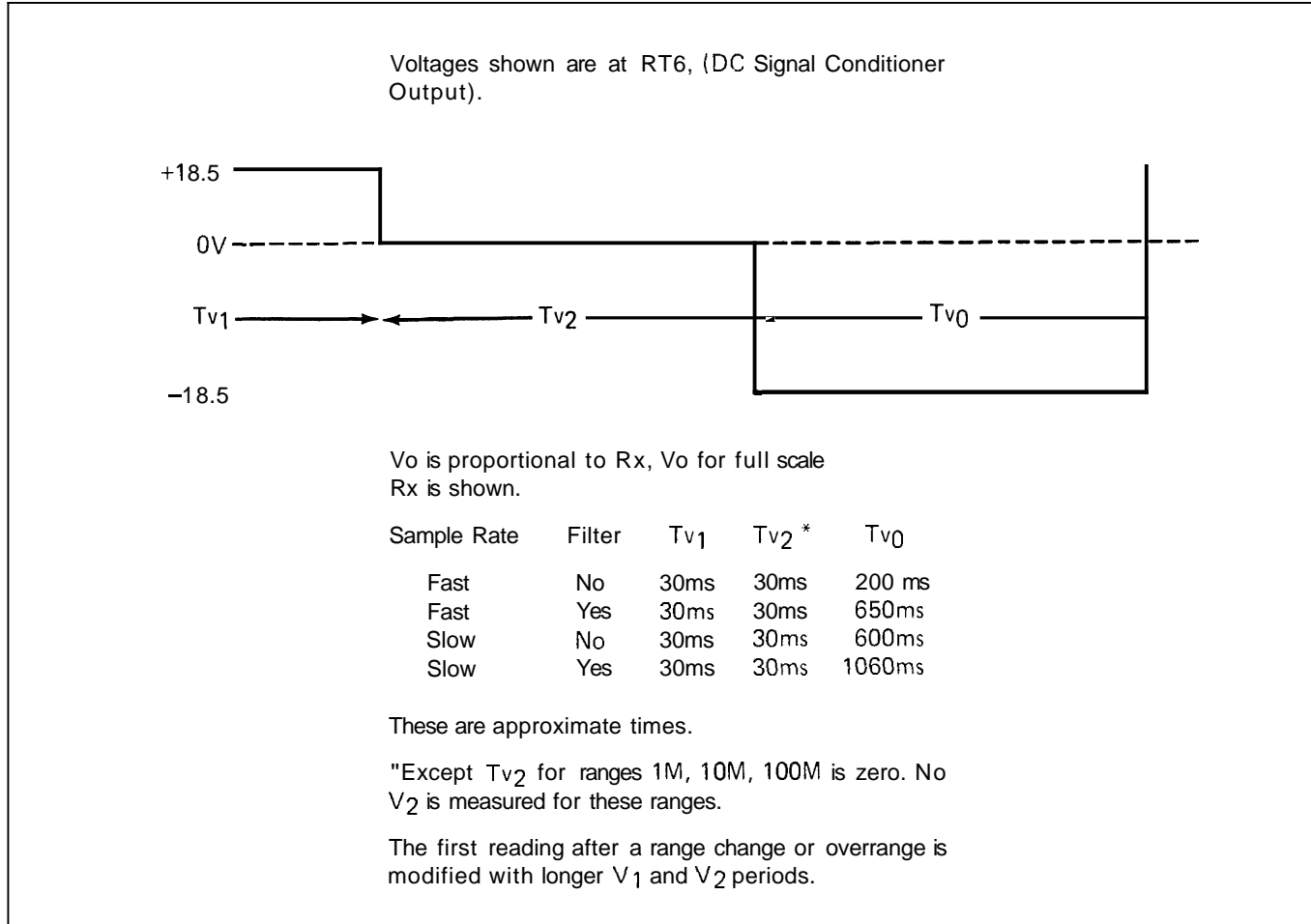


Figure 602-3. Timing

Table 602-6. Voltage Measurements

Range	Full Scale	V* TP2	R ref	I ref* (Source HI)	V ₀ * (Range Value)	V ₁ * (TP2)	V ₂ (Offset)
10	31.25	+18.5V	2K	9.3ma	.093V	+18.5	< 100mv
100	250	+18.5V	2K	9.3ma	.93V	+18.5	< 100mv
1000	2000	+2.3V	2K	1.2ma	1.2V	+2.3	< 100mv
10K	32K	+18.5V	256K	72μa	.72V	+18.5	< 100mv
100K	256K	+2.3V	256K	9μa	.9V	+2.3	< 100mv
1M	4.091M	+18.5V	4.091M	4.5μa	4.5V	+18.5	NA
10M	32.728M	+2.3V	4.091M	.56μa	5.6V	+2.3	NA
100M	261.824M	+2.3V/8	4.091M	70na	7V	+2.3	NA

* Approximate values (± 5%)

TP1 is always -7.0V
 TP3 Ref common (use for low side of measurements)
 TP4 amplifier offset (<10μv properly adjusted)
 V₀ is proportional to RX
 V₂ will vary some with range change

SCANNER: Voltages will appear on RT1
 in order. V₀ - V₁ - V₂

Table 602-7. Range Switch Closures

	K1	K2	K3	05	019	020	V ₀ 029	V _{2a} 031	V _{2b} 033	V ₁ 035
10Ω	1	0	1	0	C	1	1	1	0	1
100Ω	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
1KΩ	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
10KΩ	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
100KΩ	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
1MΩ	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
10MΩ	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
100MΩ	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
OHMS	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

0 = Switch Open
 1 = Switch Closed

Chart applies for time the particular voltage is SCANNED. All other times "0" applies.

Table 602-8. Address and Data Coding

ADDRESS IC1, 2, 3 HIGH									
Range	V	ID ϕ	ID1	ID2	ID3	ID4	ID5	ID6	ID7
10	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
	V ₂	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
100	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
	V ₂	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
1K	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
	V ₂	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
10K	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
	V ₂	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
100K	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
	V ₂	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
1M	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
10M	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
100M	V ϕ	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
	V ₁	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
OHMS		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table 602-9. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly

REF QES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NU. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
-02	BOHMS CONVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 602-4 (MIS-4110T)	ORDER	BY	OPTION -02			
C1	CAP, TA, 6.8 UF +/-20%, 35V	363713	56289	196D685X0035KA1	4		
C2	CAP, TA, 6.8 UF +/-20%, 35V	363713	56289	196D685X0035KA1	REF		
C3	CAP, TA, 6.8 UF +/-20%, 35V	363713	56289	196D685X0035KA1	REF		
C4	CAP, TA, 6.8 UF +/-20%, 35V	363713	56289	196D685X0035KA1	REF		
C5	CAP, CER, 33 PF +/-2%, 100V	354852	80031	2222-638-10339	1		
C6	CAP, CER, 1200 PF +/-20%, 100V	358283	80031	2222-630-01-122	2		
C7	CAP, CER, 1200 PF +/-20%, 100V	358283	80031	2222-630-01-122	REF		
C8	CAP, POLYSTYRYN, 100 PF +/-10%, 500V	446609	89536	446609	1		
C9	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	7		
C10	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C11	CAP, TA, 22 UF +/-20%, 15V	423012	56289	196D226X0015KA1	1		
C12	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C13	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C14	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C15	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C16	CAP, TA, 5.6 UF +/-20%, 25V	368869	56289	196D565X0025KA1	1		
C17	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	3		
C18	CAP, TA, 0.47 UF +/-20%, 35V	161349	56289	196D474X0035HA1	1		
C19	CAP, CER, 0.01 UF +/-20%, 100V	149153	56289	C023B101F103M	REF		
C20	CAP, CER, 0.0022 UF +/-10%, 500V	268425	32897	851000Z5R222K	1		
C21	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C22	CAP, TA, 0.33 UF +/-20%, 35V	408690	56289	196D334X0035HA1	1		
C23	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
CR1	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	6	2	
CR2	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR3	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR4	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	7	2	
CR7	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR8	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR9	DIODE, ZENER, UNCOMP	113324	07910	1N961A	2	1	
CR10	DIODE, SI, MULTIPellet	375485	09214	MPD300	2	1	
CR11	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR12	DIODE, SI, MULTIPellet	375485	09214	MPD300	REF		
CR13	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR14	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR15	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR16	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR17	DIODE, SI, RECT	428144	01295	1N4006	REF		
CR18	DIODE, ZENER, UNCOMP	113324	07910	1N961A	REF		
CR19	DIODE, 2-PELLET	375477	09214	MPD200	1	1	
CR20	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
E1	SURGE PROTECTOR, VCL	442723	25088	B1-C145	1		
H1	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 5/8	413062	89536	413062	1		
K1	RELAY, ARMATURE	515429	89536	515429	1		
K2	RELAY, DRY REED	357582	71707	UF40070	2		
K3	RELAY, DRY REED	357582	71707	UF40070	REF		
L1	CHOKE, RF	111542	99800	1537-76	1		

Table 602-9. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
MP1	CASE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	458927	89536	458927	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, MODULE CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	411942	89536	411942	REF		
MP6	DECAL, OHMS CONVERTER	413435	89536	413435	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP11	SPACER, XSTR	152207	07047	10123-DAP	5		
MP12	SOCKET, COMPONENT LEAD (NOT SHOWN) (W/R20, R21, R23, R26)	343285	00779	2-331272-6	8		
MP13	LUG, SOLDER	103531	77963	501	1		
MP14	SPRING, COIL (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380	1		
Q1	XSTR, SI, NN	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
Q2	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	14		3
Q3	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	7		2
Q4	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q5	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	4		1
Q6	XSTR, SI, PNP	168716	07263	S19254	3		1
Q7	XSTR, SI, PNP	168716	07263	S19254	REF		
Q8	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q9	XSTR, FET, DUAL, N-CHANNEL	476309	89536	476309	1	1	
Q10	XSTR, SI, NN	203489	09214	11C2322	5		1
Q11	XSTR, SI, NN	203489	09214	11C2322	REF		
Q12	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q13	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q14	XSTR, SI, NN	203489	09214	11C2322	REF		
Q15	XSTR, SI, NN	203489	09214	11C2322	REF		
Q16	XSTR, SI, NN	203489	09214	11C2322	REF		
Q17	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q18	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q19	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q20	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		
Q21	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q22	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q23	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q24	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q25	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q26	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q27	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q28	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q29	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	4	1	
Q30	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q31	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q32	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q33	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q34	XSTR, SI, NN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q35	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF		
Q36	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	261578	89536	261578	REF		

Table 602-9. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NO TE
Q38	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	REF		
Q39	XSTR, SI, PNP	168716	07263	S19254	REF		
Q40	XSTR, FET JUNCTION, N-CHANNEL	288324	89536	288324	1	1	
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	7		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	6		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R4	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R5	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R6	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R7	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R8	RES, COMP, 220K +/-5%, 1/2W	109025	01121	EB2245	1		
R9	RES, COMP, 1.8K +/-5%, 1W	180331	01121	GB1825	2		
R10	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R11	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R12	RES, COMP, 100K +/-5%, 1W	109397	01121	GB1041	1		
R14	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R16	RES, MIL FILM, 30.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	293431	91637	MFF1-83012F	1		
R17	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	6		
R18	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R19	RES, WW, 40K +/-0.1%	271403	89536	271403	2		
R20	RES, SELECTED				1		
R21	RES, MIL FILM, 10 +/-1%, 1/8W	268789	91637	MFF1-8A100F	2		
R23	RES, SELECTED				REF		
R24	RES, VAR, CERMET, 100 +/-20%, 1/2W	267823	11236	190PC101B	1		
R25	RES, WW, 40K +/-0.1%	271403	89536	271403	REF		
R26	RES, MIL FILM, 10 +/-1%, 1/8W	268789	91637	MFF1-8A100F	REF		
R27	RES, MIL FILM, 20K +/-1%, 1/8W	291872	91637	MFF1-82002F	1		
R28	RES, DEP. CAR, 39K +/-5%, 1/4W	442400	80031	CR251-4-5P39K	2		
R29	RES, DEP. CAR, 39K +/-5%, 1/4W	442400	80031	CR251-4-5P39K	REF		
R30	RES, MIL FILM, 11.3K +/-1%, 1/8W	335414	91637	MFF1-81132F	1		
R31	RES, MIL FILM, 80.6K +/-1%, 1/8W	312710	91637	MFF1-88062F	1		
R32	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R33	RES, DEP. CAR, 180K +/-5%, 1/4W	348946	80031	CR251-4-5P180K	1		
R34	RES, MIL FILM, 3.16K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340588	91637	MFF1-83161B	1		
R35	RES, MIL FILM, 21.5K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	344440	91637	MFF1-82152B	1		
R36	RES, MIL FILM, 100K +/-1%, 1/8W	248807	91637	MFF1-81003F	1		
R37	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50K +/-10%, 1/2W	330688	11236	190PC503B	1		
R39	RES, DEP. CAR, 1.6K +/-5%, 1/4W	348805	80031	CR251-4-5P1K6	1		
R40	RES, VAR, CERMET, 10K +/-10%, 1/2W	267880	11236	190PC103B	1		
R41	RES, WW, 4.091M +/-0.1%, 2W	412205	89536	412205	1		
R42	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R43	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R44	RES, VAR, CERMET, 500 +/-20%, 1/2W	267849	11236	190PC501B	1		
R45	RES, WW, 272.84K +/-0.08%, 1/2W	412197	89536	412197	1		
R46	RES, DEP. CAR, 3.3K +/-5%, 1/4W	348813	80031	CR251-4-5P3K3	1		
R47	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	4		
R48	RES, DEP. CAR, 470 +/-5%, 1/4W	343434	80031	CR251-4-5P470E	2		
R49	RES, COMP, 1.8K +/-5%, 1W	180331	01121	GB1825	REF		
R50	RES, DEP. CAR, 2.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	386490	80031	CR251-4-5P2K7	2		
R51	RES, DEP. CAR, 2.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	386490	80031	CR251-4-5P2K7	REF		

Table 602-9. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK	MFG SPLY	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N Q T
R52	RES, DEP. CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R53	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R54	RES, VAR, CERMET, 200K +/-20%, 1/2W	381509	11236	190PC204B	1		
R55	RES, MIL FILM, 332K +/-1%, 1/8W	289504	91637	MFF1-83323F	1		
R56	RES, WW, 2.01K +/-0.1%, 1/2W	412189	89536	412189	1		
R57	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R58	RES, DEP. CAR, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	2		
R59	RES, DEP. CAR, 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R60	RES, MIL FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	MFF1-81004F	1		
R61	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	REF		
R62	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	REF		
R63	RES, MIL FILM, 15.8K +/-1%, 1/8W	293688	91637	MFF1-81582F	1		
R64	RES, MIL FILM, 73.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	237222	91637	MFF1-87322D	1		
R65	RES, MIL FILM, 30.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	168286	91637	MFF1-83012F	1		
R66	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	REF		
R67	RES, DEP. CAR, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	REF		
R68	RES, DEP. CAR, 560K +/-5%, 1/4W	342642	80031	CR251-4-5P560K	1		
R69	RES, DEP. CAR, 300 +/-5%, 1/4W	441519	80031	CR251-4-5P300E	1		
R70	RES, DEP. CAR, 200K +/-5%, 1/4W	441485	80031	CR251-4-5P200K	1		
R71	RES, DEP. CAR, 470 +/-5%, 1/4W	343434	80031	CR251-4-5P470E	REF		
U1	⊗IC, C-MOS, NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1		1
U2	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, CLOCKED "D" LATCH	355149	02735	CD4042AE	2		1
U3	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, CLOCKED "D" LATCH	355149	02735	CD4042AE	REF		
U4	IC, LIN, OPNL AMPL	363515	34333	SG301A	1		1
U5	IC, LIN, OPNL AMPL	418566	12040	LM358N	1		1
U6	IC, RES NETWORK	380618	89536	380618	2		1
U7	IC, RES NETWORK	380618	89536	380618	REF		
1	SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END OF SECTION 5.						

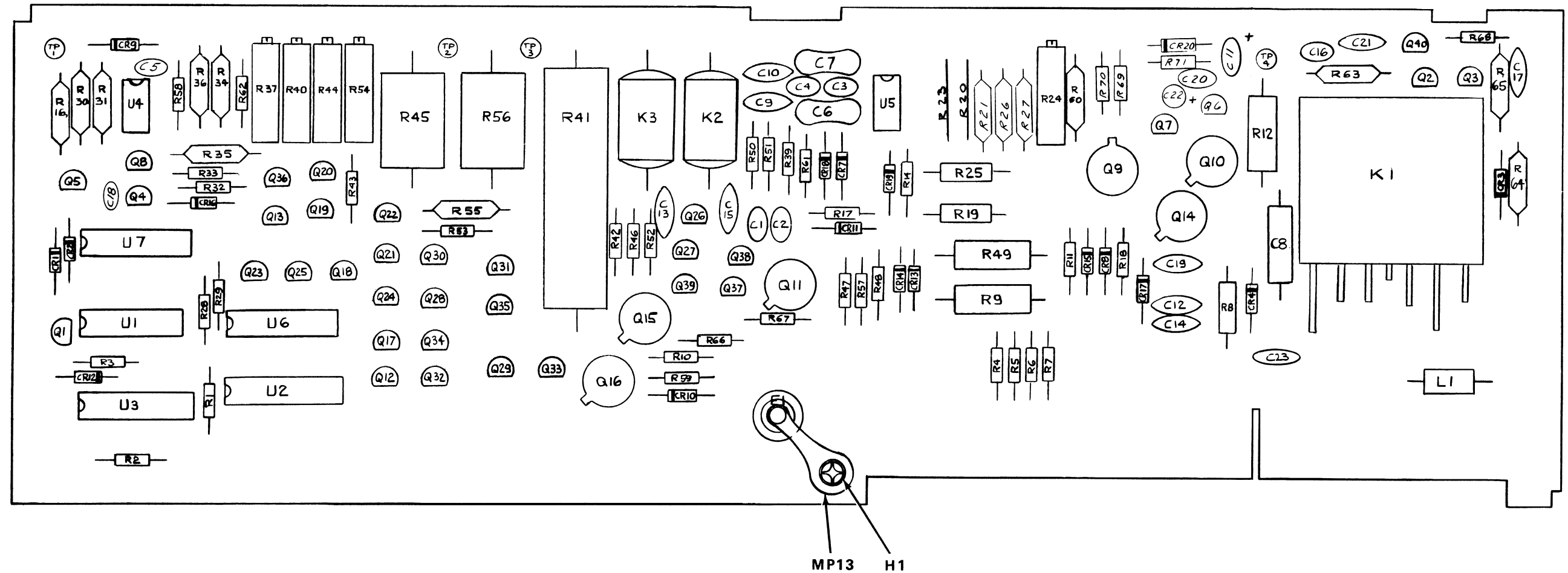
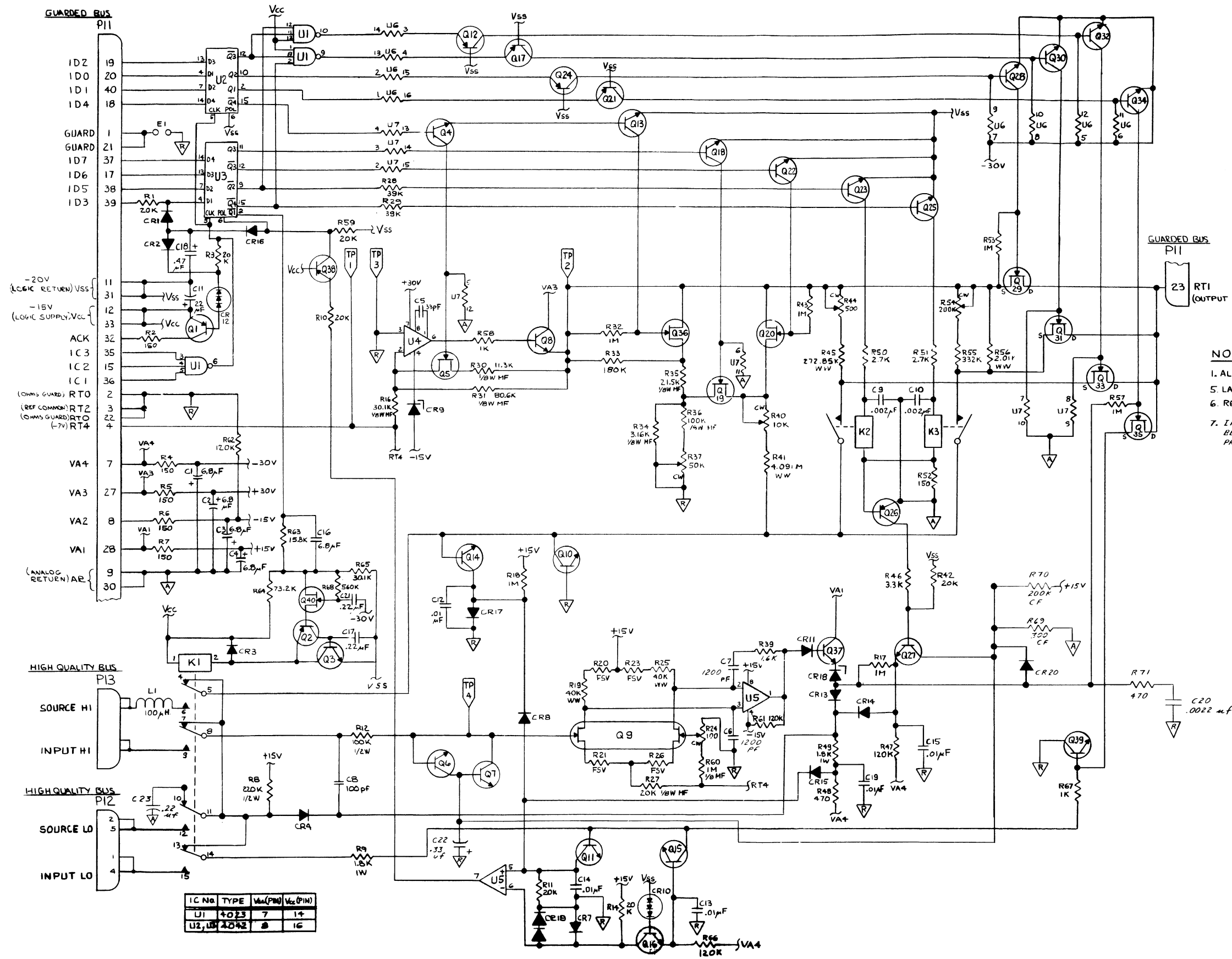


Figure 602-4. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly



NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1. ALL RESISTORS 1/4W, CC, AND ALL RESISTANCE IN OHMS.
5. LAST REF. DES NO'S USED: U7, Q40, CR20, K3, E1, R70, C22.
6. REF. DES. NO'S NOT USED: CR5, CR6, R13, R15, R22, R38.
7. IF Q19, U5, R19, R20, R21, R23, R25 OR K26 ARE REPLACED, IT BECOMES NECESSARY TO TC THE MODULE PER MIS-110-151 TEST PROCEDURE.

Figure 602-4. Ohms Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

Option -05 IEEE-488 Interface

605-1. INTRODUCTION

605-2. This manual will specifically describe the IEEE Interface (Option -05); refer to the IEEE standard for general IEEE-488 bus interface information. Descriptions unique to the IEEE Interface will be presented separately from Programming Instructions in this manual. The Systems Multimcter Programming Card provided with the DMM lists condensed programming instructions. Refer also to Fluke Application Bulletins 25 and 36, and the IEEE Standard 488-1975 Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation.

605-3. SPECIFICATIONS

605-4. Specifications for the IEEE 488-1975 Standard Interface, Option -05, conform to those established in the IEEE Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation as published by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; 345 E. 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. For an explanation of the IEEE 488-1975 Standard, refer to the Standard Document.

605-5. INSTALLATION

605-6. The IEEE-488 Interface is easily installed as a module in the 8500 Series DMM. Use the following installation procedure:

1. On the DMM, press power OFF and remove the line power cord.
2. Remove the DMM's top cover.
3. The Interface module fits in the rear slot, bus connector and address switches facing to the rear. Slide the module vertically between the module guides, and press firmly into place.

NOTE

Make sure the leaf spring, attached to one-half of the module shield, is resting firmly over the flange of the opposite half of the module shield.

4. If installed, remove the Interconnect PCB from slot K. This slot can be identified as the only slot with connectors on the analog and digital bus lines. To remove the Interconnect PCB, grasp the board at both ends and pull up. An end-to-end rocking motion may be necessary to free the PCB from its connectors.

5. The Isolator module must be installed in slot K whenever a remote interface (Option -05, -06 or -07) is used in the DMM.

NOTE

Use Isolator -08 with the 8500A; Isolator -08A must be used with the 8502A.

6. Connect the Interface to the IEEE-488 Bus. Attach a standard 24-pin cable to the bus connector accessed through the DMM's rear panel. Standard cables, listed in Table 605-1, are available from John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.

7. Optionally, connect the cable shield to chassis ground. The shield, pin 12 in the connector, is accessed from the rear panel via a banana jack. Chassis ground is available at a binding post on the DMM's rear panel.

8. Set the Interface address switches (A1-A5) as required. Controls and connections accessed through the rear panel are illustrated in Figure 605-1. Refer to Table 605-2 for permissible address settings. Depressing a switch to the bottom sets the associated address bit true (true = 1). TALK address bits T1 through T5 are equal to LISTEN address bits L1 through L5.

NOTE

If the other devices in the system are listeners only, the DMM may be placed in TALK ONLY mode by toggling the TALK/ADDRESSABLE switch; access to this switch is through the rear panel.

9. Replace the DMM's top cover.

10. Energize the DMM.

11. Remote operation can be entered by transmitting any character that the DMM will recognize from the remote controlling terminal. When remote operation is entered, use of DMM front panel switches (other than RESET or POWER) will be ignored.

Table 605-1. IEEE-488 Standard Cables

ORDER NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
Y8001	IEEE-488 Cable, 1 meter
Y8002	IEEE-488 Cable, 2 meters
Y8003	IEEE-488 Cable, 4 meters

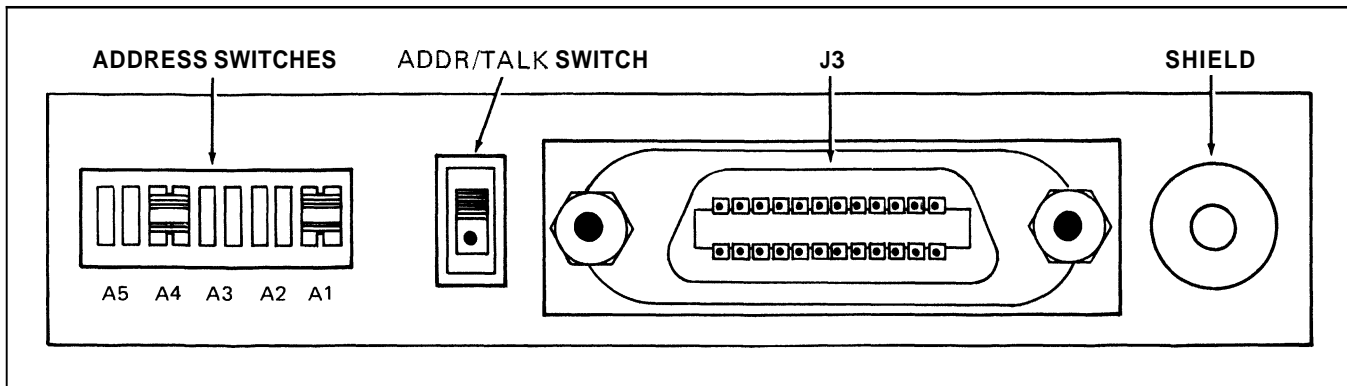


Figure 605-1. Rear Panel Access

Table 605-2. Allowable Listen and Talk Addresses

DECIMAL	5 4 3 2 1 BINARY	ASCII CHARACTER		DECIMAL	5 4 3 2 1 BINARY	ASCII CHARACTER	
		LISTEN	TALK			LISTEN	TALK
0	0 0 0 0 0	SP	@	16	1 0 0 0 0	0	P
1	0 0 0 0 1	!	A	17	1 0 0 0 1	1	Q
2	0 0 0 1 0	"	B	18	1 0 0 1 0	2	R
3	0 0 0 1 1	#	C	19	1 0 0 1 1	3	S
4	0 0 1 0 0	\$	D	20	1 0 1 0 0	4	T
5	0 0 1 0 1	%	E	21	1 0 1 0 1	5	U
6	0 0 1 1 0	&	F	22	1 0 1 1 0	6	V
7	0 0 1 1 1	'	G	23	1 0 1 1 1	7	W
8	0 1 0 0 0	(	H	24	1 1 0 0 0	8	X
9	0 1 0 0 1	)	I	25	1 1 0 0 1	9	Y
10	0 1 0 1 0	*	J	26	1 1 0 1 0	:	Z
11	0 1 0 1 1	+	K	27	1 1 0 1 1	;	[
12	0 1 1 0 0	,	L	28	1 1 1 0 0	<	\
13	0 1 1 0 1	-	M	29	1 1 1 0 1	=]
14	0 1 1 1 0	.	N	30	1 1 1 1 0	>	^
15	0 1 1 1 1	/	O				

605-7. OPERATING FEATURES

605-8. Attached to the assembly and accessible through a port on the rear panel (Figure 605-1) are a standard specified connector, five address switches and a Talk Only Mode switch. The connector is standard for the IEEE bus and is specified by the standard document. The address of the instrument is set using the five address switches. The characters used to address the instrument in the talk and listen mode are given in Table 605-1. The five low order bits of the message determine the address, the next two higher bits differentiate between the Talk and Listen modes. Normal operation allows the instrument to both talk and listen to the bus. The Listen mode can be disabled with the Talk Only switch, if desired.

605-9. OPERATING NOTES

605-10. Interface Control

605-11. Information is input to the interface from the controller on the system bus, which contains eight data lines, three handshake lines and five bus management lines. Control of the handshake and management lines is from the controller and will vary with the controller used. Refer to the instructions with the system controller for the information on how to obtain the correct level on these lines. The lines and a brief explanation of their function are given in Table 605-3. Refer to the IEEE 488-1975 Standard Manual for a further explanation of their function.

605-12. Interface Messages

605-13. Multiple line messages are input to the interface from the controller using the data lines. The messages used within the instrument are listed with their codes in Table 605-4. Further information on the messages can be obtained from the IEEE 488-1975 Standard Manual.

605-14. Status Request Responses

605-15. If enabled by the applicable Interface Interrupt Enable Code, a service request (SRQ) can be generated within the interface by either an error or ready condition. When the instrument is addressed during a serial poll operation by the IEEE 488 Controller, and an interrupt is generated, the response byte will be a zero for ready or the numeric of the applicable Error Code. If the SRQ was not generated, the response is a null character (binary 00000000) to the controller.

605-16. THEORY OF OPERATION

605-17. The IEEE Interface provides for communication between the IEEE system bus and the DMM internal bus structure. The IEEE system bus is defined by the IEEE standard; the DMM internal bus structure is discussed in the instrument Instruction Manual. System bus signal lines will be referred to by their mnemonic designators (refer to Table 605-3 for definitions).

605-18. The IEEE Interface consists of two interconnected pcb's in one module. Each pcb will have its own reference designator system. To distinguish between the two, reference designators mounted on the Piggyback board will be followed by a (PB).

605-19. Data Lines

605-20. System bus data lines (DI01-08) are applied to the interface through receiver/drivers, U21 and U24. The receivers consist of noninverting buffers, while the drivers are gates with a common enable line from U32-8.

NOTE

True conditions on the system data bus are defined as a low; true conditions on the instrument bus are defined as a high.

Outputs from the data line receiver drivers are applied directly to address decoders, U19 and U12, through address switch S1 to address decoders U6 and U3, and through inverters to a data register consisting of U30 and part of U31.

605-21. The internal DMM data bus is applied to a response register consisting of U26 and U29. This register latches data up for application to the system bus lines (the system bus requires that data be held longer than is desirable to tie up the instrument controller). Instrument data is also applied to the control register on the Piggyback board (U11-PB, U16-PB, U14-PB).

605-22. Addresses

605-23. Instrument address lines (ICO-IC6) are applied to address decoders located on the Piggyback board. All of the following listed addresses cause an ACK to be returned to the instrument controller through U6(PB)-1.

1. IC 1, 5 and 4 High: Decoded U12(PB)-6 to enable the response register.
2. IC 6, 4 and 3 High: U12(PB)-10 to clock data into the control register; if ID0 is high, this address also causes a Return to Local signal from U8(PB)-3.
3. IC 5, 3 and 0 High: Decoded by U13(PB)-6 to cause a software reset through U8(PB)-10.
4. IC 6, 0 and 4 High: Decoded by U13(PB)-9 to enable the status register (U28 and part of U31).
5. IC, 6, 1 and 4 High: Decoded by U13(PB)-10 to enable the data register (U30 and part of U31).

605-24. Addresses to the IEEE Interface from the system are received on the data lines when ATN is true. Address switch S1 routes My Listen Address (MLA) and My Talk Address (MTA). Decoding for MLA is done by U6-13; the DAV signal clocks this address into U11-1. The MTA flip-flop U11-1 is cleared by the UNL (Unlisten) signal (decoded by U19-13). The Message Decoder (U9, U5 and U8) is enabled by the ATN and U12-10 (decoded by DI02, DI06, DI07).

Table 605-3. Mnemonics

PIN	MNEMONICS	FUNCTION	COMMENTS
1	DIO 1	Data	Data input/output lines. Message bytes are carried on the DIO lines in a bit-parallel byte-serial form, asynchronously, and generally in a bidirectional manner.
2	DIO 2	Data	
3	DIO 3	Data	
4	DIO 4	Data	
13	DIO 5	Data	
14	DIO 6	Data	
15	DIO 7	Data	
16	DIO 8	Data	
5	EOI	End Or Identify	Used to indicate the end of a multiple byte message.
6	DAV	Data Available	Is asserted TRUE by the sender of data when NRFD goes TRUE, remains TRUE until NDAC is sent TRUE by the data receiver.
7	NRFD	Not Ready For Data	When all devices are ready to receive data this line goes high. Remains high until DAV is sent TRUE.
8	NDAC	Not Data Accepted	When all receiving devices are through with the data on the bus, this line goes high, indicating that the sender may remove the data and set DAV low. When DAV goes to the receiving devices then pull NDAC low again.
9	IFC	Interface Clear	Sent high by the controller. It places all device interfaces in a known quiescent state.
10	SRQ	Service Request	This line is used by any device to get the attention of the controller.
11	ATN	Attention	Used by the controller to notify all other devices what type of message (interface versus device dependent) is on the data bus. When ATN is TRUE, messages sent are interface messages and all devices capable of receiving messages must handshake the transfer. When false, device dependent messages are sent and only devices that have been addressed remain active.
12		Shield*	Surrounds all conductors.
17	REN	Remote Enable	Must be TRUE to place instruments into remote. Once in Remote, if REN goes false all instruments must go to local.
18	GND	Return for DAV	
19	GND	Return for NRFD	
20	GND	Return for NDAC	
21	GND	Return for IFC	
22	GND	Return for SRQ	
23	GND	Return for ATN	
24	GND	Logic common for DIO 1-DIO 8, EOI, and REN	

**The cable shield is routed to a banana jack on the rear of the Option -05 interface adjacent to the programming conductor. This banana jack may be tied to the DMM chassis ground post located on the rear panel. However, caution must be exercised to prevent ground loops in the system.*

Table 605-4. Interface Messages

MNEMONIC	MESSAGE	CODING			ALL DEVICES RESPOND (Universal)	ADDRESSED DEVICES ONLY RESPOND	DEVICE IN LOCAL RESPONDS AND GOES TO REMOTE	NOTE
		BINARY	OCTAL	HEX				
MLA	My Listen Address	X F T A5 A4 A3 A2 A1				X	X	1
MTA	My Talk Address	X T F A5 A4 A3 A2 A1				X	X	1
UNL	Unlisten	X F T T T T T T	077	3F	X			
UNT	Untalk	X T F T T T T T	137	5F	X		X	
OTA	Other Talk Address	X X X X X X X X					X	2
SPE	Serial Poll Enable	X F F T T F F F	030	18	X		X	
SPD	Serial Poll Disable	X F F T T F F T	031	19	X		X	
LLO	Local Lockout	X F F T F F F T	021	11	X		X	
GTL	Go To Local	X F F F F F F T	001	01		X		
DCL	Device Clear	X F F T F T F F	024	14	X			
SDO	Selected Clear	X F F F F T F F	004	04		X		

605-25. Resets

605-26. Power-on or software resets may occur. At power-on, U8(PB)-10 causes an interface reset to prevent unwanted states in the interface logic. Software resets, decoded by U13(PB)-6, may occur as a result of a momentary power interruption, a front panel request, or a system request.

605-27. Control Register

605-28. The following six "D" flip-flops compose the control register:

1. Interrupt enable U14(PB)-2 remains true, except during the power-on routine.
2. A service request (SRQ) to the system controller is initiated by U14(PB)-13.
3. The instrument controller being ready for data (RFD) is indicated by U16(PB)-1.
4. At the last data byte of a message to the system from the instrument controller, U11(PB)-13 goes true.
5. Data accepted (DAC) is sent and RFD is reset by U16(PB)-13.
6. When the instrument is a talker, U11(PB)-2 is used to generate the data available (DAV) signal.

605-29. Status Register

605-30. The status register consists of U28 and part of U31. The instrument address decoded by U13(PB)-9 enables a status byte to be placed on the data bus (ID0-ID7). This status byte is defined as follows:

1. ID0: true from U28-7 when in the talk only mode.
2. ID1: true from U28-9 when remote enable (REN) from the system controller is false.
3. ID2: true from U28-9 when go to local (GTL) is true from the message decoder U5-4.
4. ID3: true from U28-3 for an interface message.
5. ID4: true from U31-3 for an interface message.
6. ID5: true from U31-5 to indicate a device dependent message.
7. ID6: true from U31-7 during the serial poll mode when the system controller is requesting status.
8. ID7: true from U31-9 when the system controller is requesting data from the instrument.

605-31. Message Decoder

605-32. Interface messages sent by the system controller on the data bus are decoded by U9, U5 and U8. The device dependent messages GET, SCD and GTL require the interface to be a listener before the instrument controller is interrupted. For group execute trigger (GET), U8-11 is true. For selected device clear (SDC), U8-10 is true. For go to local (GTL), U5-4 is true. The universal messages DCL and LLO are unique in that they cause the instrument controller to be interrupted when in local. For local lockout (LLO), U5-3 is true. For device clear (DCL), U5-10 is true. In addition, U8-4 goes true for the serial poll mode (SPE), and U8-3 is true for serial poll disable (SPD).

605-33. Mode Register

605-34. The mode register consists of the following four J-K flip-flops: U11-1 (clocks in MLA), U11-15 (clocks in MTA), U15-1 (true in remote mode) and U15-15 (true in serial poll mode).

605-35. Instrument Interrupts

605-36. Except during the power-on routine, interrupts are enabled by U14(PB)-2. The interrupt flip-flop may be clocked by the DAV signal through U4(PB)-4 and U4(PB)-3 or by U6(PB)-13 when the instrument is to be an active talker.

605-37. MAINTENANCE

605-38. Refer to Section 4 of the Instruction Manual for information on cleaning the module. The two pcb's are disassembled by removing the screws and standoffs

fastening them together. To prevent damage to the electrical connectors, pull the boards straight apart.

605-39. PERFORMANCE TEST

605-40. Operation of the IEEE Interface can be verified by programming changes in range, output and mode, and by observing response data.

605-41. CALIBRATION

605-42. The IEEE Interface does not require calibration.

605-43. TROUBLESHOOTING

605-44. Troubleshooting the -05 IEEE Remote Interface Option consists of the tabular flow chart in Table 605-5. When a step in the flow chart is completed, check for a decision transfer, If no decision is required, perform the next step of the table in sequence.

605-45. Programming Instructions

605-46. Programming commands and instrument responses are explained in Table 605-6.

605-47. PARTS LIST

605-48. Table 605-7 provides a detailed parts list for the Interface PCB; Table 605-8 lists parts for the Piggyback PCB. Refer to Section 5 of this manual for ordering information.

Table 605-5. Troubleshooting

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
	<i>NOTE</i> <i>Due to the speed and complexity of the data on the bus system, it is recommended that the pcb be sent to the nearest Fluke Service Center for repair when a problem is isolated to the interface. The following table will be of some assistance when troubleshooting simpler problems; however, many problems will require the use of a Fluke Trendar, or similar logic board tester. The instrument must be connected through a bus network to a system controller, e.g., the Tektronix 4051 or HP 9825, to operate.</i>		
1	This test is based on the assumption that the DMM was checked and found operational in local operation prior to installation of the IEEE Interface.		
2	Install the IEEE Interface Assembly in the instrument and apply power from the front panel switch.		
3	Is the front panel display correct?	6	4
4	If the display is blank, check the ACK circuit on the PB PCB.		
5	If the display is incorrect, check the input latches and output buffers on the Main PCB. Repair as required and return to step 2.		
6	Address the instrument on the IEEE bus with the applicable address. Does the instrument go into remote?	8	7
7	On the Main Board check the address lines through the Receiver/Driver, the address switches, the MLA circuitry, and the REN and DAV signals. On the Piggyback Board check the INT circuit. Repair as required then resume at step 2.		
8	Program an instruction from the remote controller. Is the output display as programmed?	10	9
9	Check the output latches and buffers, the UNL circuitry and the Receiver/Driver on the Main Board. Repair as required and return to step 8.		
10	Does the instrument respond to an "SRQ" from an Interrupt Ready or Error?	12	11
11	Check the SRQ line and the Receiver/Driver on the Main Board and the status latches on the Piggyback Board. Repair as required then resume at step 10.		
12	Does the interface clear from the system controller?	14	13
13	Check the IFC input and the IFC circuit. Repair as required, then resume at step 12.		
14	Can the Front Panel be locked out from the system controller?	16	15
15	Check the LLO line and the decoder circuit. Repair as required then resume at step 14.		
16	Troubleshooting of the IEEE Interface, as applicable at this level, is complete.		

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions

The programming instructions in this table pertain to the 8500 Series Digital Multimeters with the IEEE-488 Interface (Option -05), the Bit Serial Interface (Option -06) or the Parallel Interface (Option -07) installed. Features and instructions unique to the DMM model or to the Interface used will be identified in the following manner:

1. 8500A or 8502A: the symbol \blacklozenge will denote an explanation applicable to one DMM model only. The software version incorporated in the DMM may also be mentioned for further identification. To verify the software version incorporated in your instrument, observe the display indication at power on or reset. For example, in the 8502A, "HI-2.0.2" will appear in the display for models with software version 2.0.2.
2. -05, -06, or -07 Interface Options: the symbol \bullet will be used with a feature or instruction unique to a particular Interface.

INITIALIZATION

When power is applied, or the Reset character (') is transmitted, the instrument assumes a preset default condition. This condition is defined by the following remote codes:

<u>REMOTE CODE</u>	<u>COMMAND</u>
V	Volts DC
R4	1000V range
S5 (8500A)	2 ⁵ Samples per Reading
S7 (8502A)	2 ⁷ Samples per Reading
F0	Fast Filter, Timeout Disabled (Panel Indicator OFF)
X0	External Reference/Scaling Disabled
FO	Offset Feature Disabled
U0	Limits-Peak Value Storage Disabled
TO	Single Reading Line Synchronous
B0	Single Character ASCII Format
DO	Front Panel Display Active
LO	Deactivate Local Lockout
JO	Deactivate Line Feed Suppression
MO	Enable Cal Memory Factors
Q0 (8502A)	Disable External Trigger
W (8502A)	No Delay
\bullet YO (-06 Option only)	Echo mode off (Bit Serial IF)

In addition, the following instrument states are assumed at power on or Reset:

Remote/Local	Local
Offset	Zeroed
V dc Zero	Zeroed or *
Ohms Zero	Zeroed or *
Cal Memory Factors	
Peak Values	Cleared
Limits Values	Zeroed
Ext. Ref/Scaling Values	1
\bullet 8/16 Bit Mode (-07 Option only)	8 Bit

*Retained if Cal Memory Option -04 installed

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

PROGRAM SEQUENCE

When equipped with a remote interface option, the instrument is programmed through a sequence of commands ("command string") that will determine range, function, reading rate, etc. Examples of 5 possible command strings are:

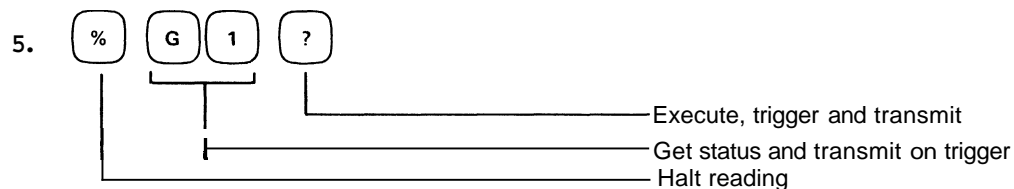
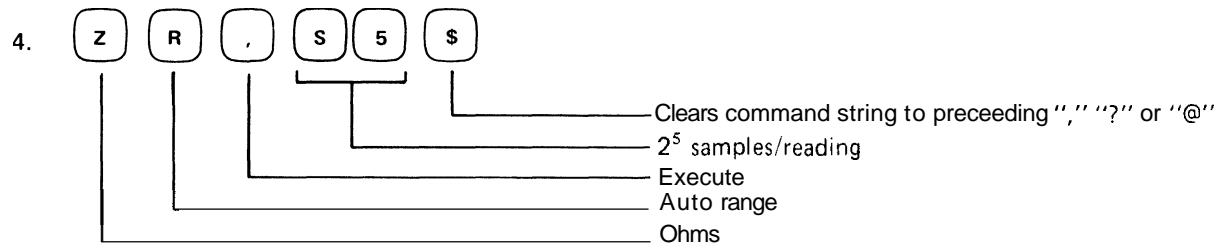
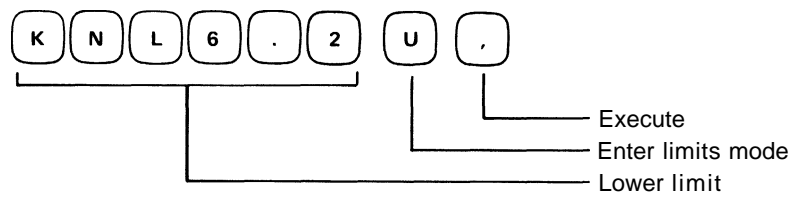
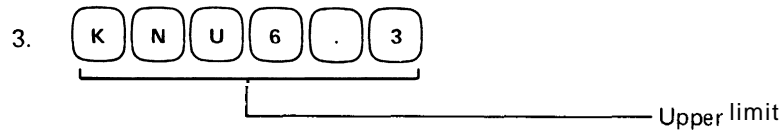
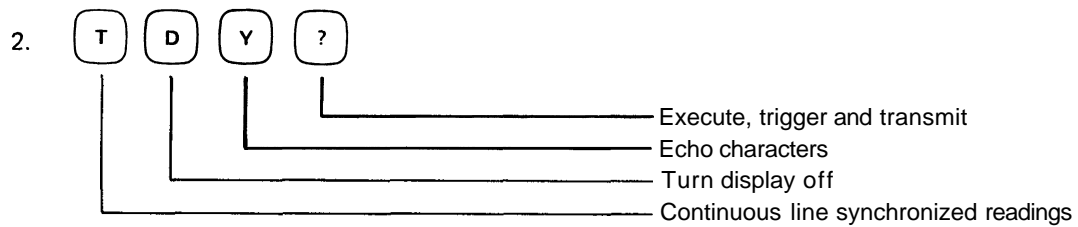
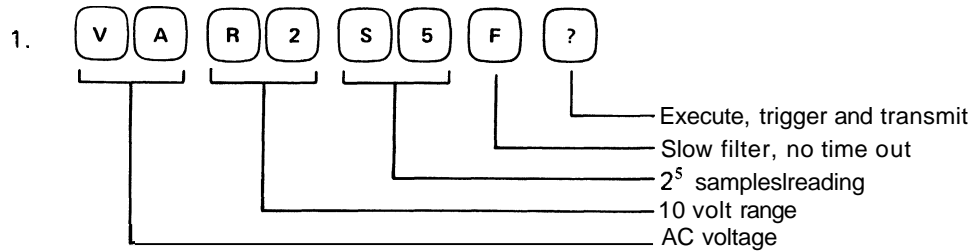


Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

All command string characters transmitted via the remote interface must be ASCII 7-bit upper case characters. A command string is a sequence of 1 to 31 characters. Characters are classified as immediate, command or termination. The instrument may be placed in Remote mode by toggling the front panel REMOTE switch or by transmitting any character that the instrument will recognize from the remote controlling terminal.

- With the IEEE Interface installed, the REMOTE switch can only be used to select local mode if already in Remote.

REMOTE is the only front panel switch to remain active when in REMOTE mode; REMOTE may, however, be locked out by the local lockout command.

IMMEDIATE CHARACTERS

There are 5 immediate characters; each of these may be executed at any time and does not require a termination character.



Reset

This immediate character will reset the instrument to the conditions described under INITIALIZATION.

When transmitted, the reset character must not be followed by any other character for 3 seconds with the 8502A (2 seconds with the 8500A). Any carriage return or line feed following the reset character must be suppressed. The remote interface will be unable to accept programming characters during this time.



Halt

The halt character is used to terminate the continuous mode and cause the instrument to wait for a command string. No other characters should precede the halt character if continuous mode is in effect. Upon receipt of the halt character, the transmission of readings is terminated immediately. The following trigger mode transitions will occur when halt is used:

From: Continuous Line Synchronous
To: Signal Reading Line Synchronous

From: Continuous Asynchronous
To: Single Reading Asynchronous



Go To Local - Lock Out Remote

- This character will command the instrument (Options -06 or -07 only) to enter local mode of operation and lock out the remote interface.
- The Remote mode may then be reentered by pressing the front panel REMOTE switch (for Option -06, -07). The Remote mode may not be reentered from the front panel when using the IEEE-488 Interface (Option -05).

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)



Go To Local-Lock Out Remote (cont)

The state of the instrument, when changing from remote to local operation will be modified as follows:

1. Ohms fast mode will be ignored.
2. Scaling mode will not be in effect (8500A only).
3. If the high averaged samples per reading rate was in effect, the samples per reading will be set to 2⁷ (8500A only).

The state of the instrument when changing from local to remote operation will be modified as follows:

1. Ohms fast mode (Z1) and continuous reading mode will be resumed if the DMM was in either mode when placed into local.
2. Any error that occurred during local operation will be stored and available for recall.



High Speed Reading Mode

- The "!" character can be used with the Parallel Interface (Option -07) (and with the IEEE-488 Interface Option -05 in the 8502A only). The High Speed Reading mode provides a shortened 3-byte binary two's complement format response representing the input to the DMM's A/D Converter. Speeds up to 500 readings per second are possible in this mode of operation.

True readings can be computed from this response using range and function dependent factors (refer to Fluke Application Bulletin 25).

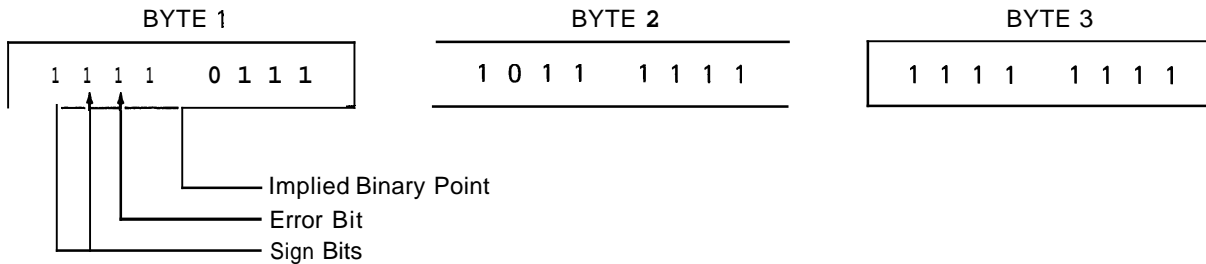
The High Speed Reading mode is suited to systems with very fast processors, to use with stored readings, or to applications not requiring direct numeric conversions (e.g., zero crossings or large deviations from a nominal value).

Use of the "!" character will place the DMM in the High Speed Reading mode and trigger the first reading. Subsequent readings can be triggered by sending the "?" character. In addition, for the 8502A equipped with the -08A Option, subsequent readings can be triggered by sending the TTL pulse with the External Triggering Mode ("Q" or "Q1"). The High Speed Reading mode can be aborted at any time by transmitting a character other than "?" when a reading is to be triggered. The character sent in this case will do nothing more than cause the DMM to exit the High Speed Reading mode.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

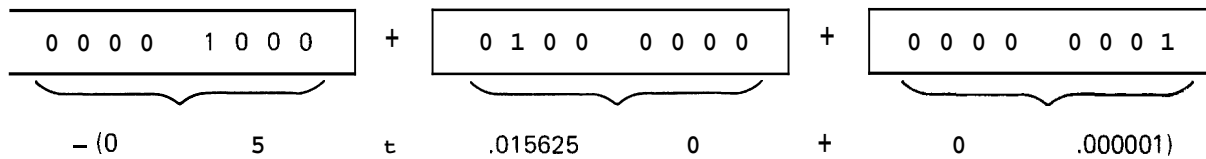
Voltage and Current Reading In "I"

The response data from the DMM will be in 3-byte format, as shown below, for each voltage or current reading. The first byte of this response contains sign and error bits, an implied binary point, and an implied scale factor of ten. Bytes 2 and 3 further define the reading. If the reading is negative, the sign bits will equal "1", and all three bytes must be two's complemented before conversion. If the error bit is equal to the complement of the sign bit, an error is defined.



In this example, the sign bits are "1" and the reading is negative. Since the complement of the sign bit does not equal the error bit ("1"), no error is defined.

To convert the response in this example, the two's complement must first be formed.



= 0.515626X 10 (the implied scale factor)

Further conversion to calculate the true reading R_t necessitates multiplication of the A/D Converter reading (RAD) by the scale factor for the instrument's range and function.

$$[R_t = R_{AD} \times \text{Scale Factor}]$$

Ohms Readings in "I"

The procedure for measuring ohms in High Speed Reading mode is more complex. High Speed Ohms readings differ from Fast Ohms (Z1) readings; when using the "I" character, the DMM will not compute the true reading. This conversion must be performed by the user. Up to 500 readings a second are possible when using High Speed Ohms. Refer to OPERATING NOTES, provided with Option -05 and -07 for High Speed Ohms Reading procedures.



8/16 Bit Toggle

The "/" character is used to toggle between the 8-bit and the 16-bit mode. When this character is used to toggle from one mode to another, the immediate and/or termination character must be placed in the least significant byte (LSB) of the programming word.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

TERMINATION CHARACTERS

Termination characters cause the execution of a command string. They are normally placed at the end of each programming statement.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 30px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 auto;">\$</div>	<p>Clear the Command String</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● (Normally used only with the Bit-Serial Interface -06 Option.) <p>This character is used to erase an incorrect programming entry from the command string buffer, deleting all characters issued back to, but not including, the preceding termination character. A new command string is then needed to modify the state of the instrument.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 30px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 auto;">,</div>	<p>Execute the Command String</p>	<p>This character is used to cause the execution of the previous command string. The instrument will then be in the defined state only; the character will not trigger a reading or produce a response from the instrument. When programming a string of characters, it is recommended that the execute character be used at frequent intervals; if an error is made, the string need then be cleared only back to the last execute character. This execute character is also required if a command string longer than 31 characters is used.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 30px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 auto;">?</div>	<p>Execute the Command String and Trigger</p>	<p>This character will cause three actions: any previously entered command string will be executed, a reading will be taken, and that reading will be transmitted through the remote interface. If a command string was not entered immediately preceding this character, the instrument will take and transmit a reading in the last defined state.</p> <p>An exception occurs when a command string containing a "Get" command has been entered; the instrument will then respond with the value or status that was requested by the command string (no reading will be triggered).</p> <p>When issuing a program string terminated by the "?" character, the "CR" and/or "LF" delimiter characters should be, but do not have to be suppressed. If an error occurs during the reading, a single "0", followed by a "CR", will be transmitted. At this point, status should be requested to determine the cause of the error.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 30px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 auto;">@</div>	<p>Execute, Trigger, and Interrupt when Ready</p>	<p>This character is used to trigger a reading and generate an interrupt when the reading is complete.</p>

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

@ Execute, Trigger, and Interrupt when Ready (**cont**)

- To provide the interrupt, the Bit-Serial Interface (Option -06) and the Parallel Interface (Option -07) transmit a single "CR". The IEEE-488 Interface (Option -05) provides an interrupt by generating a service request (SRQ).

The reading triggered by the "@" character can be obtained by inserting a "G" (get) command in the following command string (terminated by a "?").

The "@" character and the IEEE-488 Bus command "Group Execute Trigger" perform the same function.

COMMAND CHARACTERS

Command characters are classified within the following five groups:

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. FUNCTION | 3. MODIFIERS |
| 2. RANGE | 4. CONTROL |
| 5. MEMORY | |

FUNCTION COMMAND CHARACTERS

There are 7 function command characters. Whenever one of these characters is used, the state of the instrument will be changed as follows:

RANGE	Auto
MODIFIERS	Offset, Scaling, Limits, Peaks modes are turned off; stored values for these modes are retained.
MEMORY, CONTROL	Unchanged

If a function is selected requiring an optional module which is not loaded, the function of the instrument will be undefined, and the error code will be set to 19.

V DC Volts

V A AC Volts

C DC Coupled AC Volts

I DC Current

I A AC Current

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

Z Ohms

Z 1 Fast Ohms

The Z1 character will place the instrument into the ohms function and the fast ohms mode. In normal ohms operation, the unknown resistor value R_x is computed from the following measurements:

V1-V2: the voltage across an internal precision resistor (R_r)

V0: the voltage across the unknown resistor (R_x).

The value of R_x is then computed with Ohm's Law:

$$R_x = R_r \frac{V_0}{V_1 - V_2}$$

Fast Ohms mode differs in that the value of $\frac{R_r}{(V_1 - V_2)}$ is stored as a constant. The instrument will find R_x by measuring V0 and multiplying this constant. The constant will change with a function change, range change or overload condition.

NOTE

Fast ohms ("Z1") differs from HIGH SPEED READING ("!"). When using "!" for ohms measurement, R_x is not computed by the DMM.

RANGE COMMAND CHARACTERS

The nine range commands specify the following maximum values by function.

	DC VOLTS	VA or C AC VOLTS	I or IA DC or AC CURRENT	Z or Z1 OHMS
R	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
R 0	312 mV	Auto	312 μ A	31.25 Ω
R 1	2.5V	2.5V	2.5 mA	250 Ω
R 2	20v	20V	20 mA	2 k Ω
R 3	160V	160V	160 mA	32 k Ω
R 4	1200V	1000V	1.28A	256 k Ω
R 5	Auto	Auto	Auto	4.096 M Ω
R 6	Auto	Auto	Auto	32.768 M Ω
R 7	Auto	Auto	Auto	262.144 M Ω

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

MODIFIER COMMAND CHARACTERS

SAMPLES PER READING COMMAND CHARACTERS

The modifier command character "S" or "H" specifies the number of samples taken per reading. The times shown for these characters are approximate digitizing times per reading for 60 Hz line synchronous operation in dc volts, ac volts or current function.

S	0	$2^0 = 1$ Sample/Reading (4 ms)
S	1	$2^1 = 2$ Samples/Reading (8 ms)
S	2	$2^2 = 4$ Samples/Reading (17 ms)
S	3	$2^3 = 8$ Samples/Reading (33 ms)
S	4	$2^4 = 16$ Samples/Reading (67 ms)
S	5	$2^5 = 32$ Samples/Reading (134 ms)
S	6	$2^6 = 64$ Samples/Reading (267 ms)
S	7	$2^7 = 128$ Samples/Reading (534 ms)
H	0	$2^8 = 256$ Samples/Reading (1.1s)
H	1	$2^9 = 512$ Samples/Reading (2.1s)
H	2	$2^{10} = 1,024$ Samples/Reading (4.3s)
H	3	$2^{11} = 2,048$ Samples/Reading (8.5s)
H	4	$2^{12} = 4,096$ Samples/Reading (17.1s)
H	5	$2^{13} = 8,192$ Samples/Reading (34.1s)
H	6	$2^{14} = 16,384$ Samples/Reading (68.3s)
H	7	$2^{15} = 32,768$ Samples/Reading (137s)
H	8	$2^{16} = 65,536$ Samples/Reading (273s)
H	9	$2^{17} = 131,072$ Samples/Reading (546s)

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

FILTER COMMAND CHARACTERS

The "F" character is used to specify the type of filtering and the enabling of a time-out (for the filter settling time). This time-out causes a delay between a trigger command received and the actual reading taken. In the continuous trigger modes, the time-out will occur before each reading is initiated. The following "F" modifier command characters are used:

F		Slow filter, time-out disabled.
F	0	Fast filter, time-out disabled.
F	1	Bypass filter.
F	2	Slow filter, time-out enabled (approximately 500 ms).
F	3	Fast filter, time-out enabled (approximately 50 ms).

TRIGGER COMMAND CHARACTERS

The "T" characters specify the instrument's trigger mode. These characters determine whether samples taken are line synchronous (every 4 or 5 ms) or line asynchronous (approximately every 1.7 ms), whether single or continuous readings are to be taken.

T		Continuous reading mode/line synchronized.
T	0	Single reading mode/line synchronized.
T	1	Continuous reading mode/line asynchronous.
T	2	Single reading mode/line asynchronous.

NOTE

*When line asynchronous modes are selected, the display will be turned **off** to save time; the front panel switches are then ignored.*

- ◆ When in the continuous mode, any character (except "%" HALT) will be ignored by the instrument (8502A).

When in the Single Reading mode ("T0" or "T2"), and IEEE Group Execute Trigger command, a "?" or "@" character, or a TTL trigger (for the 8502A-08A) must be sent for each reading.

With the Continuous Reading mode ("T" or "T1"), use of the "GET" command, "?", "@" or a TTL trigger will start continuous readings.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

When each reading is accepted by the instrument controller, the next reading will be started. An exception to this sequence occurs in the "J1" Suppress Output mode; the next reading will now be taken immediately, without waiting for the output to the controller.

NOTE

The front panel display does not update in this mode unless the controller asks for a reading.

Use of the "%" character will halt the Continuous Reading mode and cycle the unit back to the Single Reading mode.

OFFSET COMMAND CHARACTERS

The "P" command characters specify whether an offset will be subtracted from a reading. The offset value may be entered by storing either a previous reading or a numerically entered offset.

- ◆ When storing readings, the 8500A will store the unprocessed reading, and the 8502A will store the displayed value.

Offset values may range from $\pm 1 \times 10^9$ to $\pm 1 \times 10^{-9}$ (including 0.0).

P Offset subtracted (ON).

P **0** Offset not subtracted (OFF).

EXTERNAL REFERENCE AND SCALING COMMAND CHARACTERS

The "X" command characters select External Reference or Scaling mode. Either mode is valid for any function and range. In External Reference mode, readings are divided by the signed magnitude of the external reference voltage. In Scaling mode, readings are divided by a numerically entered scale factor or by a previously read value.

X External Reference On, Scaling Off

The "X" External Reference mode uses the external reference voltage (V_{xref}) to divide the measured voltage. V_{xref} is measured during each reading cycle.

- ◆ Minimum $V_{xref} = \pm 0.0001V$ or the input divided by the maximum display with the volts range, whichever is greater (8500A only).
- ◆ For the 8502A, the minimum V_{xref} is the input divided by 10^9 .

Maximum $V_{xref} = \pm 40V$ between Ext Ref Hi and Lo terminals, providing neither terminal is greater than $\pm 20V$ relative to the Sense Lo or Ohms Guard Terminals.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

X 0

External Reference Off,
Scaling Off

X 1

External Reference Off,
Scaling On

The "X1" Scaling mode will divide all readings by a previously taken external reference voltage or by a previously entered numeric scale factor. The read value may not be used as a scaling factor.

NOTE

The 8502A can store the external reference voltage and the numerical scale factor separately. The 8500A can only store one or the other, not both.

- ◆ Minimum scaling factor = the same as the minimum V_{xref}, for the 8500A.
- ◆ For the 8502A minimum = 10⁻⁹. Factors less than this will be set to 0, which is not a valid scale factor.

Maximum scaling factor = ±100 (8500A), or Input/Max Scale factor < 10⁻⁹ (8502A).

NOTE

The "X" and "X1" modes are mutually exclusive.

LIMITS AND PEAKS COMMAND CHARACTERS

The "U" command characters specify selection of Limits or Peaks modes.

U

Limits Testing On

When this command character is sent, each instrument reading is compared to upper and lower limits. Limit values must be entered separately with a keep command (refer to KEEP COMMAND CHARACTERS). The output format from the instrument (when given a "G" command) is as follows:

"0" is transmitted for a reading within limits.

"1" is transmitted for a reading greater than the upper limit.

"-1" is transmitted for a reading less than the lower limit.

"2" is transmitted if an error occurs (e.g., overranging).

U 0

Disable Limits and
Peak Mode(s)

U 1

Save Highest and Lowest
Values (Peaks On)

Previous peak values are erased from memory whenever the "U1" command character is programmed.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

U 1

Save Highest and Lowest Values (Peaks On) (cont)

● For the 8500A, storage of limit and peak values are mutually exclusive. For the 8502A, limit and peak values can be held in memory simultaneously.

NOTE

Limits are applied after all other modifier operations (Scaling, Offset, etc.) have been performed.

CONTROL COMMAND CHARACTERS

Output Format

The "B" characters activate binary or ASCII output format.

B

Single Byte Binary Format

B 0

Single Byte **ASCII** Format

● **B 1**

Binary 16-Bit Parallel

● **B 2**

16-Bit Parallel

} "B1", "B2" used with Paralled ASCII Interface (Option -07) only.

The front panel DMM display is turned on when the ASCII mode is entered and off when the binary mode is entered.

The Binary Output Format

The binary output format consists of five bytes. The first four bytes comprise a 32-bit binary two's complement fixed point number. An implied binary point for this number is located between the first and second bytes. The first 8-bit byte thus serves as the integer portion. The 24 bits of the next 3 bytes serve as the binary fraction. Additionally, since this format cannot be used to hold the entire range of possible values for the DMM, a fifth byte is used as an exponent. This exponent is a two's complement binary number representing the decimal exponent of the binary fixed point number defined by the first 4 bytes. An exception occurs in Limits testing; the response will then be single byte binary two's complement number.

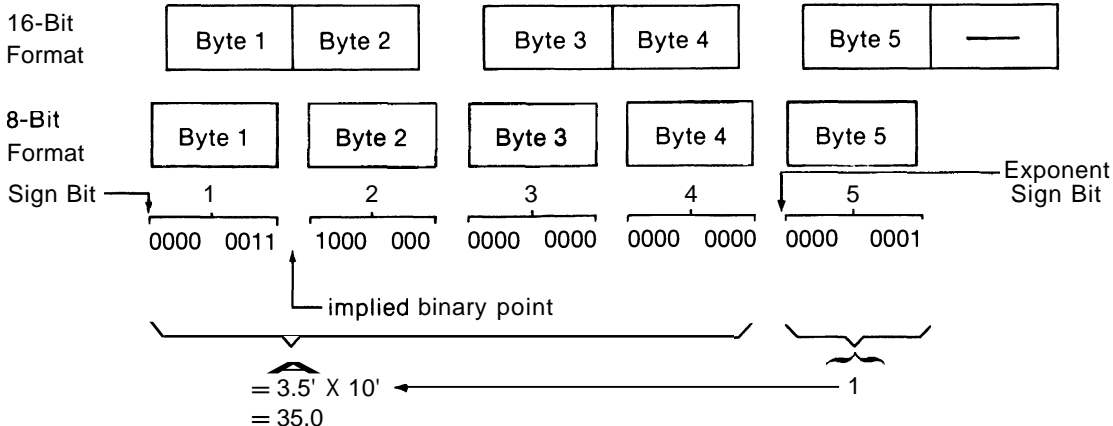
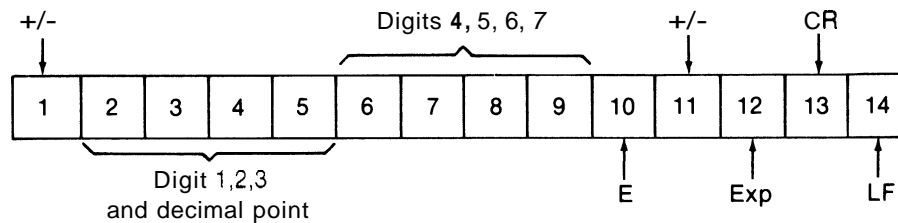


Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

NOTE

*In dc volts and ac volts, the exponent is always 1.
 In dc and ac current, the exponent is always -2.
 The exponent is range dependent in ohms
 function (1 for ohm ranges, 4 for kohm ranges,
 and 7 for Mohm ranges).*

Errors will be indicated by 5 bytes of 0.

ASCII Data Output Format

The seventh digit in the ASCII format corresponds to the "Cal" or HIREs digit of the front panel display. In some ranges and functions (e.g., 100 mV dc) this digit is permanently zeroed since it exceeds the resolution of the instrument). (When in the "Cal" or HIREs mode, the front panel will display the value of the reading rounded to six significant digits.)

DISPLAY CONTROL

The "D" command characters turn the DMM front panel display on or off.

D Display Off

D O Display On

When the "DO" command is used, the instrument will no longer interrogate any of the front panel switches (local lockout). The display will be turned On when the ASCII output format is commanded.

LOCAL LOCKOUT CONTROL

The "L" command characters select the local lockout condition, in which the display remains activated while none of the front panel switches affect the instrument.

L Local Lockout On

L O Local Lockout Off

ECHO COMMAND CHARACTERS

● (used with Bit Serial Option -06 only)

Y ECHO ON (Full-Duplex)

Y O ECHO OFF (Half-Duplex)

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

LINE FEED CONTROL COMMAND CHARACTERS

J	Suppress Line Feed Character	This character suppresses the LF character normally sent at the end of a response line.
J 0	Transmit Line Feed Character	This character disables the "J" character; the "LF" character will be sent.
J 1	Suppress Output of Readings	In the 8500A, use of J1 will suppress all output from the DMM. In the 8502A, use of J1 will suppress output with the following exceptions: Service Request (SRQ), status, recalled values. While in the J1 mode, use of the recall command "G ?" will retrieve a reading. Use of "J" or "J0" will exit the "J1" mode.

CALIBRATION CONSTANT

When the Calibration Memory (Option -04) module is installed, the "M" character will inhibit the adjustment of readings by the Calibration Memory correction factor. A slight increase in the speed of readings will result.

M	Inhibit Calibration Memory Factors
M 0	Enable Calibration Memory Factors

TRIGGER COMMAND CHARACTERS

◆ This set of command characters is available for the 8502A with the Isolator Option -08A.

Q	Activate External Triggering Mode, Interrupt when Ready	This character enables the External Triggering mode. Any external TTL trigger then initiates a reading and interrupts when ready (SRQ).
Q 0	Deactivate External Triggering Mode	
Q 1	Activate External Triggering Mode, Transmit when Ready	The Q1 character also enables External Triggering mode. Any external TTL trigger initiates and transmits a reading.

NOTE

The "?" and "@" characters remain operative during External Triggering.

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

◆ EXTERNAL TRIGGER DELAY COMMAND CHARACTERS
(-OBA with 8502A only)

The "W" command characters select the amount of delay between the external trigger signal and the initiation of the reading.

W			No Delay
W	0	2.083 ms	
W	1	4.166 ms	
W	2	8.332 ms	
W	3	16.66 ms	
W	4	33.33 ms	
W	5	66.66 ms	
W	6	133.3 ms	
W	7	266.6 ms	
W	8	533.2 ms	
W	9	1.066s	
W	1	0	2.133s
W	1	1	4.266s
W	1	2	8.532s
W	1	3	17.06s
W	1	4	34.13s
W	1	5	68.26s

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

MEMORY COMMAND CHARACTERS

STORE

The "K" (Keep) command characters specify the storing of a reading or numeric entry.

K Store Last Reading as Offset The 8500A will store the unprocessed reading, whereas the 8502A will store the displayed reading.

K O Store Last Voltage Taken as **VDC** Zero (on RO Only)

K 1 Store Last Reading as Ohms Zero (on RO Only)

K N P Store Numeric Value Following as Offset

K N X Store Numeric Value Following as Scaling Factor
(*Note: The read value may not be stored as a Scaling Factor.*)

K N U Store Numeric Value Following as Upper Limit

K N L Store Numeric Value Following as Lower Limit

Offsets, Scaling Factors, Upper and Lower Limits may be entered via the "KN" command characters, followed by one of the modifier characters "P", "X", "U" or "L" and the numeric value (on ASCII string of numeric characters, and optional sign, decimal point and signed decimal exponent digit in "E" notation).

Examples of legal numeric strings are:

K N P 1 0

Keep Numeric offset of 10.0

K N X 1 0 . 3 E - 1

Keep numeric scaling factor of 10.3×10^{-1} or 1.03

K N U 7 . 6 E 4

Keep numeric upper limit of 7.6×10^4

K N L - 1 2 3 . 4 5 6 E + 0

Keep numeric lower limit of -123.456

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

An example of an illegal numeric string is:

(K) (N) (X) (2) (.) (0) (E) (-) (1) (3)

Exponent is limited to one signed integer digit, in this case the exponent would be -1 and the "3" would be ignored.

NOTE

Numeric entries are limited to the maximum display value. These values are:

+1.00000 E +9 to +1.00000 E -9, and -1.00000 E -9 to -1.00000 E +9

Numbers less the $\pm 1.00000 E -9$ are treated as zero.

RECALL

The "G" (Get) command characters specify the recall of a reading, a numeric entry or a status. Each "Get" command must be followed by a "?" termination character. The following memory "Get" commands may be used:

- (G) Recall Previous Reading and Send on Next Trigger
- (G) (0) Recall DC Zero and Send on Next Trigger
- (G) (1) Recall Status and Send on Next Trigger

Status information from the DMM may be obtained with the command character "G1?". The status response will be returned in the following seven character format.

Error Codes

1	2					
---	---	--	--	--	--	--

Characters 1 and 2 define error code status. Each error code contains two digits: those codes with a zero for the first digit are related to remote operation only. All other codes contain the same second digit as the DMM's front panel error codes.

- 00 No Error
- 06 System Error
- 07 Illegal Numeric Entry
- 08 Remote Command String Error
- 09 Remote Overrange/Underrange
- 10 V DC Zero/Ohms Zero Error
- 11 Offset Error (8500A) Store during Overrange (8502A)

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

Error Codes (cont)

- 12 Filter Module Faulty or not installed
- 13 DC Signal Conditioner Module Faulty or not installed
- 14 Excessive voltage present at terminals for Ohms/Current Measurement
- 15 Fast A/D Converter Faulty or not installed
- 16 Numeric Display Overflow
- 17 Magnitude of External Reference Input >20V
- 18 Controller Module Faulty
- 19 Function Module selected not installed

Range Codes

		3				
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

The third character of the status response contains the following range information:

- 0 100 mV dc, 100 μ A, 10 Ω
- 1 1V dc, 1V ac, 1 mA, 100 Ω
- 2 10V dc, 10V ac, 10 mA, 1k Ω
- 3 100V dc, 100V ac, 100 mA, 10 k Ω
- 4 1000V dc, 1000V ac, 1A, 100 k Ω
- 5 1 M Ω
- 6 10 M Ω
- 7 100 M Ω

Sample Codes

			4			
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

The fourth status response character contains sample information identified by the following codes:

- 0 1 Sample per Reading
- 1 2 Samples per Reading
- 2 4 Samples per Reading
- 3 8 Samples per Reading
- 4 16 Samples per Reading
- 5 32 Samples per Reading
- 6 64 Samples per Reading
- 7 128 Samples per Reading or Greater

Function Codes

				5	<CR>	<LF>
--	--	--	--	---	------	------

The fifth response character identifies function:

- 0 DC Volts
- 1 AC Volts
- 2 DC Amps
- 3 AC Amps
- 4 Ohms
- 5 DC Coupled AC Volts
- 7 Function Not Defined

Table 605-6. Programming Instructions (cont)

G N P

Recall Offset and Send on Next Trigger

◆ **G N X**

Recall External Ref or Scaling Factor and Send on Next Trigger **(8500A)**
Recall Scaling Factor **(8502A)**

◆ **G N R**

Recall External Reference Factor and Send on Next Trigger **(8502A)**

G N U

Recall Upper and Send on Next Trigger

G N L

Recall Lower Limit and Send on Next Trigger

NOTE

*The instrument will replay to "GNU or
"GNL" by transmitting the stored limit
value.*

G N Q

Recall Lowest (Peak) Value Found and Send on Next Trigger

OO W

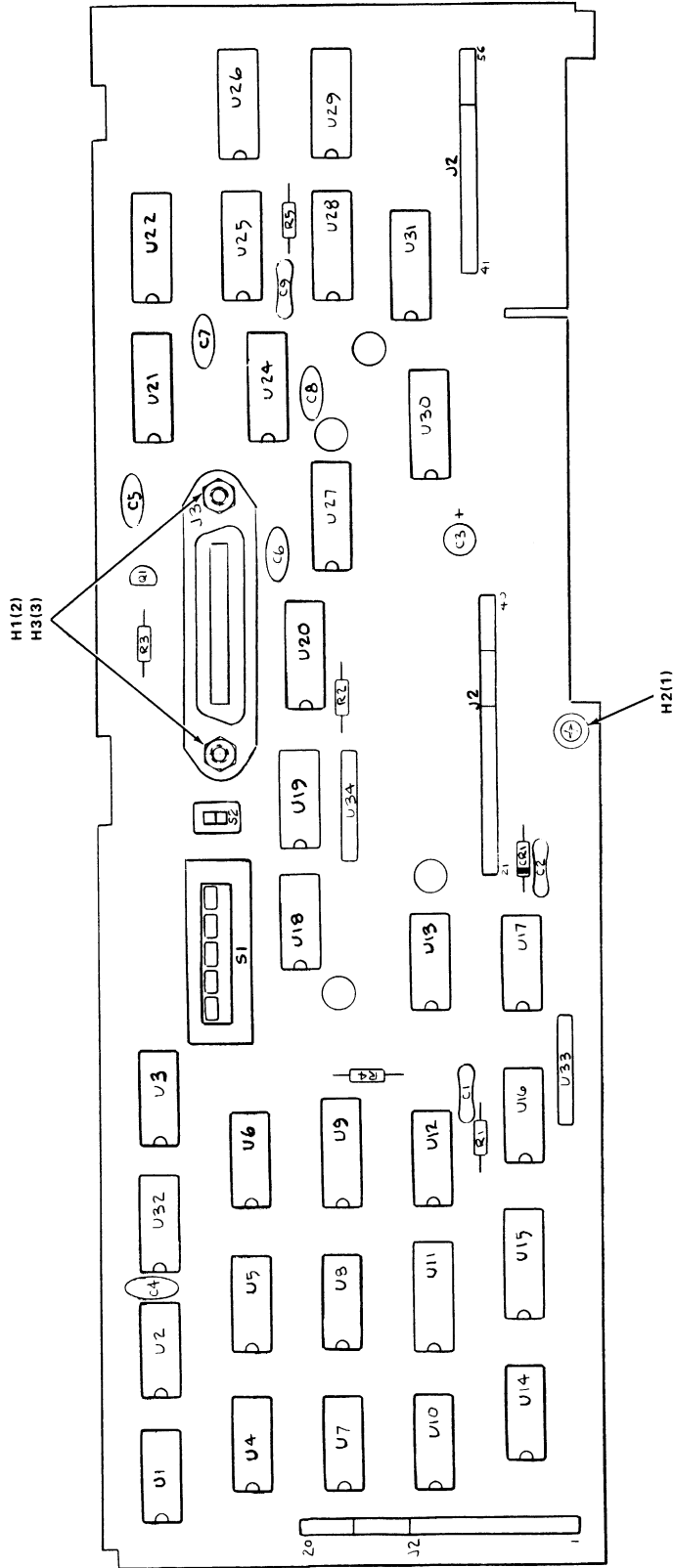
Recall Highest (Peak) Value Found and Send on Next Trigger

Table 605-7. IEEE-488-1975 Interface PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
-05	⊗IEEE 488-1975 INTERFACE PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 605-2 (MIS-4172T) IEEE 488-1975 PIGGYBACK PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 605-3 (MIS-4074)	ORDER	BY	OPTION -05			
C1	CAP, MICA, 270 PF +/-5%, 500V	148452	72136	DM15F271J	2		
C2	CAP, MICA, 270 PF +/-5%, 500V	148452	72136	DM15F271J	REF		
C3	CAP, TA, 10 UF +/-20%, 15V	193623	56289	196D106X0015KA1	1		
C4	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/- 20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	5		
C5	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/- 20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C6	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/- 20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C7	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/- 20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C8	CAP, CER, 0.22 UF +/- 20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF		
C9	CAP, MICA, 100 PF +/-5%, 500V	148494	72136	DM15F101J	1		
CR1	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCH	203323	07910	1N4448	1	1	
H1	LOCKWASHER, SPLIT, 8-32	111070	89536	111070	2		
H2	SCREW, PHP, 4-40 X 3/8	256164	89536	256164	1		
H3	SCREW, CONN MTG. (USE ON J3)	429472	89536	429472	2		
J2	POST, CONTACT	447813	22526	65501-136	3		
J3	CONN, CABLE, 24-PIN, MODIFIED	534107	89536	534107	1		
MP1	CASE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP8)	458935	89536	458935	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF, MODULE	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP3	CASE HALF, MODULE, MODIFIED	456079	89536	456079	REF		
MP4	COVER, MODULE CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	441022	89536	441022	REF		
MP6	DECAL, IEEE INTERFACE ASSY	413518	89536	413518	REF		
MP7	DECAL, CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	COIL, SPRING (NOT SHOWN)	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380	1		
Q1	XSTR, SI, NFN	218396	04713	2N3904	1	1	
R1	RES, DEP. CAR, 18K +/-5%, 1/4W	348862	80031	CR251-4-5P18K	1		
R2	RES, DEP. CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	1		
R3	RES, DEP CAR, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	1		
R4	RES, DEP CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	1		
R5	RES, DEP CAR, 15K +/-5%, 1/4W	348854	80031	CR251-4-5P15K	1		
S1	SWITCH, MODULE SPDT, 5-POS.	417766	00779	435470-4	1	1	
S2	SWITCH, SLIDE, SPDT	417287	95146	MSS-1040-1	1	1	
U1	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATE	355198	02735	CD4011AE	1	1	
U2	⊗IC, COS/MOS, DUAL, 4-INPUT, NOR GATES	363820	02735	CD4002AE	1	1	
U3	⊗IC, C-MOS, 8-INPUT, NOR GATES	408781	02735	CD4078BE	3	1	
U4	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT AND GATE	408401	02735	CD4081BE	2	1	
U5	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NOR GATES	355172	02735	CD4001AE	3	1	
U6	⊗IC, C-MOS, 8-INPUT, NOR GATES	408781	02735	CD4078BE	REF		
U7	⊗IC, COS/MOS, TRIPLE, 3-INPUT NOR GATES	355180	02735	CD4025AE	1	1	
U8	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT, NOR GATES	355172	02735	CD4001AE	REF		
U9	⊗IC, C-MOS, DCDR/MULTIPLEXER	408369	04713	MC14556CP	1	7	
U10	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT OR GATE	408393	02735	CD4071BE	1	1	
U11	⊗IC, COS/MOS, DUAL, JK MASTER FLIP FLOP	355230	02735	CD4027AE	2	1	
U12	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1	1	

Table 605-7. IEEE-488-1975 Interface PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
U13	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	2	1	
U14	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NOR GATES	355172	02735	CD4001AE	REF		
U15	⊗IC, COS/MOS, DUAL, JK MASTER FLIP FLOP	355230	02735	CD4027AE	REF		
U16	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT, NAND	404632	02735	CD4093BE	1	1	
U17	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT AND GATE	408401	02735	CD4081BE	REF		
U18	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	REF		
U19	⊗IC, C-MOS, 8-INPUT, NOR GATES	408781	02735	CD4078BE	REF		
U20	IC, QUAD, INTERFACE, BUS XCVR	428649	04713	MC3446P	4	1	
U21	IC, QUAD, INTERFACE, BUS XCVR	428649	04713	MC3446P	REF		
U22	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER BUFFER	381848	02735	CD4049AE	2	1	
U24	IC, QUAD, INTERFACE, BUS XCVR	428649	04713	MC3446P	REF		
U25	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER BUFFER	381848	02735	CD4049AE	REF		
U26	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, LOCKED D LATCH	355149	02735	CD4042AE	2	1	
U27	IC, QUAD, INTERFACE, BUS XCVR	428649	04713	MC3446P	REF		
U28	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRI HEX NON INV BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	3	1	
U29	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, LOCKED D LATCH	355149	02735	CD4042AE	REF		
U30	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRI HEX NON INV BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U31	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRI HEX NON INV BUFFERS	407759	12040	MM80C97N	REF		
U32	IC, TTL, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATES	393033	01295	SN74LS00N	1	1	
U33	RES. NETWORK, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	2	1	
U34	RES. NETWORK, 4.7K	412916	89536	412916	REF		
1	SEE TABLE 5-17 AT THE END OF SECTION 5.						
2	ONE OR THE OTHER WILL BE INSTALLED.						

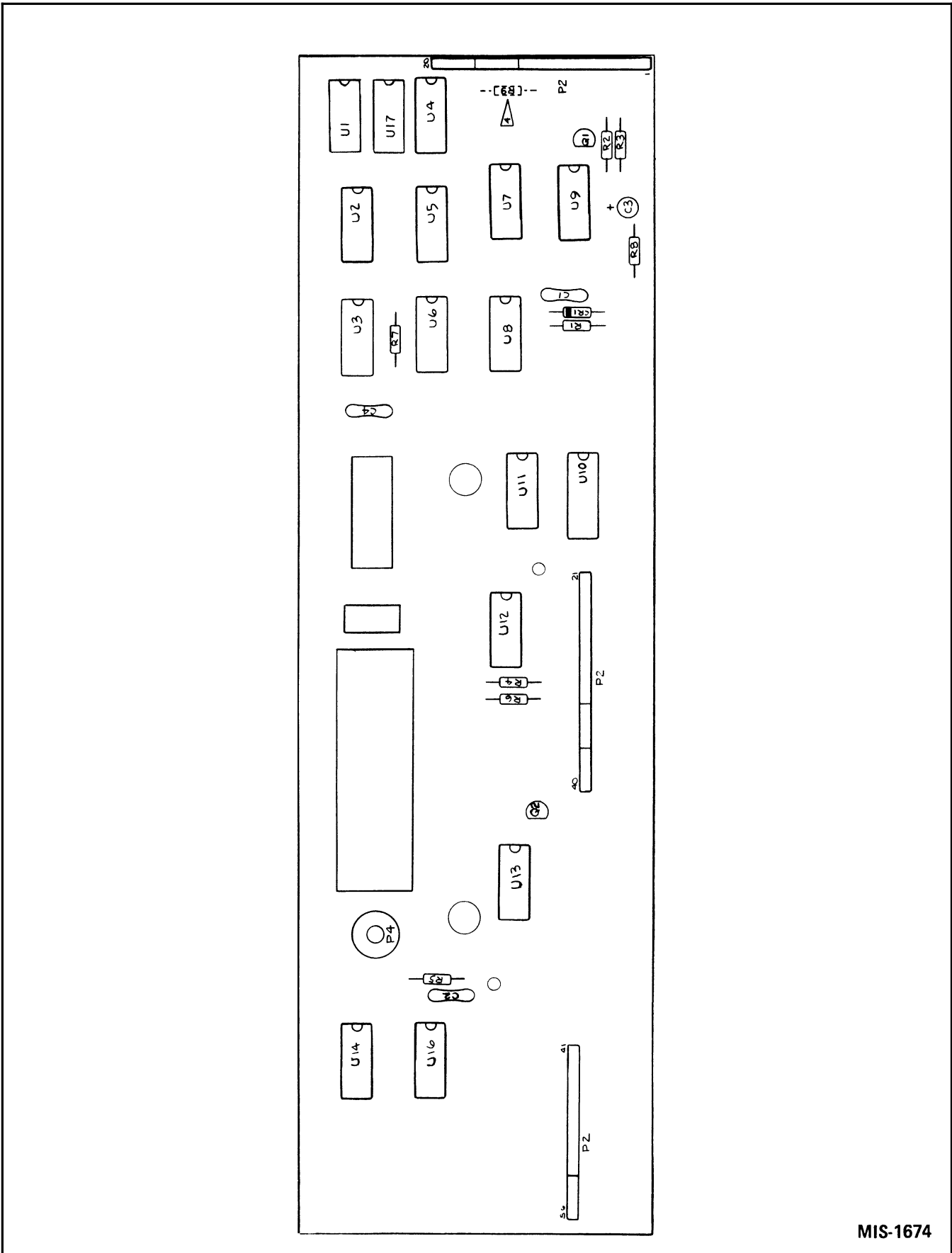


MIS-1772

Figure 605-2. IEEE-488-1975 Interface PCB Assembly

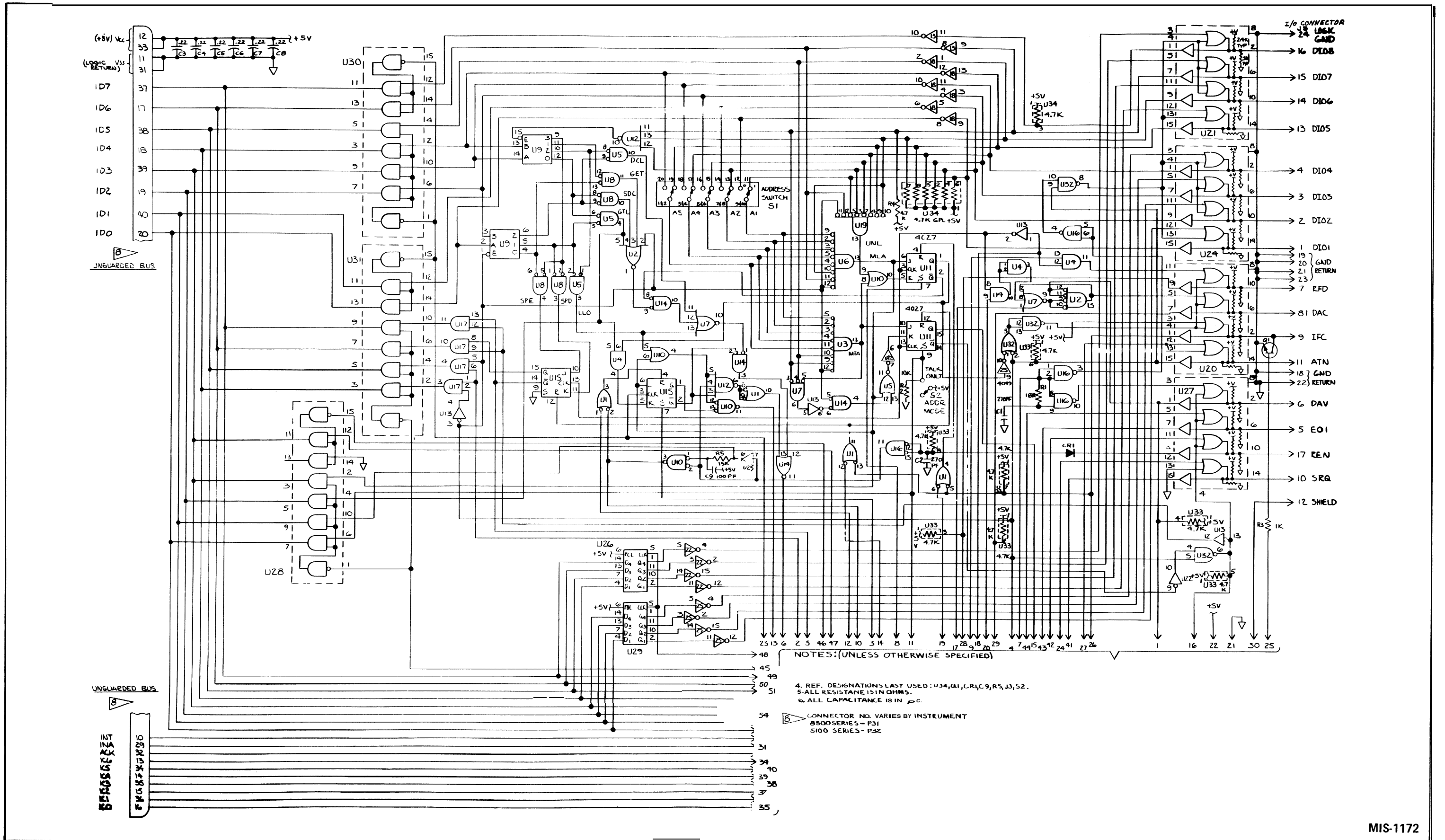
Table 605-8.. IEEE-488-1975 Piggyback PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
-05P	IEEE-488-1975 PIGGY BACK PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 605-3 (MIS-4074)	PART	OF	OPTION -05			
C1	CAP, MICA, 270 PF +/-5%, 500V	148452	72136	DM15F271J	2		
C2	CAP, MICA, 100 PF +/-5%, 500V	148494	72136	DM15F101J	1		
C3	CAP, TA, 1 UF +/-20%, 35V	161919	56289	196D105X0035JA1	1		
C4	CAP, MICA 270 PF +/-5%, 500V	148452	72136	DM15F271J	REF		
CR1	DIODE, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	1	1	
H1	WASHER, FLAT, S/S 1/4 INCH (W/P4)	200980	86928	5710-65-16	1		
H2	WASHER, INT LOCK, 1/4 INCH (W/P4)	110817	73734	1308	1		
P2	CONNECTOR, SOCKET, 20 PIN	447110	30035	SK-109-1-20	2		
	CONNECTOR, SOCKET, 16 PIN	447102	20447	SS-109-1-16	1		
P4	BINDING POST	441741	89536	441741	1		
Q1	XSTR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	1	1	
Q2	XSTR, SI, PNP	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
R1	RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	3		
R2	RES, DEP CAR, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	2		
R3	RES, DEP CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	2		
R4	RES, DEP CAR, 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R5	RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R6	RES, DEP CAR, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	REF		
R7	RES, DEP CAR, 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
R8	RES, DEP CAR, 15K +/-5%, 1/4W	348854	80031	CR251-4-5P15K	1		
R9	RES, SELECTED AT TEST						
U1	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL "D" FLIP-FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE	4	1	
U2	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NOR GATES	355172	02735	CD4001AE	2	1	
U3	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NAND GATE	404632	02735	CD4093BE	1	1	
U4	⊗IC, COS/MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT NOR GATES	355172	02735	CD4001AE	REF		
U5	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	2	1	
U6	⊗IC, COS/MOS, DUAL, 4-INPUT NOR GATES	363820	02735	CD4002AE	1	1	
U7	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER	404681	02735	CD4069BE	REF		
U8	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT, NAND GATES	355198	02735	CD4011AE	2	1	
U9	⊗IC, C-MOS, QUAD, 2-INPUT, NAND GATES	355198	02735	CD4011AE	REF		
U10	⊗IC, C-MOS, HEX INVERTER BUFFERS	381848	02735	CD4049AE	1	1	
U11	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL "D" FLIP-FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE	REF		
U12	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT AND GATES	408807	02735	CD4073BE	1	1	
U13	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1	1	
U14	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL "D" FLIP-FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE	REF		
U16	⊗IC, C-MOS, DUAL "D" FLIP-FLOP	340117	02735	CD4013AE	REF		
U17	⊗IC, C-MOS, TRIPLE 3-INPUT NOR GATES	355180	02735	CD4025AE	1	1	



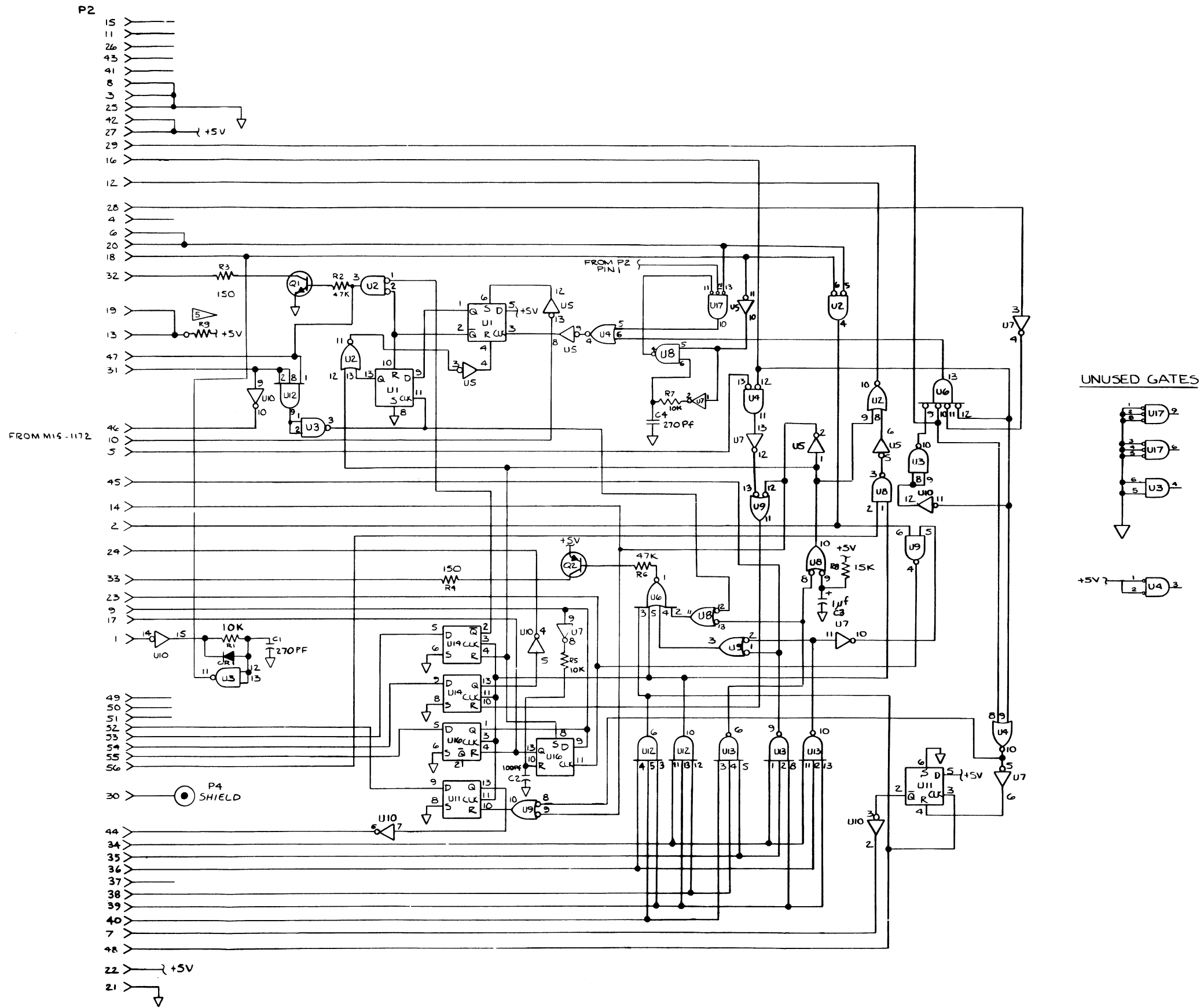
MIS-1674

Figure 605-3. IEEE-488-1975 Piggyback PCB Assembly



MIS-1172

Figure 605-4. IEEE-488-1975 Interface PCB Assembly



NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED).

- 4. ALL RESISTORS ARE C.C. 1/4W AND RESISTANCE IS IN OHMS.
- 5. R9 IS TO BE SELECTED AT TEST IF REQUIRED
- 6. LAST REF. DES. USED: U17, Q2, CR1, R9, C4, P4.
- 7. REF. DES. NOT USED: U15, P1, P3.

UNUSED GATES

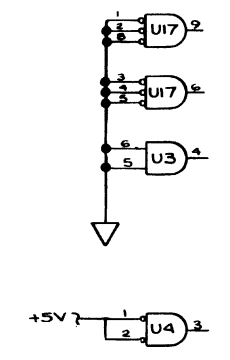


Figure 605-5. IEEE-488-1975 Piggyback PCB Assembly

Option — 09A AC/DC Converter (RMS)

609A-1. INTRODUCTION

609A-2. The AC/DC Converter (RMS) is used to provide accurate ac or ac + dc measurements without error due to waveform distortion. Measurements up to 1000 Vac in four ranges with a bandwidth of 10 Hz to 300 kHz may be made (input volt-hertr product not to exceed 2×10^7). Input impedance is 1 MR shunted by less than 100 pf.

609A-3. SPECIFICATIONS

609A-4. Table 609-1 lists the specifications for the true RMS Converter.

609A-5. INSTALLATION

609A-6. Refer to Section 4 of this manual under Module Installation and Removal for instructions on installing the AC/DC Converter (RMS) module. The interconnect diagram in Section 8 contains a table listing permissible and preferred slots.

609A-7. OPERATING NOTES

609A-8. Operation of the front panel controls is the same as described in Section 2. An ac voltage on a dc level may be measured by depressing both the Vdc and the Vac function switches at the same time. The reading displayed will be the rms value of the two voltages combined. External reference inputs at the rear panel must be dc voltages only. The slow filter (FILTER LED illuminated) must be selected for full accuracy below 400 Hz.

609A-9. THEORY OF OPERATION

609A-10. The function of the RMS Converter is to accept signals from either the input terminals or the optional

Current Shunts module and to convert the input signal to a dc level proportional to the rms value of the input. The dc output from the RMS Converter is routed on the Guarded Bus to the Active Filter module and then to the A/D Converter. True rms conversion is mathematically obtained by averaging the squared value of the input, then taking the square root ($V_{\text{rms}} = \sqrt{\overline{V_{\text{in}}^2}}$). Limitations to the realization of this mathematical formula using operational techniques are crest factor (ratio of peak value to rms value, limited by the dynamic range of the amplifiers), frequency response, and accuracy.

609A-11. Input signals are applied to the Range Amplifier (Q1, U3) to be brought within the 1V rms range. Refer to Figure 609A-1. Before a signal can be operationally squared, it must be converted to an absolute value. Balance Amplifier (U4, Q10) performs this function by inverting and rectifying the signal from U3. Outputs from the Range Amplifier and the Balance Amplifier are applied through R33 and R31 to the summing node of the Squaring Amplifier (U5, Q11). Due to the ratio of R33 to R31, the inverted negative half-cycles from the Balance Amplifier are twice the amplitude of the negative half-cycles from the Range Amplifier. When summed, the waveform is the absolute value of the output from the Range Amplifier. The conversion to rms is performed by the Squaring Amplifier, Integrator, and Square Root Amplifier. Implementation of these functions depends on the logarithmic response of PN junctions. Since two PN junctions are used in each of two parts of a feedback loop, a double logarithmic response is generated ($2 \log X = \log X^2$). The Squaring Amplifier converts the signal to a current flowing through the emitters of two transistors, Q8A and Q12A. These two transistors are configured with two additional transistors, Q12B and Q8B, in a feedback loop which constrains the output voltage to be the square root of the integral of the square of the current flowing in QXA and Q12A.

Table 609A-1. AC/DC Converter (RMS) Specifications

Input Characteristic

RANGE	FULL SCALE 5½ DIGITS	RESOLUTION		INPUT IMPEDANCE
		6½ DIGITS*	5½ DIGITS	
1V	2.50000V	1 µV	10 µV	1 MΩ shunted by 100 pf
10V	20.0000V	10 µV	100 µV	
100V	160.000V	100 µV	1 mV	
1000V	1000.00V	1 mV	10 mV	

*In AVG operating mode (8505A/8506A).

Accuracy ±(% OF READING + % OF FULL SCALE)

24 HOUR 23°C ±1°C				90 DAY 23°C ±5°C			
FREQUENCY'	% OF READING	% FS		FREQUENCY'	% OF READING	% FS	
		AC	AC + DC			AC	AC + DC
DC	0.075	—	0.03	DC	0.1	—	0.03
10 Hz - 20 Hz	0.75	0.04	0.06	10 Hz - 20 Hz	1.0	0.04	0.06
20 Hz - 50 Hz	0.35	0.012	0.03	20 Hz - 50 Hz	0.5	0.012	0.03
50 Hz - 10 kHz	0.075	0.012	0.03	50 Hz - 10 kHz	0.1	0.012	0.03
10 kHz - 30 kHz	0.15	0.04	0.06	10 kHz - 30 kHz	0.2	0.04	0.06
30 kHz - 50 kHz	0.2	0.1	0.12	30 kHz - 50 kHz	0.3	0.1	0.12
50 kHz - 100 kHz	0.75	0.3	0.3	50 kHz - 100 kHz	1.0	0.3	0.3
100 kHz - 300 kHz	1.5	0.5	0.5	100 kHz - 300 kHz	2.0	0.5	0.5
300 kHz - 1 MHz	2.9	1.3	1.3	300 kHz - 1 MHz	3.3	1.8	1.8

*Slow filter must be used for full accuracy below 400 Hz.

>90 DAY 23°C ±5°C
ADD TO THE 90 DAY SPECIFICATIONS PER MONTH THE FOLLOWING %:

FREQUENCY'	% OF READING	% FS	
		AC	AC + DC
DC	0.011	—	0.0033
10 Hz - 20 Hz	0.11	0.0044	0.0067
20 Hz - 50 Hz	0.056	0.0031	0.0033
50 Hz - 10 kHz	0.011	0.0031	0.0033
10 kHz - 30 kHz	0.022	0.0044	0.0067
30 kHz - 50 kHz	0.033	0.0056	0.014
50 kHz - 100 kHz	0.11	0.033	0.033
100 kHz - 300 kHz	0.089	0.056	0.056
300 kHz - 1 MHz	0.044	0.033	0.033

Operating Characteristic

CREST FACTOR >7 at Full Scale, increasing down range by:
 $7 \times \sqrt{V \text{ Range} / V \text{ Reading}}$

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT ±(% OF READING + % OF FULL SCALE) / °C*

MODE	0°C TO 18°C AND 28°C TO 50°C
AC	0.004 + 0.002
AC + DC	0.004 + 0.004

*For frequencies <10 kHz.

Table 609A-1. AC/DC Converter (RMS) Specifications (cont)

COMMON MODE REJECTION >120 dB, dc to 60 Hz, with 100Ω in series with either lead.

RESPONSE TIME

Analog Settling Time 100 ms with Fast Filter and 500 ms with Slow Filter to within 0.1% of in-range step change.

Digitizing Time Same as dc volts (see Section 1).

MAXIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE 1000V rms, 1400V peak, or volts-hertz limit, whichever is less.

VOLTS-HERTZ LIMIT 1 x 10⁷ for 1V and 10V ranges
 2 x 10⁷ for 100V and 1000V ranges

NOTES:

¹For inputs >0.1% of range to full scale.

For inputs >500V, multiply accuracy specification by (Input voltage + 2000V) / 2000V.

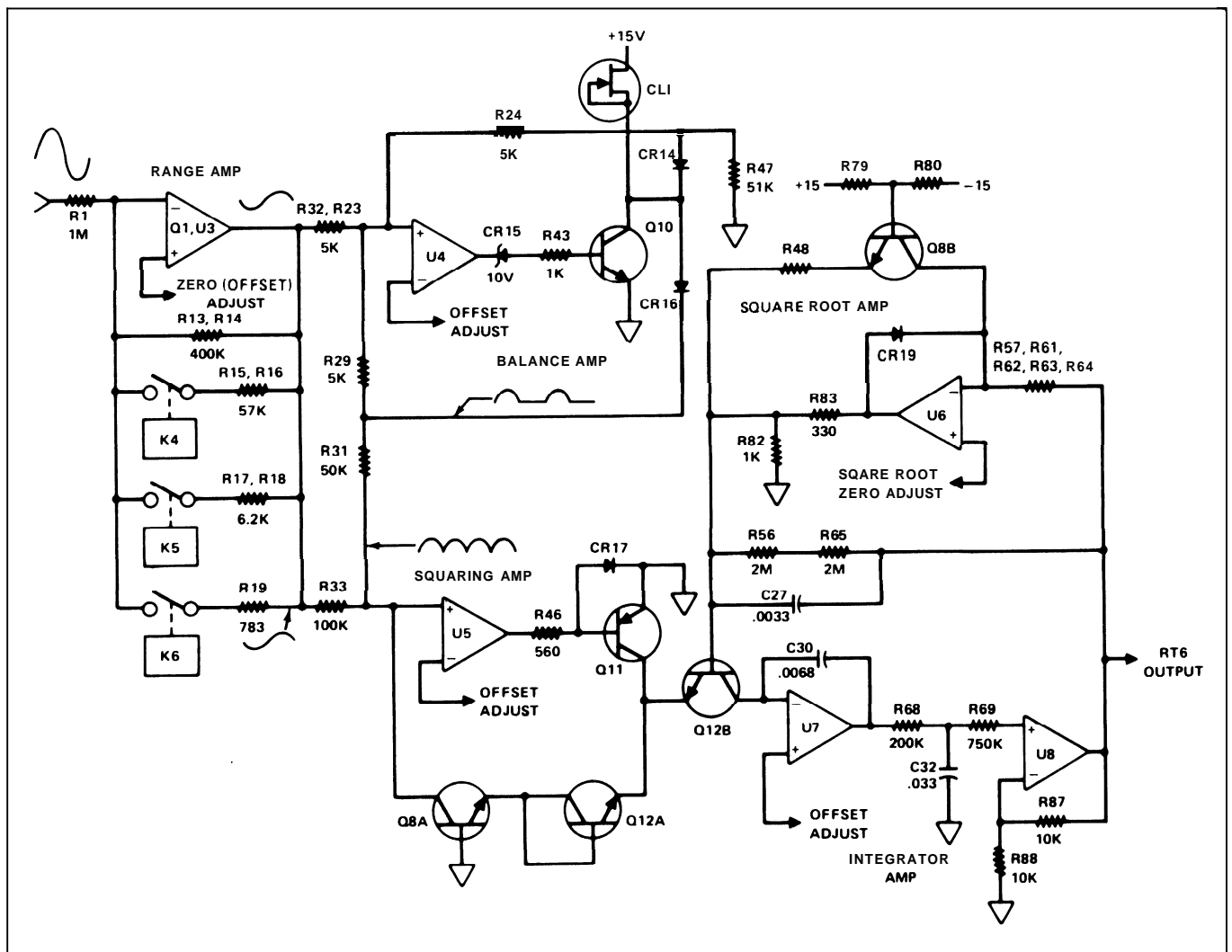


Figure 609A-1. AC/DC Converter (RMS)

609A-12. Circuit Description

609A-13. Refer to the schematic for the following discussion.

609A-14. RANGE AMPLIFIER

609A-15. The Range Amplifier is an inverting amplifier with gain control provided by switching feedback impedances. Feedback impedances are controlled by relays K4, K5, or K6, and consist of parallel resistors and capacitors adjusted for proper gain and frequency response. Relays K1, K2, and K7 control the input to the amplifier. K1 is energized for inputs from the input terminals. K7 is energized for inputs from the Current Shunts module. K2 is energized when selecting ac + dc measurements. Gain of the amplifier is set for a 1V rms output with a full-scale sine wave input with the exception of the 1000V range in which the full-scale output is .8V rms. Q1 and U3 provide the forward gain of the amplifier. CR6, CR7, CR21, and CR22 provide input protection. Q2 drives the guard for the summing node of the operational amplifier.

609A-16. BALANCE AMPLIFIER

609A-17. The Balance Amplifier is an inverting, unity-gain amplifier with diodes in the feedback paths to provide rectification. CL1 and Q10 are configured as a current source driven by U4. A high impedance current source is used to minimize the effects of the diodes on the gain of the amplifier. Due to the unity gain of the inverting amplifier and the ratio of R33 to R31, the negative half-cycles from the Range Amplifier are summed with positive half-cycles having twice the amplitude from the Balance Amplifier. The result is the absolute value of the output from the Range Amplifier. Q6 is used to extend the frequency response of the amplifier.

609A-18. COMPUTATION

609A-19. The Squaring Amplifier, Square Root Amplifier, and Integrator Amplifier work together to perform the rms conversion. This is accomplished by regulating the current in four transistors, Q8A, Q12A, Q8B, and Q12B, matched for temperature coefficient and response characteristics. The Squaring Amplifier sums the outputs from the Range Amplifier and the Balance Amplifier such that the current flowing through its feedback path (Q8A, Q12A) is proportional to the absolute value of the input signal. Forward gain of the amplifier is provided by U5 and Q11 with Q7 extending the frequency response.

609A-20. Q12B is configured such that the integral of its collector current is the output voltage. U7 and U8 integrate the collector current of Q12B. Q8B is configured such that its collector current is proportional to the output voltage. The current through QXB controls the gain of U6, the Square Root Amplifier, which in turn partially controls the current flowing in Q12B. The integrating time constant

of U7 and U8 is determined by R56 and R65 in parallel with C27 or C27 plus C28, depending on which filter is selected from the front panel. The proportionality constant of the converter is such that a full-scale input produces a 20V output on RT6.

609A-21. MAINTENANCE

609A-22. Performance Test

609A-23. Use the following procedure as a performance determination for the AC/DC Converter (RMS). The DC Volts Performance Test given in Section 4 should be done first to ensure proper DC accuracy.

1. Select AC Volts and Autoranging.
2. Connect the AC Calibrator output to the instrument input terminals.
3. Sequentially apply the input voltages and frequencies listed in Table 609A-2, verifying that the instrument reading is within the listed tolerance.
4. Disconnect the AC Calibrator and connect the DC Calibrator.
5. Simultaneously select DC Volts and AC Volts (both indicators illuminated).
6. Select an output from the DC Calibrator of +10.0000 Vdc.
7. The instrument display should be within 9.9830 and 10.0160.
8. Reverse the leads at the output of the DC Calibrator. The display should still read within the limits of Step 8.

Table 609A-2. Performance Test

INPUT		8500A READING	
FREQ	VOLTAGE	LOW	HIGH
10 kHz	1 V	0.99870	1.00130
50 kHz	1 V	0.99450	1.00550
10 kHz	10 V	9.9876	10.0124
50 kHz	10 V	9.9500	10.0500
10 kHz	100 V	99.881	100.119
50 kHz	100 V	99.540	100.460
10 kHz	1000 V	998.48	1001.52

609A-24. Calibration

609A-25. Before calibrating the RMS Converter, perform the DC Calibration procedure in Section 4. Remove the Calibration Memory if installed and allow a two hour warm-up. Allow adequate warm-up time for the Calibrator used, as specified in the Calibrator manual. After calibration is complete, reinstall the Calibration Memory and enter new values at the cardinal points of each range (zero may be entered).

609A-26. Use the following procedure to calibrate the AC/DC Converter (RMS). All adjustments given are on the RMS Converter and are accessible at the top of the module. R66, R55, C24 and R38 are adjustments not accessible from the top of the module which should not require adjustment unless parts have been replaced. Adjustment procedures for these adjustments are given in Troubleshooting in this section of the manual.

609A-27. Range Zero Adjustment is accomplished using the following steps:

1. Select the 10V range.
2. Simultaneously select DC Volts and AC Volts (both indicators illuminated).
3. Connect the test DVM HI to TP5, LO to TP1.
4. Short the input terminals.
5. Adjust R12, RANGE ZERO, for a reading on the test DVM of $0 \pm 30 \mu\text{V}$.
6. Remove the input short and the test DVM.

609A-28. Balance Zero Adjustment is accomplished using the following steps:

1. Apply -0.2000000 to the input terminals from the DC Calibrator. Record the reading.
2. Reverse the polarity of the input.
3. Adjust R42, BALANCE ZERO, twice as far as required to reach the reading noted.
4. Reverse polarity again. Readjust R42 until the readings are within $10 \mu\text{V}$ for either polarity without further adjustment.

609A-29. Balance Gain Adjustment is accomplished using the following steps:

1. Select the Cal mode (CAL switch down, CAL indicator illuminated). Ignore the cal digit for the remainder of this procedure.

NOTE

Entering the cal mode allows over-range inputs without the over-range indication flashing.

2. Apply -20.00000 Vdc to the input from the DC Calibrator. Note the reading.
3. Reverse the polarity.
4. Adjust R32, BALANCE GAIN, to the reading noted.
5. Reverse the polarity again. Readjust R32 until the readings with both polarities are within 10 digits without further adjustment.

609A-30. AC Zero Adjustment is accomplished using the following steps:

1. Select AC Volts, 1V range.
2. Connect the AC Calibrator to the input terminal.
3. Apply 2.5 mV AC, 500 Hz to the input.
4. Adjust R45, AC ZERO, for a reading between 0.00245 and 0.00255.

609A-31. Calibration Adjustments

609A-32. Sequentially apply the input voltages and frequencies listed in Table 609A-3, performing the adjustments as necessary to bring the reading within the stated tolerance. Select AC Volts and manual ranging for these adjustments. If in the first step R64 does not have the required range, perform the coarse calibration in the troubleshooting section. Steps 9 and 24 require a 50Ω termination at the instrument input terminals and the use of four-wire sensing with the AC Calibrator. Two test cables, each with twisted wires, may be used.

609A-33. Troubleshooting

609A-34. Troubleshooting procedures for the AC/DC Converter (RMS) follow the format used in Section 4. Table 609A-4 assures that the problem actually is in the RMS Converter. Figure 609A-2 gives a symptom analysis approach to troubleshooting, with possible failures listed in order of probability, and gives the address and data field used to set up the module. DO NOT remove or install modules with the power on.

609A-35. If Q8 or Q12 are replaced, the module must be returned to the factory (attn: PARTS) for temperature compensation. This is also the only time R38, CREST FACTOR ADJUST, should require readjustment. Do not attempt to adjust R38 as no crest factor generators are commercially available.

Table 609A-3. Calibration Adjustment

STEP	RANGE	INPUT		ADJUST/ CHECK	TOLERANCE	
		VOLTAGE	FREQUENCY		LOW	HIGH
1	1000V	500V ¹	500 Hz	R64	499.90	500.10
2	1000V	500V ¹	50 kHz	C4	499.80	500.20
3	1000V	1000V ¹	10 kHz	Wait 30 sec. Check	999.20	1000.80
4	1V	2.5V	500 Hz	R14	2.49975	2.50025
5	1V	2.5V	50 kHz	C9	2.49900	2.50100
6	10V	20V	500 Hz	R16	19.9980	20.0020
7	10V	20V	50 kHz	C11	19.9900	20.0100
8	10V	10V	1 MHz	Check (R75) ²	9.8000	10.2000
9	1V	1V	1 MHz ³	Check (R75) ²	0.9800	1.02000
10	1V	2.5V	300 kHz	Check	2.48000	2.52000
11	1V	2.5V	20 kHz	Check	2.49900	2.50100
12	1V	2.5V	50 Hz ⁴	Check	2.49900	2.50100
13	1V	2.5V	100 kHz	Check	2.49000	2.51000
14	1V	.25V	100 kHz	Check	0.24600	0.25400
15	1V	2.5 mV	50 kHz	Check	0.00150	0.00350
16	1V	2.5 mV	500 Hz	Check	0.00230	0.00270
17	1V	.8V	500 Hz	Check	0.79960	0.80040
18	100V	160V ¹	500 Hz	R18	159.960	160.020
19	100V	160V ¹	50 kHz	C14	159.960	160.040
20	100V	67V	300 kHz	Check	66.800	68.200
21	10V	20V	300 kHz	Check	19.7500	20.2500
22	1V	.8V	300 kHz	Check	0.78500	0.81500
23	1V	.2V	300 kHz	Check	0.18800	0.21200
24	1V	.1V	1 MHz ³	Check	0.07000	0.13000

1. Use CAUTION, Dangerous voltage.
2. If R75 is adjusted, repeat the previous steps.
3. Terminate cable in 50Ω; use four-wire sense on Calibrator as explained in the text.
4. FILTER must be ON.

Table 609-4. AC Converter Isolation

STEP NO.	ACTION	Go to the step number given for correct response	
		YES	NO
1	Do the DC Performance Test (Section 4).		Section
2	Is DC Volts within tolerance?	3	4
3	Is the Calibration Memory module installed?	4	6
4	Remove the Calibration Memory module. Is AC OK?	5	6
5	Bad Calibration Memory. Go to Section 604.		
6	Is Isolator installed?	7	10
7	Replace Isolator with Bus Interconnect/Monitor pcb.		
8	Is AC OK?	9	10
9	Bad Isolator. Go to Section 608.		
10	Remove DC Signal Conditioner. Is AC OK?	11	12
11	DC Signal Conditioner interfering with AC. The problem in the DC Signal Conditioner is one of the following: 1. Digital Logic Bad, 2. K1 or K2 shorted, 3. Q6, Q7, Q8 Bad.		
12	Install Bus Interconnect/Monitor if not already installed.		
13	Check power supply voltages as follows: VA1 = +14.24 to 15.75V VA4 = -29 to -32V VA2 = -14.25 to -15.75V Vcc = -15V Difference = 4.9 VA3 = +29 to 32V Vss = -20V to 5.2		
14	Are the supply voltages OK?	15	Section 4
15	Go to Figure 609-2.		

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE FAILURE
High reading on display with open inputs, 1000V range	C24 misadjusted, Q9, Q10, U4
High frequency (300kHz) bad	C24 misadjusted or bad, U3
Reading not stable	U3, U4
Crest factor bad	Q8, Q12
AC breaks down (overload source above 500V)	K7
AC out of tolerance in slow filter mode	Q13 and Q14, Q16 and Q17
One range bad	Digital Logic Range Relays, CR14, CR16
All ranges bad	U3, Q1, U5, Q7, U7, U8, K8, K1
Excessive noise	U3, Q2
Display blanks	U1, U10
The largest single failure items tend to be relays and electrolytic capacitors	
<i>Note: If Q8 or Q12 is replaced, the module should be returned to the factory (Attn. Parts) for temperature compensation and adjustment of R38.</i>	
Address IC 0, 2, 4 high	
ID0 = 0, ID1 = 0	-DC Coupled AC
ID0 = 1, ID1 = 0	-AC Volts
DIO = 0, ID1 = 1	-RT1 input for AC Current
ID2 = 0	-Filter On
ID3 = 0	-IOV range
ID4 = 0	-100V range
ID5 = 0	-1000V range
ID3 through ID5 = 1	-1V range

Figure 609-2. Symptom Analysis

609A-36. Preliminary Calibration

609A-37. If other parts are replaced, it may be necessary to make the following adjustments before continuing with the calibration procedure. To assure proper functioning of the module the following procedure should be completed. Many of the adjustments must be performed again in the final calibration procedure. Always perform final calibration from the beginning of the procedure. Select the cal mode by placing the CAL switch in the down position. Ignore the cal digit for this procedure. Some of these adjustments are not accessible from the top of the module. Center all adjustments before beginning calibration except for R38, C24, and R64. R64 should be set fully counterclockwise. R38 should NOT be changed.

CAUTION

When high voltages are applied to the input terminals and the module is not enclosed in the case, hazardous voltages are present on the board. Use an insulated tool for making adjustments while keeping hands away from the PCB.

1. Select AC Volts and the 1V range (manually) and short the input terminals.
2. Short TP3 and TP4 to the metal divider on the board.
3. Connect the test DVM HI to TP2 and LO to TP1.
4. Adjust R66, INTEGRATOR ZERO, for OV ± 100 pV.
5. Remove the short from TP3.
6. Add a jumper from the bottom of R57 (junction with R61) to a jumper added across R48.
7. Connect the test DVM HI to TP3.
8. Adjust R55, SQUARE ROOT ZERO, for OV ± 100 pV.
9. Remove the short from TP4 and the jumper from R48.
10. Simultaneously select AC Volts and DC Volts; manually select the 10V range.
11. Connect the test DVM HI to TP5.
12. Adjust R12, RANGE ZERO, for OV ± 30 μ V.
13. Disconnect the test DVM and remove the short from the input terminals.
14. Center R45, AC ZERO, and apply -0.2V from the DC Calibrator to the input terminals. Note the reading on the display.
15. Reverse the polarity of the input and adjust R42, BALANCE ZERO, twice as far as required to reach the reading noted.
16. Reverse the polarity again and readjust R42 until the readings obtained with both polarities are within 10 digits without further adjustment.
17. Apply -20V DC to the input and note the reading.
18. Reverse the input polarity and adjust R32, BALANCE GAIN, for the same reading as noted in the last step ± 5 digits.
19. Apply -0.02V DC and adjust R45, AC Zero, for a reading of 0.0200 ± 5 digits.
20. Disconnect the DC Calibrator and connect the AC Calibrator.
21. Select AC Volts and the 1000V range.
22. Set R64 fully counterclockwise.
23. Apply 500V @ 500 Hz to the input from the AC Calibrator.
24. Note the reading and clip links according to Table 609A-5. Link 1 is across R61, link 2 is across R62, and link 3 is across R63.
25. Adjust R64, 1000V LOW FREQ, ADJUST, for a reading of 500.000V ± 20 digits.
26. Change the frequency to 50 kHz and adjust C4, 1000V HIGH FREQ ADJUST, for 500.000V ± 20 digits.
27. Apply 2.5V @ 500 Hz to the input and manually select the 1V range.
28. Adjust R14, 1V LF, for 2.50000 ± 10 digits.
29. Change the input frequency to 500 kHz and adjust C9, 1V HF-1, for 2.50000 ± 100 digits.
30. Change the input frequency to 500 kHz and adjust C24, 1V HF-2, to bring the reading toward 2.5V. Adjusting C34 will require re-adjusting C9. Alternately adjust C9 as in step 29, then C24 @ 500 kHz until a reading of 2.50000V ± 3000 digits is obtained.

NOTE

C9 has approximately twice the effect at 500 kHz as at 50 kHz. If C24 hasn't enough range, adjust R75, 1 MHz. Turn it CW to raise the reading or CCW to lower the reading (½ turn is about 3000 digits).

31. Check the stability by selecting the 1000V range and applying 1000V @ 10 kHz. The reading should be 1000.00 +80 digits. Wait thirty seconds. If the reading is out of tolerance, with caution and an insulated tool, adjust C24 slightly beyond the point where a stable reading is displayed. Recheck steps 29 and 30.
32. Apply 20V @ 500 Hz and select the 10V range.
33. Adjust R16, 10V LF, for a reading of 20.0000 ±20 digits.
34. Change the frequency to 50 kHz and adjust C11, 10V HF, for 20.0000 ±100 digits.
35. Apply 10V @ 1 MHz using four-wire sensing (without the 50R termination).
36. Adjust R75, 1 MHz, for a reading of 10.0000 ±100 digits.
37. Apply 1V @ 1 MHz using four-wire sensing with the 50Ω termination at the input terminals. Manually select the 1V range.
38. Initially note the reading without adjusting R75. If this reading is not 1.00000V ±.036V, adjust C24 until the reading is within ±.036V and note this reading. Adjust R75 until the reading is halfway between the noted reading and 1.00000V. This final reading, then, should be 1.00000V ±.018V.
39. Apply 500V @ 50 kHz. The reading should be 500.00 ±20 digits (adjust C4 if necessary).
40. Apply 2.5V @ 500 kHz and check reading for 2.50000 ±.03V. Adjust C24 if necessary to bring the reading within the specification.
41. If C24 was adjusted in Step 40, check the stability by applying 1000V @ 10 kHz. The reading should be stable at 1000.00 ±.8V. Re-adjust C24 and repeat Step 40 if the reading is unstable.
42. Apply 2.5V @ 50 kHz. Adjust C9 if necessary for a reading of 2.50000 ±.001V.
43. Apply 20V @ 50 kHz and adjust C11 if necessary for a reading of 20.0000 ±.01V.
44. Apply 10V @ 1 MHz using a four-wire cable. The reading should be 10.0000 ±.02V.

45. Apply 1V @ 1 MHz using a four-wire cable with a 50R termination. The reading should be 1.00000 ±.02V.
46. If Steps 44 or 45 are out of tolerance repeat Steps 36 through 45.
47. Select the 100V range and apply 160V @ 500 Hz. Verify that R18, 100V LF, will adjust the reading to 160.000V ± 50 digits.
48. Check the output ripple by turning the filter off and applying 2.5V @ 200 Hz from a lab oscillator on the 1V range and adjust the oscillator output for a reading of 2.50000V ± 1000 digits. Connect the oscilloscope HI to TP2, LO to shield. The ripple should be less than 20 mV P-P.
49. Change the frequency to 20 Hz and turn the filter on. Readjust the voltage as in step 44. The ripple should be less than 80 mV P-P.
50. Perform the Calibration procedure (Paragraph 609A-24).

Table 609A-5. High Voltage, Low Frequency Coarse Adjust

Reading	Links Previously Clipped	Clip Links	Replace Links
500 - 495.5 N/A (Pot R64 should adjust properly)		None	None
495.5 - 491.1	1	2	1
	2	1	None
	1 & 2	3	1 & 2
	3	1	None
	1 & 3	2	1
	2 & 3	1	None
500 - 504.5	1	None	1
	2	1	2
	1 & 2	None	1
	3	1 & 2	3
	1 & 3	None	1
	2 & 3	1	3
	1, 2, & 3	None	1

609A-38. PARTS LIST

609A-39. Table 609A-6 gives a parts breakdown for the AC/DC Converter (RMS). Refer to Section 5 for ordering information.



Indicated devices are subject to damage by static discharge.

Table 609A-6. RMS Converter PCB Assembly

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
-09A⊗	RMS CONVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY FIGURE 609A-3 (MIS-4103T)	ORDER	BY	OPTION -09A			
C1	CAP, MYLAR, 0.22 UF +/-20%, 1200V	268904	89536	268904	1		
C2	CAP, PORC, 1.5 PF +/-0.25 PF, 1.7V ACK	461004	95275	VY10CA1R5CA	1		
C3	CAP, MICA, 220 PF +/-5%, 500V	170423	72136	DM15F221J	1		
C4	CAP, VAR, 0.25-1.5 PF, 2000V	218206	72982	530-000	2		
C7	CAP, MYLAR, 0.1 UF +/-10%, 100V	393439	73445	C280MAH/A100K	2		
C8	CAP, PORC, 5.6 PF +/-0.25 PF, 100V	460568	95275	VY10CA5R6CA	1		
C9	CAP, VAR, 0.25-1.5 PF, 2000V	218206	72982	530-000	REF		
C10	CAP, MICA, 43 PF +/-1%, 500V	277202	72136	DM15E430F	1		
C11	CAP, VAR, 0.8-10. PF, 250V	229930	91293	JM2951	1		
C12	CAP, POLY FILM, 0.047 UF +/-10%, 250V	162008	73445	C280MAE/A47K	1		
C13	CAP, MICA, 390 PF +/-1%, 500V	355339	72136	DM15F391F	1		
C14	CAP, VAR, 9-35 PF, 350V	289637	72982	538-006D9-35	1		
C15	CAP, MICA, 3600 PF +/-2%, 500V	176644	72136	DM19F362G	1		
C16	CAP, MICA, 27 PF +/-5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	5		
C17	CAP, MICA, 8 PF +/-10%, 500V	216986	72136	DM15C080K	1		
C18	CAP, MICA, 15 PF +/-5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	3		
C19	CAP, MICA, 1000 PF +/-5%, 500V	148387	72136	DM19F102J	2		
C20	CAP, MICA, 27 PF +/-5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	REF		
C21	CAP, MICA, 2 PF +/-0.5%, 500V	175208	72136	DM15C020E	1		
C22	CAP, MICA, 1000 PF +/-5%, 500V	148387	72136	DM19F102J	REF		
C23	CAP, TA, ELECT, 15 UF +/-10%, 20V	153056	56289	150D156X0020E2	4		
C24	CAP, VAR, 1.7-10 PF, 250V	321109	56289	GKB10000	1		
C25	CAP, MICA, 390 PF +/-5%, 500V	148437	72136	DM15F391J	1		
C26	CAP, MICA, 27 PF +/-5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	REF		
C27	CAP, MYLAR, 0.0033 UF +/-10%, 50V	402867	06001	75F1R5A-333	2		
C28	CAP, POLY FILM, 0.01 UF +/-10%, 400V	402818	73445	C280MAF/A10K	1		
C29	CAP, MYLAR, 0.022 UF +/-10%, 250V	234484	73445	C280MAE/A22K	2		
C30	CAP, MYLAR, 0.0068 UF +/-20%, 200V	106070	56289	192P68202	1		
C31	CAP, MICA, 27 PF +/-5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	REF		
C32	CAP, MYLAR, 0.033 UF +/-10%, 250V	234492	73445	C280MAE/A33K	2		
C33	CAP, MYLAR, 0.0047 UF +/-10%, 50V	260844	06001	75F1R5A347	1		
C34	CAP, MYLAR, 0.1 UF +/-10%, 100V	393439	73445	C280MAH/A100K	REF		
C35	CAP, MYLAR, 0.033 UF +/-10%, 250V	234492	73445	C280MAE/A33K	REF		
C36, C37	CAP, TA, ELECT, 15 UF +/-10%, 20V	153056	56289	150D156X0020E2	REF		
C38	CAP, MICA, 4 PF +/-0.5%, 500V	190397	72136	DM15C040E	2		
C39	CAP, TA, ELECT, 15 UF +/-10%, 20V	153056	56289	150D156X0020E2	REF		
C40	CAP, MICA, 15 PF +/-5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	REF		
C41	CAP, MYLAR, 0.022 UF +/-10%, 250V	234484	73445	C280MAE/A22K	REF		
C42	CAP, MYLAR, 0.0033 UF +/-10%, 50V	402867	06001	75F1R5A-333	REF		
C43	CAP, TA, 6.8 UF +/-20%, 35V	363713	56289	196D68X0035HA1	1		
C44	CAP, MICA, 4 PF +/-0.5%, 500V	190397	72136	DM15C040E	REF		
C45	CAP, MICA, 27 PF +/-5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	REF		
C46	CAP, MICA, 15 PF +/-5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	REF		
C47	CAP, MYLAR, 0.001 UF +/-10%, 200V	159582	56289	192P10292	1	1	
CL1	DIODE, FET, CURRENT REGULATOR	429373	89536	429373	1		
CR2-CR5	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	8	2	
CR6, CR7	DIODE, SI, LO-CAP, LO-LEAKAGE	375907	07263	FD7222	4	1	

Table 609A-6. RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O T E
CR8	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR9	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR10	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR11	DIODE, ZENER	246611	07910	1N961B	4	1	
CR14	DIODE, SI, SM SIG	313247	28484	HP5082-6264	2	1	
CR15	DIODE, ZENER	246611	07910	1N961B	REF		
CR16	DIODE, SI, SM SIG	313247	28484	HP5082-6264	REF		
CR17	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED, SWITCHING	203323	07910	1N4448	REF		
CR18	DIODE, ZENER	246611	07910	1N961B	REF		
CR19	DIODE, SI, 75 MA, 90 PIV	260554	07910	CD55105	1	1	
CR20	DIODE, SI, LGCAP, LGLEAKACE	375907	07263	FD7222	REF		
CR21	DIODE, ZENER	260695	07910	1N754A	2	1	
CR22	DIODE, ZENER	260695	07910	1N754A	REF		
CR24	DIODE, ZENER	246611	07910	1N961B	REF		
CR25	DIODE, SI, LGCAP, LGLEAKAGE	375907	07263	FD7222	REF		
H1	SCREW, RH FILISTER, 6-32 X 1/2 (NOT SHOWN)	115006	89536	115006	3		
H2	SCRM, RHP, 4-40 X 3/8	256164	89536	256164	1		
K1	RELAY ASSY COIL, REED RELAY	272070	71707	UD-6-P	2		
	SWITCH, DRY REED	284091	95348	MR138	5		
	SWITCH, DRY REED	284091	95348	MR138	REF		
	FOIL WRAP	313833	89536	313833	5		
	FOIL WRAP	313833	89536	313833	REF		
K2	RELAY ASSY COIL, REED RELAY SWITCH, DRY REED FOIL WRAP	269019	71707	U-6-P	1		
		284091	95348	MR138	REF		
		313833	89536	313833	REF		
K4	RELAY, DRY REED	357566	71707	UF40069	4		
K5	RELAY, DRY REED	357566	71707	UF40069	REF		
K6	RELAY, DRY REED	357566	71707	UF40069	REF		
K7	RELAY ASSY COIL, REED RELAY SWITCH, DRY REED SWITCH, DRY REED	272070	71707	UD-6-P	REF		
		284091	95348	MR138	REF		
		284091	95348	MR138	REF		
	FOIL WRAP	313833	89536	313833	REF		
	FOIL WRAP	313833	89536	313833	REF		
K8	RELAY, DRY REED	357566	71707	UF40069	REF		
MP1	CASE MODULE ASSY (INCLUDES MP2-MP9)	425231	89536	425231	1		1
MP2	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	2		
MP3	CASE HALF	402990	89536	402990	REF		
MP4	COVER, MODULE CASE	402974	89536	402974	REF		
MP5	SHIELD, COVER	468462	89536	468462	REF		
MP6	DECAL, AC/DC CONVERTER (RMS)	413401	89536	413401	REF		
MP7	DECAL CAUTION	454504	89536	454504	REF		
MP8	GUARD, REAR	383364	89536	383364	REF		
MP9	GUARD, FRONT	383356	89536	383356	REF		
MP10	FEED-THRU, TEFLON	281865	12615	SL-841-777	4		
MP11	HEATSINK	347740	05820	260-18D	1		
MP12	INSULATOR, SHIELD (not shown)	426932	89536	426932	1		

Table 609A-6. RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

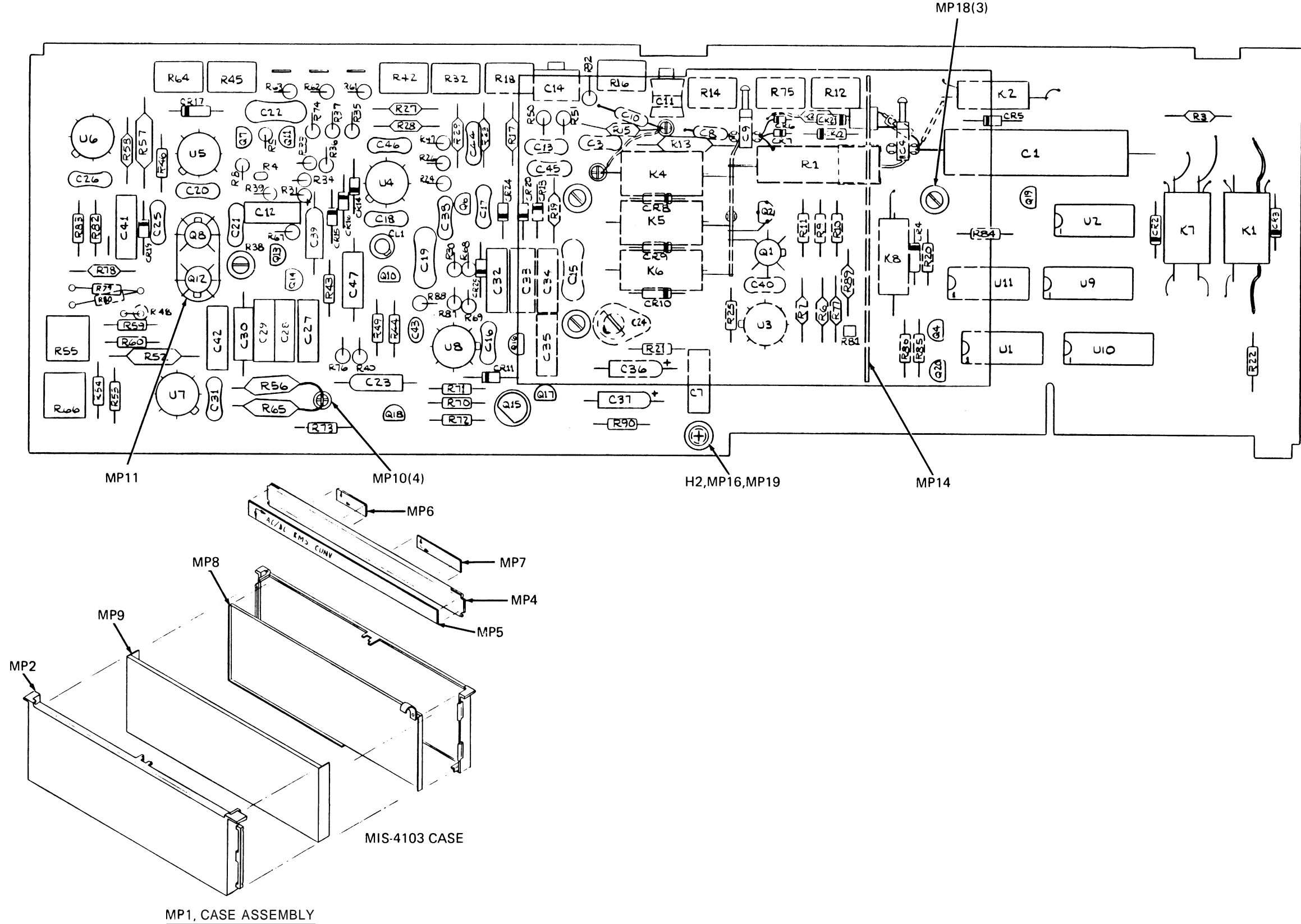
REF OES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	N O Y E
MP13	SHIELD (not shown)	416214	89536	416214	1 REF		
MP14	SHIELD, INPUT (not shown)	468470	89536	468470	1		
MP15	SOCKET (not shown)	343285	00779	2-331272-6	7 REF		
MP16	SPRING, COIL	424465	83553	C0120-014-0380	1		
MP17	STAND-OFF, TEFLON (not shown)	275719	15849	1497B	5 REF		
MP18	STANDOFF	423806	89536	423806	3		
MP19	SPACER, STANDOFF, 4-46	334604	89536	334604	1		
MP20	TERMINAL, TEST POINT (not shown)	179283	89536	179283	4		
Q1	XSTR, FET, DUAL, N-CHANNEL	287623	89536	287623	1	1	
Q2	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343103	89536	343103	3	1	
Q4	XSTR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	4	1	
Q6, Q7	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	343103	89536	343103	REF		
Q8	XSTR, MATCHED SET (Q8 & Q12)	504191	89536	504191	1	1	2
Q10	XSTR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q11	XSTR, SI, PNP	195974	04713	2N3906	1	1	
Q12	XSTR, (part of Q8 set)						
Q13	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	288324	89536	288324	3	1	
Q14	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	1	1	
Q15	XSTR, SI, PNP	218388	07236	2N3645	1	1	
Q16, Q17	XSTR, FET, N-CHANNEL	288324	89536	288324	REF		
Q18, Q19	XSTR, SI, NPN	218396	04713	2N3904	REF		
Q20	XSTR, SI, PNP	226290	04713	MPS3640	1	1	
R1	RES, MTL. FILM, 1M +/-0.1%, 1W	340265	89536	340265	1		
R2	RES, MTL. FILM, 16.9K +/-1%, 1/8W	267146	91637	CMF551692F	1		
R3	RES, DEP. CAR, 200 +/-5%, 1/4W	193482	80031	CR251-4-5P200E	1		
R4	THERMISTOR, TEMP SENS, NEG TC	501304	89536	501304	1		
R5	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	2		
R6, R7	RES, MIL. FILM, 50K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340257	91637	CMF555002B	3		
R8	RES, DEP. CAR, 120K +/-5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	REF		
R9	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	5		
R10	RES, DEP. CAR, 470 +/-5%, 1/4W	343434	80031	CR251-4-5P470E	1		
R11	RES, DEP. CAR, 12K +/-5%, 1/4W	348847	80031	CR251-4-5P12K	1		
R12	RES, VAR, CERMET, 1M +/-10%, 1/2W	334722	89536	334722	3		
R13	RES, MTL. FILM, 399.0K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	417212	91637	CMF553993B	1		
R14	RES, VAR, CERMET, 5K +/-10%, 1/2W	288282	89536	288282	1		
R15	RES, MTL. FILM, 56.89K +/-0.15, 1/8W	417220	89536	417220	1		
R16	RES, VAR, CERMET, 500 +/-10%, 1/2W	291120	89536	291120	1		
R17	RES, MTL. FILM, 6324 +/-0.11, 1/8W	417238	89536	417238	1		
R18	RES, VAR, CERMET, 50 +/-10%, 1/2W	285122	89536	285100	2		
R19	RES, MTL. FILM, 782.8 +/-0.1%, 1/8W	417246	89536	417246	1		
R20	RES, DEP. CAR, 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P47K7	2		
R21	RES, DEP. CAR, 100 +/-5%, 1/4W	348771	80031	CR251-4-5P100E	1		
R22	RES, DEP. CAR, 330 +/-5%, 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330E	3		

Table 609A-6. RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NO
R23	RES, MTL. FILM, 4.975K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340232	89536	340232	1		
R24	RES, DEP. CAR, 5.1K +/-5%, 1/4W	368712	80031	CR251-4-5P5K1	1		
R25	RES, DEP. CAR, 2K +/-5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	1		
R26	RES, DEP. CAR, 3.9K +/-5%, 1/4W	342600	80031	CR251-4-5P3K9	1		
R27	RES, MTL. FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	CMF551004F	2		
R28	RES, MTL. FILM, 121 +/-1%, 1/8W	343160	91637	CMF551210F	1		
R29	RES, MTL. FILM, 5K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340240	91637	CMF555001B	1		
R30	RES, DEP. CAR, 5.6K +/-5%, 1/4W	442350	80031	CR251-4-5P5K6	3		
R31	RES, MTL. FILM, 50K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340257	91637	CMF555002B	REF		
R32	RES, VAR. CERMET, 50 +/-10%, 1/2W	285122	89536	285100	REF		
R33	RES, MTL. FILM, 100K +/-0.1%, 1/8W	340166	91637	CMF551003B	1		
R34	RES, MTL. FILM, 35.7K +/-1%, 1/8W	288480	91637	CMF553572F	1		
R35	RES, DEP. CAR, 620K +/-5%, 1/4W	442509	80031	CR251-4-5P620K	1		
R36	RES, DEP. CAR, 82 +/-5%, 1/4W	442277	80031	CR251-4-5P82E	1		
R37	RES, DEP. CAR, 5.6K +/-5%, 1/4W	442350	80031	CR251-4-5P5K6	REF		
R38	RES, VAR. CERMET, 3 +/-25%, 1/2W	347963	32997	3329H-J81-3R0	1		
R39	RES, SELECTED						2
R40	RES, DEP. CAR, 5.6K +/-5%, 1/4W	442350	80031	CR251-4-5P5K6	REF		
R42	RES, VAR. CERMET, 1M +/-10%, 1/2W	334722	89536	334722	REF		
R43	RES, DEP. CAR, 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	3		
R44	RES, DEP. CAR, 9.1K +/-5%, 1/4W	441691	80031	CR251-4-5P9K1	1		
R45	RES, VAR. CERMET, 1M +/-10%, 1/2W	334722	89536	334722	REF		
R46	RES, DEP. CAR, 560 +/-5%, 1/4W	385948	80031	CR251-4-5P560E	3		
R47	RES, DEP. CAR, 51K +/-5%, 1/4W	376434	80031	CR251-4-5P51K	1		
R48	RES, SELECTED						2
R49	RES, DEP. CAR, 330 +/-5%, 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330E	REF		
R50	RES, CAR. DEP, 2.7 +/-5%, 1/4W	442061	80031	CR251-4-5P2E7	1		
R51	RES, DEP. CAR, 47K +/-5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	1		
R52	RES, MTL. FILM, 4.02M +/-1%, 1/4W	417253	91637	CMF604024F	1		
R53	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R54	RES, DEP. CAR, 560 +/-5%, 1/4W	385948	80031	CR251-4-5P560E	REF		
R55	RES, VAR. CERMET, 1M +/-10%, 1/2W	276691	89536	276691	2		
R56	RES, MTL. FILM, 2M +/-0.25%, 1/2W	327502	91637	CMF652004C	2		
R57	RES, MTL. FILM, 930K +/-0.25%, 1/4W	417345	91637	CMF609303C	1		
R58	RES, MTL. FILM, 1M +/-1%, 1/8W	268797	91637	CMF551004F	REF		
R59	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R60	RES, DEP. CAR, 560 +/-5%, 1/4W	385948	80031	CR251-4-5P560E	REF		
R61	RES, MTL. FILM, 17.4K +/-1%, 1/8W	236802	91637	CMF551742F	1		
R62	RES, MTL. FIL, 34K +/-1%, 1/8W	261602	91637	CMF553402F	1		
R63	RES, MTL. FILM, 68.1K +/-1%, 1/8W	236828	91637	CMF556812F	1		
R64	RES, VAR. CERMET, 20K +/-10%, 1.2W	291609	89536	291609	1		
R65	RES, MTL. FILM, 2M +/-0.25%, 1/2W	327502	91637	CMF652004C	REF		
R66	RES, VAR. CERMET, 1M +/-10%, 1/2W	276691	89536	276691	REF		
R67	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R68	RES, DEP. CAR, 200K +/-5%, 1/4W	441485	80031	CR251-4-5P200K	1		
R69	RES, DEP. CAR, 750K +/-5%, 1/4W	442525	80031	CR251-4-5P750K	1		
R70	RES, DEP. CAR, 1M +/-5%, 1/4W	348987	80031	CR251-4-5P1M	REF		
R71	RES, DEP. CAR, 470K +/-5%, 1/4W	342634	80031	CR251-4-5P47CK	1		
R72	RES, DEP. CAR, 22K +/-5%, 1/4W	348870	80031	CR251-4-5P22K	1		
R73	RES, DEP. CAR, 100K +/-5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	1		

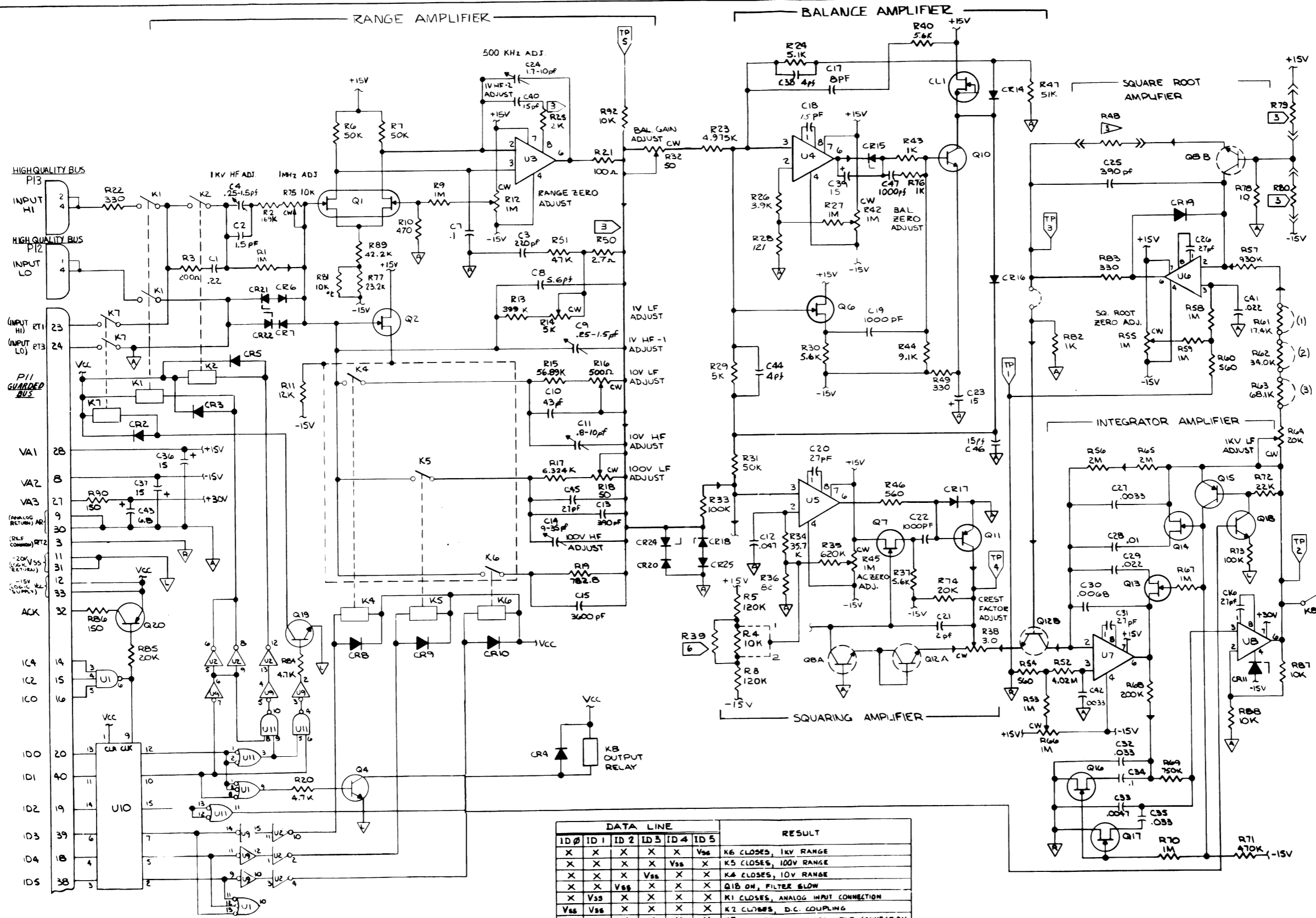
Table 609A-6. RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

REF DES	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	NOTE
R74	RES, DEP. CAR. 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	2		
R75	RES, VAR. CERMET, 10K +/-10%, 1/2W	285171	89536	285171	1		
R76	RES, DEP. CAR. 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	REF		
R77	RES, MTL. FILM, 23.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	291351	91637	CMF552322F	1		
R78	RES, MTL. FILM, 10 +/-1%, 1/8W	268789	91637	CMF55A100F	1		
R79	RES, SELECTED						2
R80	RES, SELECTED						2
R81	RES, THERMISTOR, TEMP SENSITIVE	1045%	73168	JA41J1	1		
R82	RES, DEP. CAR. 1K +/-5%, 1/4W	343426	80031	CR251-4-5P1K	REF		
R83	RES, DEP. CAR. 330 +/-5%, 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330E	REF		
R84	RES, DEP. CAR. 4.7K +/-5%, 1/4W	348821	80031	CR251-4-5P4K7	REF		
R85	RES, DEP. CAR. 20K +/-5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	REF		
R86	RES, DEP. CAR. 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	2		
R87, R88	RES, DEP. CAR. 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	3		
R89	RES, MTL. FILM, 42.2K +/-1%, 1/8W	221655	91637	CMF554222F	1		
R90	RES, DEP. CAR. 150 +/-5%, 1/4W	343442	80031	CR251-4-5P150E	REF		
R92	RES, DEP. CAR. 10K +/-5%, 1/4W	348839	80031	CR251-4-5P10K	REF		
U10	IC, C-MOS, NAND GATES	375147	02735	CD4023AE	1	1	
U2	IC, TTL, HEX INVERTER, BUFFER/DRIVER	288605	01295	SN7416N	1	1	
U3	IC, LIN, OP AMP	329912	12040	LM318H	1	1	
U4	IC, OP AMP	225961	24355	AD3092	1	1	
U5	IC, LIN, OP AMP	288928	12040	LM308AH	1	1	
U6, U7	IC, LIN, OP AMP	284760	12040	LM308H	2	1	
U8	IC, LIN, OP AMP	381889	12040	LM201AH	1	1	
U9	IC, C-MOS, HEX BUFFER/INVERTER	381848	20735	CD4049AE	1	1	
U10	IC, C-MOS, HEX "D" FLIP FLOP	404509	12040	MM74C174N	1	1	
U11	IC, C-MOS, QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE	355198	04713	MC14011CD	1	1	
XQ15	SPACER, COMPONENT	152207	07047	10123DAP	1		
	1 ORDER P/N 425281 FOR COMPLETE MODULE CASE ASSY., WITHOUT PCB ASSY.						
	2 RESISTORS ARE TC COMPENSATED AND MUST BE RETURNED FOR RESELECTION IF ANY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT. (R39, R48, R79 & R80)						



MIS-1703

Figure 609A-3. RMS Converter PCB Assembly



- NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)**
1. ALL RESISTANCE IS IN OHMS.
 2. ALL CAPACITANCE IS IN MICROPARADES.
 3. FACTORY SELECTED PART.
 4. → PRIMARY SIGNAL FLOW.
 5. IF Q8, Q11, Q12 OR ANY OP-AMP (U8-U10) IS REPLACED IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO TC THE MODULE PER TEST PROCEDURE MIS 4103-151.
 6. R39 IS SELECTED AT FACTORY. THE PARALLEL COMBIN. R4, R39 MAY BE IN WITH R5 OR R8.

IC NO.	TYPE	Vcc	Vss
U1	4023	14	7
U2	7416	14	7
U9	4049	1	8
U10	74C174	16	8
U11	4011	14	7

DATA LINE						RESULT
ID 0	ID 1	ID 2	ID 3	ID 4	ID 5	
X	X	X	X	X	V _{ss}	K6 CLOSES, 1KV RANGE
X	X	X	X	V _{ss}	X	K5 CLOSES, 100V RANGE
X	X	X	V _{ss}	X	X	K4 CLOSES, 10V RANGE
X	X	V _{ss}	X	X	X	Q18 ON, FILTER SLOW
X	V _{ss}	X	X	X	X	K1 CLOSES, ANALOG INPUT CONNECTION
V _{ss}	V _{ss}	X	X	X	X	K2 CLOSES, D.C. COUPLING
V _{ss}	V _{cc}	X	X	X	X	K7 CLOSES, AUX. ANALOG INPUT CONNECTION
V _{ss}	X	X	X	X	X	K8 CLOSES, ANALOG OUTPUT CONNECTION
X	V _{ss}	X	X	X	X	K8 CLOSES, ANALOG OUTPUT CONNECTION

Figure 609A-3. RMS Converter PCB Assembly (cont)

Option -16 Front/Rear Input Switching

616-1. INTRODUCTION

616-2. Installation of the switchable front-rear input (Option -16) provides alternate analog input terminals for use in systems type measurements. A single connector houses Input Sense, Input Source, Ohms Guard, Guard, and External Reference terminals on the instrument's **rear** panel. A push button on the front panel then allows the user to select either front or rear panel analog inputs. The **REAR INPUT IN** switch connects one set of inputs at a time to the High Quality Bus. The -16 Option is not compatible with the Model **8500A** DMM.

616-3. SPECIFICATIONS

616-4. Due to input switch characteristics, there will be a slight alteration in the 8500 series **DMM's** specifications with Option -16 installed. Note the following changes to the listed option specifications:

1. AC AVG (-01), Table 601-1:
Change "Input Characteristics - Impedance" from **<100 pF** to **<110 pF** (front) and add **<100 pF** (rear).

CURRENT SHUNTS (-03), Table 603-1:
Change "Voltage Burden" on the following ranges:

10 mA	from 6200 mV to ≤ 250 mV
100 mA	from 6200 mV to 6250 mV
1A	from 6500 mV to 6750 mV

AC RMS (-09), Table 609-1:
Change "Input Characteristics - Impedance" from **<100 pF** to **<120 pF** (front) and add **<110 pF** (rear).

CAUTION

A difference in potential between front and rear input terminals of 1000V peak must not be exceeded. Damage to the front-rear switch could otherwise result.

616-5. INSTALLATION

616-6. The switchable front-rear input (Option -16) is factory installed only.

616-7. OPERATING NOTES

616-8. Before switching between analog input terminals, use the following procedure:

1. Remove inputs from the input terminals already in use.
2. Insure that the **DMM's** range and function are appropriate for the input terminals to be selected.
3. Check **that** proper terminal interconnections are made on the input terminals to be selected, (especially **GUARD** to **LO**). Refer to Table 616-1 for inter-terminal overload definitions.

616-9. Connect rear analog input terminals, and disconnect front terminals, by pressing **REAR INPUT IN** (push on, push off). Samplings will now be taken through the rear input connector. Since front panel terminal strapping is now irrelevant, separate interconnections must be made at the remote analog inputs. In addition, external reference inputs are disconnected from the rear panel terminal posts; these inputs must be applied through the rear input connector.

Table 616-1. Inter-Terminal Overloads

TERMINALS	OVERLOAD
LO to Guard	127V max
Guard to Chassis	1000V max
HI Sense to HI Source	127V max
LO Sense to LO Source	127V max
HI Sense to LO Sense	1000V max
HI Source to LO Source	280V max

616-10. Unlike the front inputs, the rear input connects to ohms guard. Use of ohms guard is detailed in the Ohms Converter (Option -02) information provided in Section 6 of the Instruction Manual.

NOTE

"Remote control" of the DMM does not provide switching of analog inputs. This function can only be performed manually by pressing REAR INPUT IN.

616-11. THEORY OF OPERATION

616-12. Refer to Figure 616-1 for the following circuit description. The high quality bus consists of lines connecting the front-rear input switch (Sense Hi and Lo, Source Hi and Lo, Guard, Ohms Guard, External Reference Hi and Lo) to the signal conditioning and converting modules in the DMM. Ohms Guard is available only through the rear input terminals. External Reference Hi and Lo are available through the rear input terminals or through separate rear panel binding posts for use in conjunction with the front input terminals. Table 616-2 defines rear input terminal usage.

Table 616-2. Rear Input Terminal Usage

PIN	SIGNAL
A	Guard
B	Source Lo
D	Chassis
E	Input Lo
K	Ext Ref Hi
L	Ext Ref Lo
R	Ohms Guard
S	Input Hi
X	Source Hi

616-13. MAINTENANCE

616-14. An additional current protection fuse is included for the rear input terminals. This fuse (1-1/2A AGC) can be accessed immediately above the rear input connector.

616-15. The rear input connector mounting plate is made of a special high resistance, low-leakage material to minimize leakage error in high resistance measurements. Periodically, and whenever leakage is suspected, clean the plate with a mild detergent; rinse well with hot water.

616-16. Care should also be exercised when cleaning the front/rear input switch. Avoid use of any degreasing agents when cleaning in or near the **front/rear** input switch.

616-17. PARTS LIST

616-18. Table 616-3 gives a detailed parts description for the front-rear switching option. Refer to Section 5 of the Instruction Manual for ordering information.

Table 616-3. Front/Rear Input Switching

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	FLUKE STOCK NO.	MFG SPLY CODE	MFG PART NO. OR TYPE	TOT QTY	REC QTY	USE CDE
A1	FRONT RERR SWITCH ASSY	486985	89536	486985	1		
R2	REAR INPUT RSSY	487553	89536	487553	1		
E1	SPARK GRP	442731	25088	B2-B470	1		
F1	MAGNET WIRE +36	160978	89536	160978	1		
F2	FUSE 1.5A	109330	71400	RGC 1.5A	1		
H1	SCREW. FH, 2-56 X 5/8	370270	73734	20407	1		
H2	NUT. HEX	110668	73734	8000NP	1		
H3	LOCKWASHER, INT TOOTH	110676	73734	1300	1		
H4	SCREW. PH, 8-32 X 1/4	320044	73734	23062	2		
H5	SCREW. SEMS, 6 - 32 X 3/8	177022	89536	177022	2		
H6	SCREW. PHP, 4-48 X 3/16	129882	73734	19021	1		
H7	NUT. HEX, 4-48	116635	73734	8003NP	1		
L2	RESISTOR COIL ASSY	438325	89536	438325	1		
MP1	BUSHING. SNRP	104620	28520	SB-500-6	1		
PP2	WEB	472654	89536	472654	1		
MP3	CRBLE CLAMP	103796	95998	5/16-3NA	1		
PP4	FRONT PRNEL INSERT. ALTERED	475103	89536	475103	1		
MP5	CABLE TIE	172080	89536	172080	1		
PP6	BUSHING	102780	28520	SB-625-8	1		
MP7	PUSHBUTTON. STAMPED	486985	89536	486985	1		
PPB	SWITCH EXTENSION	478057	89536	478857	1		
MP9	NYLON SPRCER	158634	89536	158634	1		
P1	CONNECTOR 20 PIN	369249	91662	008016020000707	1		
R1	RESISTOR. MF, 30.9K +/-1%. 1/2W	247569	91637	CMF653092F	2		
R2	RESISTOR. MF, 30.9K +/-1%. 1/2W	247569	91637	CMF653092F	REF		
R3	RESISTOR, DEP ORR 330 +/-5%. 1/4W	368720	80031	CR251-4-5P330ET	1		
S1	SWITCH	473538	89536	473538	1		
W1	CABLE, PCB TO SWITCH	486993	89536	486993	1		
W2	CABLE* INPUT FRONT	186316	89536	486316	1		
W3	CABLE. INPUT REAR	487546	89536	487546	1		
W4	CABLE, EXTERNAL REFERENCE	472597	89536	472597	1		
XF1	FUSE HOLDER	435628	A936	435628	1		

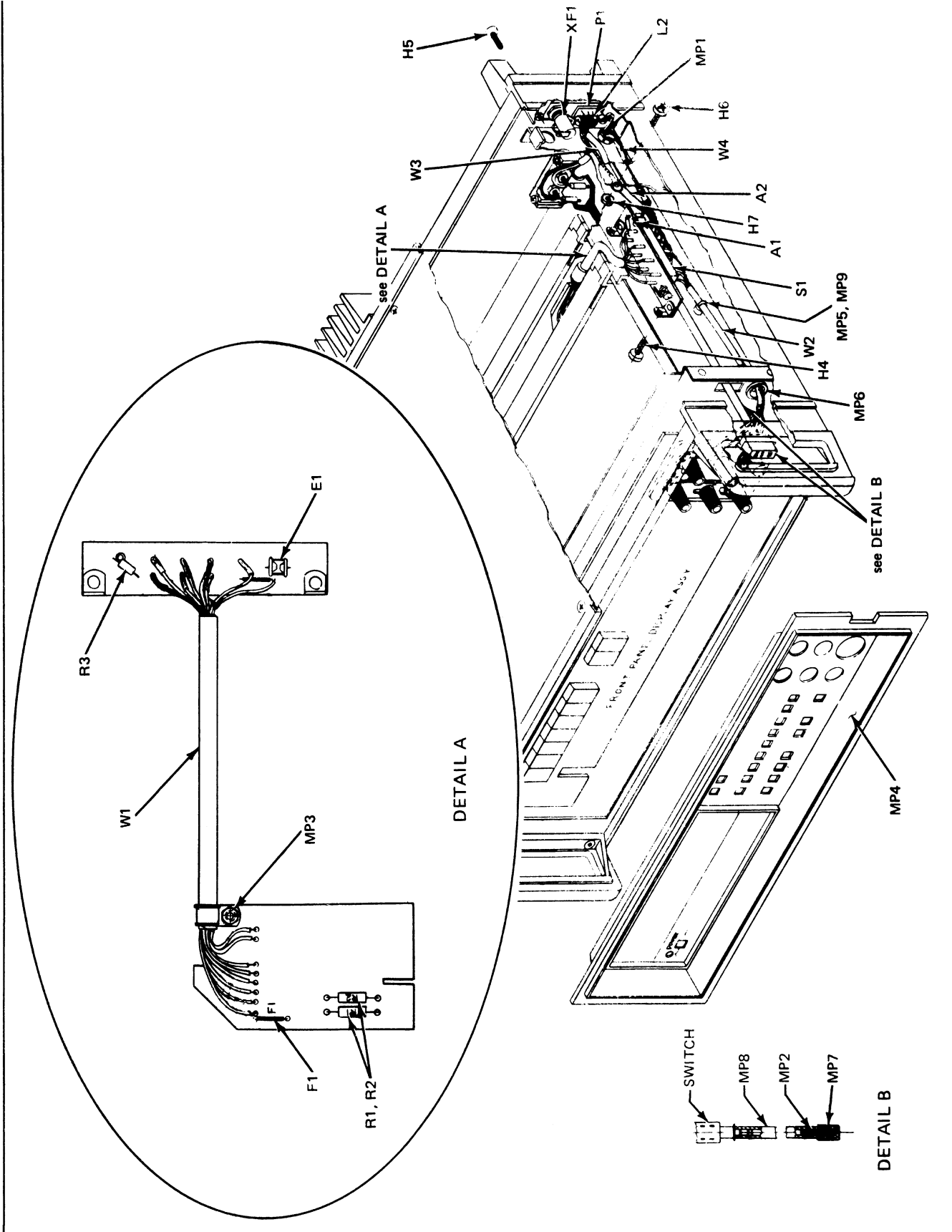


Figure 616-1. Front/Rear Input Switching

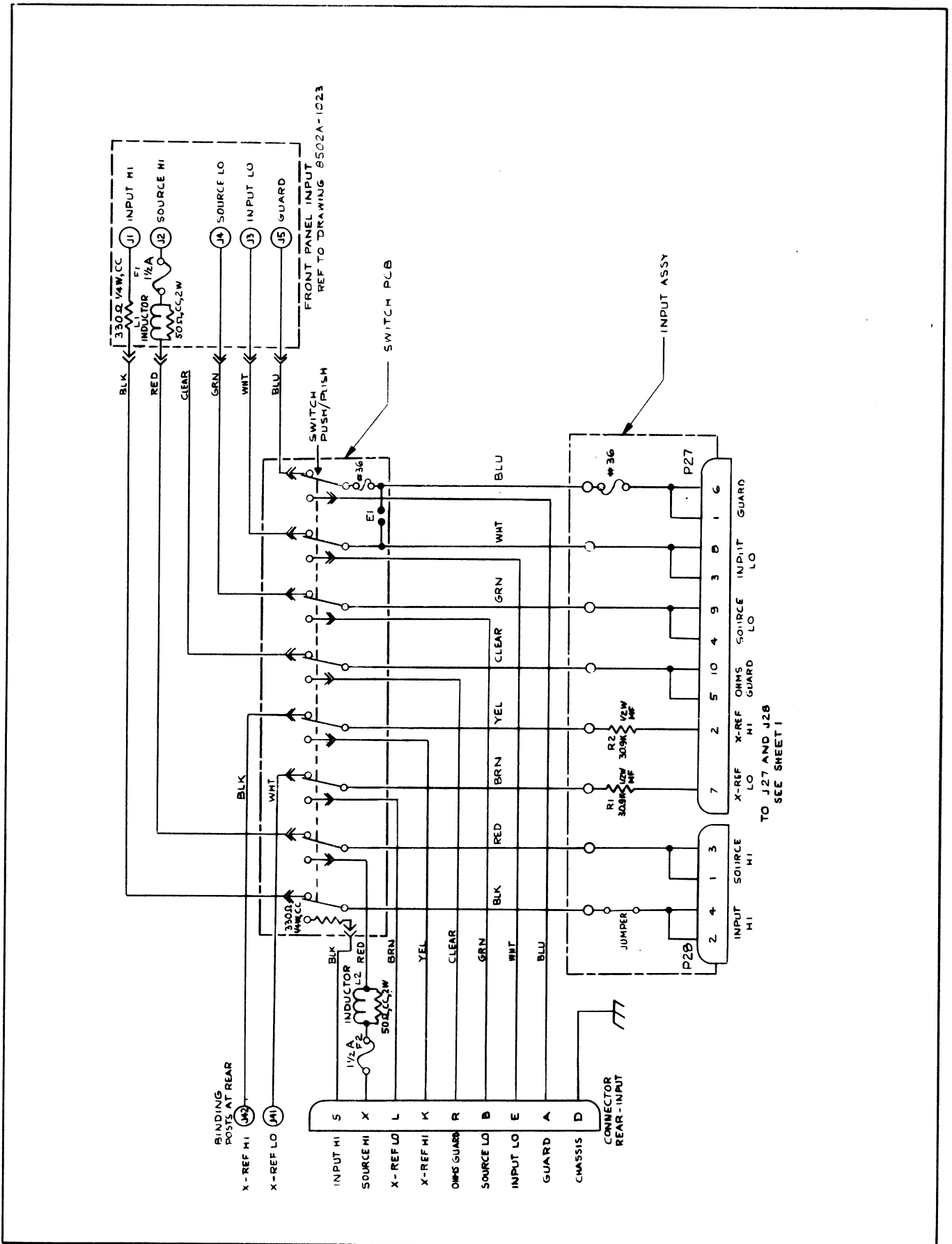


Figure 616-1. Front/Rear Input Switching (cont)

Section 7

General Information

7-1. This section of the manual contains generalized user information as well as supplemental information to the List of Replaceable Parts contained in Section 5.

List of Abbreviations and Symbols

A or amp	ampere	hf	high frequency	(-) or pos	positive
ac	alternating current	Hz	hertz	pot	potentiometer
af	audio frequency	IC	integrated circuit	P-P	peak-to-peak
a/d	analog-to-digital	if	intermediate frequency	ppm	parts per million
assy	assembly	in	inch(es)	PROM	programmable read-only memory
AWG	american wire gauge	intl	internal	psi	pound-force per square inch
B	bei	I/O	input/output	RAM	random-access memory
bcd	binary coded decimal	k	kilo (10 ³)	rf	radio frequency
°C	Celsius	kHz	kilohertz	rms	root mean square
cap	capacitor	kΩ	kilohm(s)	ROM	read-only memory
ccw	counterclockwise	kV	kilovolt(s)	s or sec	second (time)
cer	ceramic	lf	low frequency	scope	oscilloscope
cermet	ceramic to metal(seal)	LED	light-emitting diode	SH	shield
ckt	circuit	LSB	least significant bit	Si	silicon
cm	centimeter	LSD	least significant digit	serno	serial number
cmrr	common mode rejection ratio	M	mega (10 ⁶)	sr	shift register
comp	composition	m	milli (10 ⁻³)	Ta	tantalum
cont	continue	mA	milliampere(s)	tb	terminal board
crt	cathode-ray tube	max	maximum	tc	temperature coefficient or temperature compensating
cw	clockwise	mf	metal film	tcxo	temperature compensated crystal oscillator
d/a	digital-to-analog	MHz	megahertz	tP	test point
dac	digital-to-analog converter	min	minimum	u or μ	micro (10 ⁻⁶)
dB	decibel	mm	millimeter	uhf	ultra high frequency
dc	direct current	ms	millisecond	us or μs	microsecond(s) (10 ⁻⁶)
dmm	<i>digital multimeter</i>	MSB	most significant bit	uut	unit under test
dvm	digital voltmeter	MSD	most significant digit	V	volt
elect	electrolytic	MTBF	mean time between failures	v	voltage
ext	external	MTTR	mean time to repair	var	variable
F	farad	mV	millivolt(s)	vco	voltage controlled oscillator
°F	Fahrenheit	mv	multivibrator	vhf	very high frequency
FET	Field-effect transistor	MΩ	megohm(s)	vlf	very low frequency
ff	flip-flop	n	nano (10 ⁻⁹)	W	watt(s)
freq	frequency	na	not applicable	ww	wire wound
FSN	federal stock number	NC	normally closed	xfmr	transformer
g	gram	(-) or neg	negative	xstr	transistor
G	giga (10 ⁹)	NO	normally open	xtal	crystal
gd	guard	ns	nanosecond	xtlo	crystal oscillator
Ge	germanium	opnl ampl	operational amplifier	Ω	ohm(s)
GHz	gigahertz	P	pico (10 ⁻¹²)	μ	micro (10 ⁻⁶)
gmV	guaranteed minimum value	para	paragraph		
gnd	ground	pcb	printed circuit board		
H	henry	pF	picofarad		
hd	heavy duty	pn	part number		

Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers

00213 Nytronics Comp Group Inc Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc Formerly Sage Electronics Rochester. New York	02660 Bunker Ramo Corp Conn Div Formerly Amphenol-Borg Electric Corp Broadview Illinois	04946 Standard Wire & Cable Los Angeles. California	06751 Components Inc Semcor Div Phoenix, Arizona
00327 Welwyn International Inc Westlake. Ohio	02799 Areo Capacitors. Inc Chatsworth, California	05082 Replaced by 94988	06860 Gould Automotive Div City of Industry California
00656 Aerovox Corp New Bedford, Massachusetts	03508 General Electric Co Semiconductor Products Syracuse, New York	05236 Jonathan Mfg Co Fullerton. California	06961 Vernitron Corp Piezo Electric Div Formerly Clevite Corp Piezo Electric Div Bedford, Ohio
00686 Film Capacitors. Inc Passaic New Jersey	03614 Replaced by 71400	05245 Components Corp now Corcom, Inc Chicago, Illinois	06980 Eimac Div Varian Associates San Carlos. California
00779 AMP Inc Harrisburg Pennsylvania	03651 Replaced by 44655	05277 Westinghouse Electric Corp Semiconductor Div Youngwood Pennsylvania	07047 The Ross Milton Co South Hampton. Pennsylvania
01121 Allen-Bradley Co Milwaukee Wisconsin	03797 Eldema Div Genisco Technology Corp Compton. California	05278 Replaced by 43543	07115 Replaced by 14674
01281 TRW Electronic Comp Semiconductor Operations Lawndale, California	03877 Transistron Electronic Corp Wakefield. Massachusetts	05279 Southwest Machine & Plastic Co Glendora. California	07138 Westinghouse Electric Corp Electronic Tube Div Horsehead New York
01295 Texas Instruments Inc Semiconductor Group Dallas. Texas	03888 KDI Pyrofilm Corp Whippany. New Jersey	05397 Union Carbide Corp Materials Systems Div New York. New York	07233 TRW Electronic Components Cinch Graphic City of Industry California
01537 Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc Franklin Park Illinois	03911 Clairex Electronics Div. Clairex Corp Mt Vernon. New York	05571 Use 56289 Sprague Electric Co Pacific Div Los Angeles California	07256 Silicon Transistor Corp Div of BBF Group Inc Chelmsford. Massachusetts
01686 RCL Electronics Inc Manchester New Hampshire	03980 Muirhead Inc Mountainside New Jersey	05574 Viking Industries Chatsworth, California	07261 Aumet Corp Culver City, California
01730 Replaced by 73586	04009 Arrow Hart Inc. Hartford, Connecticut	05704 Replaced by 16258	37263 Fairchild Semiconductor Div of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp Mountain View California
01884 Use 56289 Sprague Electric Co Dearborn Electronic Div Lockwood Florida	04062 Replaced by 72136	05820 Wakefield Engineering Inc Wakefield, Massachusetts	07344 Bircher Co. Inc Rochester. New York
02114 Ferroxcube Corp Saugerties. New York	04202 Replaced by 81312	06001 General Electric Co Electronic Capacitor & Battery Products Dept Columbia. South Carolina	07597 Burndy Corp Tape/Cable Div Rochester New York
02131 General Instrument Corp Harris ASW Div Westwood. Maine	04217 Essex International Inc Wire & Cable Div Anaheim, California	06136 Replaced by 63743	07792 Lerma Engineering Corp Northampton Massachusetts
02395 Rason Mfg Co Brooklyn. New York	04221 Aemco, Div of Midtex Inc Mankato. Minnesota	06383 Panduit Corp Tinley Park Illinois	07910 Teledyne Semiconductor Formerly Continental Device Hawthorne California
02533 Snelgrove C R Co Ltd Don Mills Ontario Canada M3B 1M2	04222 AVX Ceramics Div AVX Corp Myrtle Beach Florida	06473 Bunker Ramo Corp Amphenol SAMS Div Chatsworth California	07933 Use 49956 Raytheon Co Semiconductor Div HQ Mountain View California
02606 Fenwal Labs Div of Travenal Labs Morton Grove Illinois	04423 Telonic Industries Laguna Beach, California	06555 Beede Electrical Instrument Co Penacook New Hampshire	08225 Industro Transistor Corp Long Island City New York
	04645 Replaced by 75376	06739 Electron Corp Littleton, Colorado	
	04713 Motorola Inc Semiconductor Products Phoenix Arizona	06743 Clevite Corp Cleveland Ohio	

Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

08261 Spectra Strip Corp Garden Grove California	11726 Qualidyne Corp Santa Clara, California	13606 Use 56289 Sprague Electric Co. Transistor Div. Concord, New Hampshire	16299 Corning Glass Electronic Components Div Raleigh, North Carolina
08530 Reliance Mica Corp Brooklyn, New York	12014 Chicago Rivet & Machine Co Bellwood, Illinois	13839 Replaced by 23732	16332 Replaced by 28478
08806 General Electric Co Miniature Lamp Products Dept Cleveland, Ohio	12040 National Semiconductor Corp Danbury, Connecticut	14099 Semtech Corp. Newbury Park, California	16473 Cambridge Scientific Ind Div. of Chemed Corporation Cambridge, Maryland
08863 Nylomatic Corp Norrisville Pennsylvania	12060 Diodes, Inc. Chatsworth, California	14140 Edison Electronic Div. Mc Gray-Edison Co Manchester, New Hampshire	16742 Paramount Plastics Fabricators, Inc. Downey, California
08988 Use 53085 Skottie Electronics Inc Archbald, Pennsylvania-a	12136 Philadelphia Handle Co. Camden, New Jersey	14193 Cal-R-Inc. formerly California Resistor, Corp Santa Monica, California	16758 Delco Electronics Div. of General Motors Corp. Kokomo, Indiana
09214 G E Co Semi-Conductor Products Dept. Power Semi-conductor Products OPN Sec Auburn, New York	12300 Potter-Brumfield Div. AMF Canada LTD Guelph, Ontario, Canada	14298 American Components, Inc. an Insilco Co Conshohocken, Pennsylvania-a	17001 Replaced by 71468
09353 C and K Components Watertown, Massachusetts	12323 Presin Co., Inc Shelton, Connecticut	14655 Cornell-Dublier Electronics Division of Federal Pacific Electric Co Govt. Control Dept Newark, New Jersey	17069 Circuit Structures Lab Burbank, California
09423 Scientific Components, Inc Santa Barbara, California	12327 Freeway Corp, formerly Freeway Washer & Stamping Co Cleveland, Ohio	14752 Electro Cube Inc. San Gabriel, California	17338 High Pressure Eng. Co., Inc. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
09922 Burndy Corp Norwalk, Connecticut	12443 The Budd Co Polychem Products Plastic Products Div Bridgeport, Pennsylvania	14869 Replaced by 96853	17545 Atlantic Semiconductors, Inc. Asbury Park, New Jersey
09969 Dale Electronics Inc Yankton, S. Dakota	12615 U S Terminals Inc Cincinnati, Ohio	14936 General Instrument Corp Semi Conductor Products Group Hicksville, New York	17856 Siliconix, Inc Santa Clara, California
10059 Barker Engineering Corp. Formerly Amerace, Amerace ESNA Corp. Kenilworth, New Jersey	12617 Hamlin Inc Lake Mills, Wisconsin	15636 Elec-Trol Inc. Saugus, California	17870 Replaced by 14140
11236 CTS of Berne Berne, Indiana	12697 Clarostat Mfg. Co. Dover, New Hampshire	15801 Fenwal Electronics Inc Div. of Kidde Walter and Co., Inc Framingham, Massachusetts	18178 Vactec Inc. Maryland Heights, Missouri
11237 CTS Keene Inc. Paso Robles, California	12749 James Electronics Chicago Illinois	15818 Teledyne Semiconductors, formerly Amelco Semiconductor Mountain View, California	18324 Signetics Corp Sunnyvale, California
11358 CBS Electronic Div Columbia Broadcasting System Newburyport, Minnesota	12856 Micrometals Sierra Madre, California	15849 Litton Systems Inc. Useco Div. formerly Useco Inc. Van Nuys, California	18612 Vishay Resistor Products Div Vishay Intertechnology Inc Malvern, Pennsylvania
11403 Best Products Co Chicago, Illinois	12954 Dickson Electronics Corp Scottsdale, Arizona	15898 International Business Machines Corp Essex Junction, Vermont	18736 Voltronics Corp Hanover, New Jersey
11503 Keystone Columbia Inc Warren, Michigan	12969 Unitrode Corp Watertown, Massachusetts	15909 Replaced by 14140	18927 GTE Sylvania Inc. Precision Material Group Parts Division Titusville, Pennsylvania
11532 Teledyne Relays Hawthorne, California	13103 Thermalloy Co., Inc Dallas, Texas	16258 Space-Lok Inc Burbank, California	19451 Perine Machinery & Supply Co Seattle, Washington
11711 General Instrument Corp Rectifier Division Hicksville, New York	13327 Solitron Devices Inc Tappan New York		19701 Electro-Midland Corp Mepco-Electra Inc Mineral Wells, Texas
	13511 Amphenol Cadre Div Bunker-Ramo Corp. Los Gatos, California		20584 Enochs Mfg Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana

Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

20891 Self-Organizing Systems, Inc. Dallas, Texas	28480 Hewlett Packard Co. Corporate HQ Palo Alto, California	43543 Nytronics Inc. Transformer Co. Div. Geneva, New York	70903 Belden Corp. Geneva, Illinois
21604 Bucheys Stamping Co. Columbus, Ohio	28520 Heyman Mfg. Co. Kenilworth, New Jersey	44655 Ohmite Mfg. Co. Skokie, Illinois	71002 Birnback Radio Co., Inc. Freeport, New York
21845 Solitron Devices Inc. Transistor Division Riveria Beach, Florida	29083 Monsanto. Co., Inc. Santa Clara, California	49671 RCA Corp. New York, New York	71400 Bussmann Mfg. Div. of McGraw-Edison Co. Saint Louis, Missouri
22767 ITT Semiconductors Palo Alto, California	29604 Stackpole Components Co. Raleigh, North Carolina	49956 Raytheon Company Lexington, Massachusetts	71450 CTS Corp. Elkhart, Indiana
23050 Product Comp. Corp. Mount Vernon, New York	30148 AB Enterprise Inc. Ahoskie, North Carolina	50088 Mostek Corp. Carrollton, Texas	71468 ITT Cannon Electric Inc. Santa Ana, California
23732 Tracor Inc. Rockville, Maryland	30323 Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	50579 Litronix Inc. Cupertino, California	71482 Clare, C.P. & Co. Chicago, Illinois
23880 Stanford Applied Engrng. Santa Clara, California	31091 Optimax Inc. Colmar, Pennsylvania	51605 Scientific Components Inc. Linden, New Jersey	71590 Centrelab Electronics Div. of Globe Union Inc. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
23936 Pamotor Div., Wm. J. Purdy Co. Burlingame, California	32539 Mura Corp. Great Neck, New York	53021 Sangamo Electric Co. Springfield, Illinois	71707 Coto Coil Co., Inc. Providence, Rhode Island
24248 Replaced by 94222	32767 Griffith Plastic Corp. Burlingame, California	54294 Cutler-Hammer Inc. formerly Shallcross, A Cutter-Hammer Co. Selma, North Carolina	71744 Chicago Miniature Lamp Works Chicago, Illinois
24355 Analog Devices Inc. Norwood, Massachusetts	32879 Advanced Mechanical Components Northridge, California	55026 Simpson Electric Co. Div. of Am. Gage and Mach. Co. Elgin, Illinois	71785 TRW Electronics Components Cinch Connector Operations Div. Elk Grove Village Chicago, Illinois
24655 General Radio Concord, Massachusetts	32897 Erie Technological Products, Inc. Frequency Control Div. Carlisle, Pennsylvania	56289 Sprague Electric Co. North Adams, Massachusetts	72005 Wilber B. Driver Co. Newark, New Jersey
24759 Lenox-Fugle Electronics Inc. South Plainfield, New Jersey	32997 Bourns Inc. Trimpot Products Division Riverside, California	58474 Superior Electric Co. Bristol, Connecticut	72092 Replaced by 06980
25088 Siemen Corp. Isilen, New Jersey	33173 General Electric Co. Products Dept. Owensboro, Kentucky	60399 Torin Corp. formerly Torrington Mfg. Co. Torrington, Connecticut	72136 Electro Motive Mfg. Co. Williamantic, Connecticut
25403 Amperex Electronic Corp. Semiconductor & Micro-Circuits Div. Slatersville, Rhode Island	34333 Silicon General Westminister, California	63743 Ward Leonard Electric Co., Inc. Mount Vernon, New York	72259 Nytronics Inc. Pelham Manor, New Jersey
27014 National Semiconductor Corp. Santa Clara, California	34335 Advanced Micro Devices Sunnyvale, California	64834 West Mfg. Co. San Francisco, California	72619 Dialight Div. Amperex Electronic Corp. Brooklyn, New York
27264 Molex Products Downers Grove, Illinois	34802 Electromotive Inc. Kenilworth, New Jersey	65092 Weston Instruments Inc. Newark, New Jersey	72653 G.C. Electronics Div. of Hydrometals, Inc. Brooklyn, New York
28213 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Consumer Products Div. St. Paul, Minnesota	37942 P.R. Mallory & Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana	66150 Winslow Tele-Tronics Inc. Eaton Town, New Jersey	72665 Replaced by 90303
28425 Sew-/Link formerly Bohannon Industries Fort Worth, Texas	42498 National Radio Melrose, Massachusetts	70485 Atlantic India Rubber Works Chicago, Illinois	72794 Dzus Fastener Co., Inc. West Islip, New York
28478 Deltrol Controls Div. Deltrol Corporation Milwaukee, Wisconsin		70563 Ampertte Company Union City, New Jersey	72928 Gulton Ind. Inc. Gudeman Div. Chicago, Illinois

Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

72982 Erie Tech. Products Inc. Erie, Pennsylvania	75382 Kulka Electric Corp. Mount Vernon, New York	80583 Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc. Red Bank, New Jersey	83594 Burroughs Corp. Electronic Components Div. Plainfield, New Jersey
73138 Bechman Instrument Inc Helipot Division Fullerton, California	75915 Littlefuse Inc. Des Plaines, Illinois	80640 Arnold Stevens. Inc. South Boston, Massachusetts	83740 Union Carbide Corp. Battery Products Div. formerly Consumer Products Div New York, New York
73293 Hughes Aircraft Co. Electron Dynamics Div Torrance, California	76854 Oak Industries Inc. Switch Div. Crystal Lake, Illinois	81073 Grayhill, Inc. La Grange, Illinois	84171 Arco Electronics Great Neck, New York
73445 Amperex Electronic Corp Hicksville, New York	77342 AMF Inc. Potter & Brumfield Div. Princeton, Indiana	81312 Winchester Electronics Div. of Litton Industries Inc. Oakville, Connecticut	84411 TRW Electronic Components TRW Capacitors Ogallala, Nebraska
73559 Carling Electric Inc. West Hartford, Connecticut	77638 General Instrument Corp Rectifier Division Brooklyn, New York	81483 Therm-0-Disc Inc Mansfield, Ohio	84613 Fuse Indicator Corp. Rockville, Maryland
73586 Circle F Industries Trenton, New Jersey	77969 Rubbercraft Corp. of CA. LTD. Torrance, California	81483 International Rectifier Corp. Los Angeles, California	84682 Essex International Inc. Industrial Wire Div. Peabody, Massachusetts
73734 Federal Screw Products, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	78189 Shakeproof Div. of Illinois Tool Works Inc. Elgin, Illinois	81590 Korry Mfg. Co. Seattle, Washington	86577 Precision Metal Products of Malden Inc. Stoneham, Massachusetts
73743 Fischer Special Mfg. Co Cincinnati, Ohio	78277 Sigma Instruments, Inc. South Braintree, Massachusetts	81741 Chicago Lock Co. Chicago, Illinois	86684 Radio Corp. of America Electronic Components Div. Harrison, New Jersey
73899 JFD Electronics Co. Components Corp. Brooklyn, New York	78488 Stackpole Carbon Co. Saint Marys, Pennsylvania	82305 Palmer Electronics Corp South Gate, California	86928 Seastrom Mfg. Co., Inc Glendale, California
73949 Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. Chicago, Illinois	78553 Eaton Corp. Engineered Fastener Div. Tinnerman Plant Cleveland, Ohio	82389 Switchcraft Inc. Chicago, Illinois	87034 Illuminated Products Inc. Subsidiary of Oak Industries Inc. Anahiem, California
74199 Quan Nichols Co. Chicago, Illinois	79136 Waldes Kohinoor Inc. Long Island City, New York	82415 North American Phillips Controls Corp. Frederick, Maryland	88219 Gould Inc. Industrial Div. Trenton, New Jersey
74217 Radio Switch Corp. Marlboro, New Jersey	79497 Western Rubber Company Goshen, Indiana	82872 Roanwell Corp. New York, New York	88245 Litton Systems Inc. Useco Div. Van Nuys, California
74276 Signalite Div. General Instrument Corp. Neptune, New Jersey	79963 Zierick Mfg. Corp. Mt. Kisko, New York	82879 ITT Royal Electric Div. Pawtucket, Rhode Island	88419 Cornell-Dubilier Electronic Div. Federal Pacific Co. Fuquay-Varian, North Carolina
74306 Piezo Crystal Co. Carlisle, Pennsylvania	80031 Electro-Midland Corp. Mepco Div. A North American Phillips Co. Norristown, New Jersey	83003 Varo Inc. Garland, Texas	88486 Plastic Wire & Cable Jewett City, Connecticut
74542 Hoyt Elect. Instr. Works Penacook, New Hampshire	80145 LFE Corp., Process Control Div formerly API Instrument Co. Chesterland, Ohio	83058 The Carr Co., United Can Div. of TRW Cambridge, Massachusetts	88690 Replaced by 04217
74970 Johnson E.F., Co. Waseca, Minnesota	80183 Use 56289 Sprague Products North Adams, Massachusetts	83298 Bendix Corp. Electric Power Div. Eatontown, New Jersey	89536 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc Seattle, Washington
75042 TRW Electronics Components IRC Fixed Resistors Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	80294 Bourns Inc., Instrument Div Riverside, California	83330 Herman H. Smith, Inc Brooklyn, New York	89730 G.E. Co., Newark Lamp Works Newark, New Jersey
75376 Kurz-Kasch Inc Dayton, Ohio		83478 Rubbercraft Corp. of America, Inc. West Haven, Connecticut	
75378 CTS Knights Inc. Sandwich, Illinois			

Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (cont)

90201 Mallory Capacitor Co Div of P R Mallory Co Inc Indianapolis Indiana	91836 King s Electronics Co Inc Tuckahoe New York	95354 Methode Mfg Corp Rolling Meadows Illinois	98291 Sealectro Corp Mamaroneck New York
90211 Use 56365 Square D Co Chicago Illinois	91929 Honeywell Inc Micro Switch Div Freeport Illinois	95712 Bendix Corp Electrical Components Div Microwave Devices Plant Franklin Indiana	98388 Royal Industries Products Div San Diego California
90215 Best Stamp & Mfg Co Kansas City Missouri	91934 Miller Electric Co Inc Div of Aunet Woonsocket Rhode Island	95987 Weckesser Co Inc Chicago Illinois	98743 Replaced by 12749
90303 Mallory Battery Co Div of Mallory Co Inc Tarrytown New York	92194 Alpha Wire Corp Elizabeth New Jersey	96733 San Fernando Electric Mfg Co San Fernando California	98925 Replaced by 14433
91094 Essex International Inc Suglex/IWP Div Newmarket New Hampshire	93332 Sylvania Electric Products Semiconductor Products Div Woburn Massachusetts	96853 Gulton Industries Inc Measurement and Controls Div formerly Rustrak Instruments Co Manchester New Hampshire	99120 Plastic Capacitors Inc Chicago Illinois
91293 Johanson Mfg Co Boonton New Jersey	94145 Replaced by 49956	96881 Thomson Industries Inc Manhasset New York	99217 Bell Industries Elect Comp Div formerly Southern Elect Div Burbank California
91407 Replaced by 58474	94154 Use 94988 Wagner Electric Corp Tung-Sol Div Newark New Jersey	97540 Master Mobile Mounts Div of Whitehall Electronics Corp Ft Meyers Florida	99392 STM Oakland California
91502 Associated Machine Santa Clara California	94222 Southco Inc formerly South Chester Corp Lester Pennsylvania	97913 Industrial Electronic Hardware Corp New York New York	99515 ITT Jennings Monrovia Plant Div of ITT Jennings formerly Marshall Industries Capacitor Div Monrovia California
91506 Augat Inc Attleboro Massachusetts	95146 Alco Electronic Products Inc Lawrence Massachusetts	97945 Penwalt Corp SS White Industrial Products Div Piscataway New Jersey	99779 Use 29587 Bunker-Ramo Corp Barnes Div Landsdowne Pennsylvania
91637 Dale Electronics Inc Columbus Nebraska	95263 Leecraft Mfg Co Long Island City New York	97966 Replaced by 11358	99800 American Precision Industries Inc Delevan Division East Aurora New York
91662 Elco Corp Willow Grove Pennsylvania	95264 Replaced by 98278	98094 Replaced by 49956	99942 Centrelab Semiconductor Centrelab Electronics Div of Globe-Union Inc El Monte California
91737 Use 71468 Gremar Mfg Co Inc ITT Cannon/Gremar Santa Ana California	95275 Vitramon Inc Bridgeport Connecticut	98159 Rubber-Teck Inc Gardena California	Toyo Electronics (R-Ohm Corp) Irvine California
91802 Industrial Devices Inc Edgewater New Jersey	95303 RCA Corp Receiving Tube Div Cincinnati Ohio	98278 Malco A Microdot Co Inc Connector & Cable Div Pasadena California	National Connector Minneapolis Minnesota
91833 Keystone Electronics Corp New York New York	95348 Gordo s Corp Bloomfield New Jersey		

U.S. SALES AREAS for all Fluke products

AK, Anchorage
Harry Lang & Associates
1371 Hillcrest Drive #303
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 279-5741

AL, **Huntsville**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
3322 S Memorial Parkway
Suite 96
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 881-6220

AZ, Tempe
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
2125 S. 48th Street
Suite 104
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 967-8724
Tucson
(602) 790-9881

CA, **Los Angeles**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
20902 South Bonita St
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 538-3900
or (714) 761-2449
San Diego
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
9601 Aero Drive, Suite 290
San Diego, CA 92123
(714) 226-1254

Santa Clara
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
2300 Walsh Ave., Bldg. K
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-0513
Tustin
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
15445 Red Hill Ave., Suite F
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 838-8863

CO, Denver
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1980 South Quebec St. #4
Denver, CO 80231
(303) 750-1222

CT, Hartford
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glen Locken East
41-C New London Turnpike
Glastonbury, CT 06033
(203) 659-3541

FL, Orlando
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
940 N. Fern Creek Ave
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 896-4881

GA, Atlanta
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
2700 Delk Rd., Suite 250
Marietta, GA 30067
(404) 953-4747

HI, Honolulu
EMC Corporation
2979 Ualena St.
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-1138

IA, **Iowa City**
(319) 354-2811

IL, **Chicago**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
3740 Industrial Ave.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 398-0850

IN, **Indianapolis**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
877 Purdue
Suite 101
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 875-7870

KS, **Kansas City**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
4550 W. 109th St., Suite 130
Shawnee Mission, KA 66211
(913) 381-9800

LA, New Orleans
(504) 455-0814

MA, Burlington
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
25 "B" Street
Burlington MA 01803
(617) 273-4674

MD, **Baltimore**
(301) 792-7060

Rockville
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
5640 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 770-1570

MI, **Detroit**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
13955 Farmington Rd.
Livonia, MI 48154
(313) 522-9140

MN, **Bloomington**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1801 E. 79th St., Suite 9
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 854-5526

MO, St. **Louis**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
2029 Woodland Parkway
Suite 105
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 993-3805

NC, Greenboro
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1310 Beaman Place
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 273-1918

NJ, **Paramus**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 930
West 75 Century Road
Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 262-9550

NM, **Albuquerque**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1108 Alvarado Drive N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 881-3550

NY, Rochester
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
4515 Culver Road
Rochester, NY 14622
(716) 323-1400

OH, **Cleveland**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
7830 Freeway Circle
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
(216) 234-4540

Columbus
(614) 889-5715

Dayton
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
4756 Fishburg Rd.
Dayton, OH 45424
(513) 233-2238

OR, Portland
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
18360 S.W. Springfield Lane
Aloha, OR 97007
(503) 642-1342

PA, **Philadelphia**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
1010 West 8th Ave., Suite H
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-4040
Pittsburgh
(412) 261-5171

TX, **Austin**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Creek Gardens, Suite 103
8705 Shoal Creek Blvd.
Austin, TX 78758
(512) 459-3344

Dallas
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
14400 Midway Road
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-9990

Houston
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc
4240 Blue Bonnet Dr.
Stafford, TX 77477
(713) 491-5995

San **Antonio**
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
10417 Gulfdale
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 340-2621

UT, Salt Lake City
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
5226 So. 300 West, Suite #2
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(801) 268-9331

WA, Seattle
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
5020 148th Ave. N.E.
Suite #110
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 881-6966

Service Center Areas

CA, **Burbank** (213) 849-4641
CA, Santa **Clara** (408) 727-8121
CO, Denver (303) 750-1228
FL, Orlando (305) 896-2296
IL, **Chicago** (312) 398-5800
MA, Burlington (617) 273-4678
MD, **Rockville** (301) 770-1576
NJ, **Paramus** (201) 262-9550
TX, **Dallas** (214) 233-9945
WA, **Everett** (206) 356-5560

For more information on Fluke products or Sales Offices you may dial (800) 426-0361 toll-free in most of the U.S.A.
From Alaska, Hawaii, or Washington, phone (206) 3565400. From Canada and other countries phone (206) 356-5500.



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206
Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB, Tilburg, The Netherlands Phone (013) 673913
Litho in U.S.A. 1/83

INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

Argentina ■

Coasin S A
Virrey del Pino 4071
Buenos Aires Argentina
Tel 552-5248 TLX 22284

Australia ■

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
P O Box 30 Concord N S W
Australia 2137
Tel (2) 736-2688 TLX (790) 25887

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
21-23 Anthony Drive
Mt Waverly VIC 3149
Australia

Tel 233-4044 TLX (790) 36206

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
Professional Suites Bldg
G P O Box 2360
Brisbane 4001 Australia

Tel (07) 229-3161

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
G P O Box 1240 Adelaide
South Australia 5001
Tel (08) 271-1639

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
P O Box 95 Gosnells
West Australia 6110
Tel (09) 398-3362

Austria ■

Walter Rekirsh
Elektronische Gerate GmbH & Co
Vertrieb KG

Obachgasse 28

Vienna Austria
Tel (0222) 235555 TLX 134759

Bangladesh ■

Motherland Corporation
24 Hatkhola Rd Tikatuli
Dacca 3 Bangladesh
Tel 257249 or 255776

Belgium ■

Fluke (Belgium) S A I N V
6 Rue de Geneve
1140 Brussels Belgium
Tel (2) 2164090 TLX 26312

Bolivia ■

Coasin Bolivia S R L
Casilla 7295 La Paz Bolivia
Tel 40962 TLX 3233

Brazil ■

Fluke Brasil-Industria E
Commercio LTDA
Al Amazonas 422
Alphaville Barueri
CEP 06400 Sao Paulo Brazil
Tel (011) 421-5477 TLX 01135589

Fluke Brasil-Industria E
Commercio LTDA
Av Henrique Valadares 231401
Rio de Janeiro Brazil
Tel 252-1297

Brunei ■

Rank O Connor s (PTE) Limited
No 8 BK D
Surfri Shop House Complex
Mile 1 Jalong Tutong

Bandar Seri Begawan Brunei
Tel 26680

Bulgaria ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (784) 63555 TLX 928855

Canada ■

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
#14 1935 30th Ave N E
Calgary Alberta T2E 6Z5
Tel (403) 230-1341 TLX 03-821186

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
P O Bag 3967
Postal Station D
Edmonton Alberta T5L 4K1
Tel (403) 451-4893

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
3795 William Street
Burnaby British Columbia V5C 3H3
Tel (604) 294-1326 TLX 04-54247

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
881 Lady Ellen Place
Ottawa Ontario K1Z 5L3
Tel (613) 722-7682 TLX 0533600

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
6503 Norham Drive
Mississauga Ontario L4V 1J2
Tel (416) 678-1500 TLX 06968769

Allan Crawford Assoc Ltd
7918 cote de Liesse
St Laurent Quebec H4T 1E7
Tel (514) 731-8564 TLX 05824944

Chad ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB Tilburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

Chile ■

Intronca Chile Ltda
Manuel Montt 024 - Of D
Casilla 16228 Santiago 9 Chile
Tel 44940 TLX 240301
Attn Intronca Chile

China, People's Republic of ■

Fluke International Corporalton
P O Box C9090
Everett WA 98206 U S A
Tel (206) 356-5511
TLX 152662 JOHN FLUKE EVT

Colombia ■

Sistemas E Instrumentacion Ltda
Carrera 13 No 37-43 Of 401
Ap Aereo 29583
Bogota DE Colombia SA
Tel 232-45-32 TLX 45787

Cyprus ■

Chris Radiovision Ltd
P O Box 1989 Nicosia Cyprus
Tel 66121 TLX 8262395

Czechoslovakia ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (784) 63555 TLX 928855

Denmark ■

Tage Olsen A/S
Ballerup Byvej 222
DK - 2750 Ballerup Denmark
Tel (2) 658111 TLX (855) 35293

Ecuador ■

Protoco Coasin Cia Ltda
Edificio Jerico
Ave 12 de Octubre #2285 y
Ave Orellana (Planta Baja)
Quito Ecuador
Tel 529664 TLX (393) 2865

Protoco Coasin Cia Ltda
Calderon 103 y Malecon
Casilla #9733
Guayaquil Ecuador
Tel 526093

Egypt and Sudan ■

Electronic Engineering Liaison Office
P O Box 2691 Horreya
Heliopolis Cairo Egypt
Tel 691588 TLX (927) 92502

England ■

Fluke (Great Britain) LTD
Colonial Way
Watford Herts WD2 4TT
United Kingdom
Tel (0923) 40511 TLX (851) 934583
Rapifax (0923) 25067

Ethiopia ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB Tilburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

Fiji ■

AWA Fiji
47 Forster Road Walu Bay
Suva Fiji
Tel 312079 TLX FJ2347

Finland ■

Oy Findip AB Teollisuustie 7
02700 Kauniainen Finland
Puh (0) 5052255 TLX (857) 123129

France ■

M B Electronique S A
Rue Fourny 606 Z1 Centre
78530 BUC
B P No 31
78530 BUC France
Tel (3) 9568131 TLX (842) 695414

German Democratic Republic ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (764) 63555 TLX 928855

German Federal Republic ■

Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH
Max-Hueber StraBe 8
8045 Ismaning West Germany
Tel (089) 96050 TLX 522472
Rapifax (089) 9605166

Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH

Metneckestasse 53
4000 Dusseldorf 30 West Germany
Tel (0211) 450831 TLX (841) 8585576

Greece ■

Hellenic Scientific Representations Ltd
11 Vrasstde Street
Athens 612 Greece
Tel (1) 711140 TLX (863) 219330

Hong Kong ■

Schmidt & Co (H K) Ltd
28th Fl Wing on Centre
111 Connaught Road
Central Hong Kong
Tel 5-455644
TLX 74766

Hungary ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (784) 63555 TLX 928855

Iceland ■

Kristjan O Skagfjord Ltd
P O Box 906
Reykjavik Iceland
Tel 24120 TLX 2133

India ■

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
69/A L Jagmohandas Marg
Bombay 400 006 India
Tel 811316 TLX 112326

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
8th Main Road
33144-A Raj Mahl Vilas Extension
Bangalore 560 080 India
Tel 33139 TLX (953) 0845741

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
Shantiniketan Office No 6
6th Floor 8 Camac Street
Calcutta 700 017 India
Tel 434032 447541

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
204-206 Henkunt Tower
98 Nehru Place
New Delhi 110019 India
Tel 640380 TLX (95) 314890

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
Srinath Complex 5th Floor
1-1-5811 to 1-1-58111
Sarojini Devi Road
Secunderabad 500 003 India
Tel 821117 TLX (953) 0155 575

Indonesia ■

P T Dwi Tunggal Jaya Sakti
Kebayoran Baru
Jakarta Selatan Indonesia
Tel 716374 TLX 45305

Iraq ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB Tilburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

Ireland ■

Euro Electronics
32 Brews Hill
Naven County Meath Ireland
Tel (46) 23577 TLX (851) 3182

Israel ■

R D T Electronics Engineering Ltd
P O Box 75
46 Sokolov Street
Ramat Hasharon 47235 Israel
Tel (3) 483216 TLX (922) 32143

Italy ■

Sistrel S p A
Via Pelizza da Volpedo 59
20092 Cinisello Balsamo
Milan Italy
Tel (2) 6181893 TLX (843) 334643

Sistrel S p A

Via Giuseppe Armellini No 39
00143 Rome Italy
Tel (6) 5915551 TLX (843) 68356

Sistrel S p A

Via Cinto
Parco S Paolo
80126 Naples Italy
Tel (81) 7679700

Japan ■

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
Japan Branch
Sumitomo Higashi
Shinbashi Bldg
1-1-11 Hamamatsucho
Minato-ku Tokyo Japan
Tel (03) 434-0181 TLX 2424331



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. / PO Box C9090 / Everett, WA 98206 / (206) 356 5400

Litho in U.S.A. 1/83

Kenya •

ADCOM Ltd
P O Box 30070
Nairobi Kenya East Africa
Tel 331955 TLX 22639

Korea ■

Electro-Science Korea Co
C P O Box 8446
Room 403 Boondo Bldg
56-12 Jangchung-IKa
Jung-ku
Seoul Korea
Tel 261 7702 TLX K25381

Kuwait ■

Al-Bahar Int Group
P O Box 26672 Safat
Kuwait Arabian Gulf
Tel 4501087 TLX 44822

Lebanon and Jordan ■

Mabek (Electronic Division)
P O Box 11 3823
Beirut Lebanon
Tel 812523 TLX 1923) 22889

Libya ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB T iburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

Malaysia •

Mecomb Malasia SDN BHD
Lot 2 Lorong 13 6A
Petaling Jaya Malasia
Tel 573455 TLX MA37605

Mexico ■

Electronica y Tecnologia
Avanzada S A de C V
Pafnucio Padilla 53
Circuito Comercial Satellite
Naucalpan Edo De Mex co
Tel 393 0902
TLX (3831) 017 2697

Nepal •

Associated Enterprises
GPO Box 790 Pyaphai Tole
Kathmandu Nepal
Tel 13868

Netherlands ■

Fluke (Nederland) B V
Gasthuisring 14
5041 DS Tilburg
The Netherlands

P O Box 115
5000 AC Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 352455 TLX 52683

New Zealand •

McLean Information Technology Ltd
P O Box 9464 Newmarket
Auckland 1 New Zealand
Tel 501 801 TLX (791) NZ 215 70

McLean Information Technology Ltd
P O Box 496
Wellington New Zealand
Tel 851 450 or 644 424

Nigeria •

Mofat Engineering Co Ltd
P O Box 6369
Lagos Nigeria
Tel 960744 TLX 21353

Norway ■

Morgensterne & Co A S
Konghellegate 3
P O Box 6688 Rodelokka
Oslo 5 Norway
Tel (2) 356110 TLX (856) 71719

Oman ■

OHI Communications
P O Box 889
Muscat
Sultanate of Oman
Tel 702666 or 703862
TLX 3168

Pakistan ■

Pak International Operations
505 Muhammadi House
11 Chundrigar Road
P O Box 5323 Karachi Pakistan
Tel 221127 TLX (952) 24494

PDR Yemen ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB T iburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (0131) 673973 TLX 52237

Peru ■

Importaciones Y Representaciones
Electronicas S A
Avda Franklin D Roosevelt 105
Lima 1 Peru
Tel 288650 TLX (3941) 25663

Philippines ■

Spark Radio 8 Electronics Corp
1044 Ongpin St Sta Cruz
Manila Philippines
Tel 47 11 94 TLX 27901

Spark Radio 8 Electronics Corp
Greenhills P O Box 610
San Juan Mefro-Man la
Philippines Zip 3113
Tel 77-51-92

Poland ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (7841) 63555 TLX 928855

Portugal ■

Decada-Equipamentos de
Electronica Lda
Rue Pedro Nunes 47-C
1000 Lisboa Portugal
P O Box 1128 1003 Lisboa Codex
Tel (19) 574984 TLX (832) 18469

Qatar ■

Technology Organisation
P O Box 5549 Doha Qatar
Tel 321431 TLX (957) 4581

Romania ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (784) 63555 TLX 928855

Saudi Arabia ■

Electronic Equipment Marketing Co
P O Box 3750
Riyadh Saudi Arabia
Tel (1) 477 165001
TLX (9281) 201120

Singapore •

Rank O Connors (PTE) Limited
98 Pasir Panjang Road
Singapore 0511

Republic of Singapore
Tel 637944
TLX RS21023

Somalia ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB Tilburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

South Africa •

Fluke S A (Pty) Ltd
P O Box 39797 Bramley 2018
Republic of South Africa
Tel (011) 786 3170 TLX 424328

Spain ■

Hispano Electronics S A
Poligono Industrial Urtinsa
Apartado de Correos 48
Alcorcon (Madrid) Spain
Tel (1) 6194108
TLX (831) 22404

Sri Lanka •

Jay Es Electronics
160 Poorvarama Mawatha
Colombo 5 Sri Lanka
Tel 073 2393

Sweden ■

Teletinstrument AB
P O Box 4490
162 04 Vallingby Sweden
Tel (8) 380370 TLX (854) 15770

Switzerland ■

Traco Electronic AG
Jenatschstrasse 1
8002 Zurich Switzerland
Tel (1) 2010711 TLX 18451 54318

Syria ■

Mabek (Electronic Division)
P O Box 4238
Damascus Syria

Taiwan •

Schmidt Scientific Far East Ltd
906 Chia Hs n Bldg
96 Chung Shan N Rd Sec 2
Taipei Taiwan
Tel 5414600 TLX 11111

Thailand ■

Measuretronix Ltd
1899 10 Ramkamhaeng Rd
Huamark Bangkok 24 Thailand
Tel 3143369 TLX 81143

Tunisia ■

Selep S A R L
6 Rue de Sparte
Tunis 1000 RP Tunisia
Tel (1) 248093 TLX (934) 13030

Turkey ■

Erkman Elektronik Aletler
Ticaret Anon m Sirketi
Necat bey Cad 92 3
Karakoy Istanbul Turkey
Tel 441546
TLX 18211 23353

United Arab Emirates ■

Al Sanani Trad Est
P O Box 7187
Abu Dhabi United Arab Emirates
Tel 821370 or 821371
TLX 23966

United Kingdom •

Fluke (Great Britain) Ltd
Colonial Way
Watford Herts WD2 4TT
United Kingdom
Tel (0923) 40511 TLX 934583
Rapifax 109231 25067

Uruguay •

Coasin Uruguay S A
Casilla de Correos 1400
Libertad 2529
Montevideo Uruguay
Tel 78 90 15 TLX UY6571

U.S.S.R. •

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (7841) 63555 TLX 928855

Venezuela •

Coasin C A
Calle 9 Con Calle 4 Edif Edinurbi
Apartado De Correos
NR 70 136 Los Ru ces
Caracas 1070A Venezuela
Tel 239 0967 TLX (3951) 21027

Yemen ■

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB T iburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

Yugoslavia ■

Amtest Associates Ltd
Clarence House 31 Clarence St
Staines Middlesex TW18 4SY
United Kingdom
Tel (784) 63555 TLX 928855

Supplied and Supported by —

Fluke (Holland) B V
P O Box 5053 5004 EB Tilburg
Zevenheuvelenweg 53 5048 AN Tilburg
The Netherlands
Tel (013) 673973 TLX 52237

• Supplied and Supported by —

Fluke International Corporation
P O Box C9090
Everett WA 98206 U S A
Tel (206) 356 5500
TLX 152662 JOHN FLUKE EVT



TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

U.S.A.

CA, Burbank

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(213) 849-4641

CA, Santa Clara

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(408) 727-8121

CO, Denver

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(303) 750-1228

FL, Orlando

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(305) 896-2296

IL, Rolling Meadows

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(312) 398-5800

MA, Burlington

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(617) 273-4678

MD, Rockville

John Fluke Mfg Co inc
(301) 770-1576

NJ, Paramus

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(201) 262-9550

TX, Dallas

John Fluke Mfg Co INC
(214) 233-9945

WA, Everett

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
(206) 356-5560

Other Countries

Argentina, Buenos Aires

Coasin S A
Tel 552-5248/3485
TLX 122284 COASN AR

Australia, Concord

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
Tel (02) 736-2888
TLX (790) 25887

Australia, Mount Waverley

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
Tel 03-233-4044
TLX 36206

Australia, Brisbane

Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd
Tel (07) 229-3161

Austria, Vienna

Walter Rekersch Elektronische Gerate
GmbH & Co
Tel (0222) 235555
TLX 134759

Belgium, Brussels

Fluke (Belgium) SA/NA
Tel (02) 2164090
TLX 26312

Brazil, Sao Paulo

Fluke Brasil-Industria E Comercio Ltda
Tel (011) 421-3603
TLX 01135589 FLKE BR

Canada, Calgary, AB

Allan Crawford Associates Ltd
Tel (403) 230-1341

Canada, Burnaby, BC

Allan Crawford Associates Ltd
Tel (604) 294-1326

Canada, Mississauga, ON

Allan Crawford Associates Ltd
Tel (416) 678-1500

Canada, St Laurent, PO

Allan Crawford Associates Ltd
Tel (514) 731-8564

Chile, Santiago

Intronica Chile Ltda
Tel 44940
TLX 240301

China, Beijing

Beijing Radio Research Institute
Tel 445612

Colombia, Bogota

Sistemas E Instrumentacion Ltda
Tel 232-45-32
TLX 45787 COASN CO

Denmark, Ballerup

Tage Olsen A/S
Tel (02) 658111
TLX 35293 TOAS SK

Ecuador, Quito

Edificio Jerico
Tel 529684 526759
TLX 2865 Protec Ed

Egypt, Cairo

Electronic Engineering Liaison Office
Tel 691588
TLX (927) 92502

England, Watford, Herts

Fluke (Great Britain) LTD
Tel 44-923-40511
TLX 934583

Finland, Kaunainen

Oy Findip AB
Tel (0) 5052255
TLX 123129

France, BUC

M B Electronique S A
Tel (01) 9568131
TLX 695414

Greece, Athens

Hellenic Scientific Representations
Tel (01) 711140
TLX 219330

Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Schmidt & Co (HK) Ltd
Tel 5-455644
TLX 74766 SCHMC HX

India, Bombay

Hinditron Services Pvt Ltd
Tel 811316 815344
TLX 953-112326 HSPL IN

India, Bangalore

Hnditron Services Pvt Ltd
Tel 33139
TLX 0845741

India, New Delhi

Hnditron Services Pvt Ltd
Tel 619118
TLX 031 4890 SRMP IN

Indonesia, Jakarta Selatan

P T Dwi Tunggal Jaya Sakti
Tel 716374
TLX 47308 DIJS IA

Israel, Ramat Hasharon

R D T Electronics Engineering Ltd
Tel (03) 483216
TLX 32143

Italy, Milan

Sistrel S p A
Tel (02) 6181893
TLX 334643

Italy, Rome

Sistrel S p A
Tel (06) 5915551
TLX 68356

Japan, Tokyo

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc
Japan Branch
Tel (03) 434-0181
TLX (781) 2424331 (FLUKJJP)

Korea, Seoul

Electro-Science Korea Co
Tel 261-7702 260-1908
TLX K25381

Malaysia, Petaling Jaya

Mecomb Malaysia SDN BHD
Tel 573455
TLX MA37605

Mexico, Mexlco D F.

Electronica y Tecnologia
Avanzada S A de C V (ETA)
Tel 393 09 02 or 393 57 62
TLX 0172697 BLOSME

Netherlands, Maarssen

Fluke (Nederland) B V
Tel (030) 436514
TLX 47128

Netherlands, Tilburg

Fluke (Holland) B V
Tel (013) 673973
TLX 52237

New Zealand, Auckland

McLean Information Technology Ltd
Tel 501-801 501-219 587-037
TLX NZ21570 THERMAL

Norway, Oslo

Morgenstjerne 8 Co A/S
Tel (02) 356110
TLX 71719

Pakistan, Karachi

Pak International Operations
Tel 221127 239052
TLX 24494 PIO PK

Peru, Lima

Importaciones Y Representaciones
Electronicas S A
Tel 288650
TLX 37425663

Philippines, Metro Manila

Spark Radio & Electronics Corp
Tel 78-78-16
TLX 27901 RLA PH

Portugal, Lisboa

Decada-Equipamentos de
Electronica Lda
Tel (19) 574984
TLX 18469

Republic of Singapore, Singapore

Rank O Connor s (PTE) Limited
Tel 637944 239052
TLX OCONSIN RS21023

Republic of South Africa, Bramley

Fluke S A (Pty) Ltd
Tel (011) 786-3170
TLX 424328

Spain, Alcorcon (Madrid)

Hispano Electronics S A
Tel (01) 6194108
TLX 22404142634

Sweden, Vallingby

Teletinstrument AB
Tel (08) 380370
TLX 15770

Switzerland, Zurich

Traco Electronic AG
Tel (01) 2010711
TLX 54318

Taiwan, Taipei

Schmidt Scientific Far East Ltd
Tel 5414600
TLX 11111 Schmidt

Thailand, Bangkok

Measuretronix Ltd
Tel 3143369 3143430
TLX 81143 OEJOBKK TH

Turkey, Istanbul

Erkman Elektronik Aletler
Tel (01) 5461
TLX 23353

Uruguay, Montevideo

Coasin Uruguaya S RL
Tel 29-31-952
TLX UY 6571 OROCUER

Venezuela, Caracas

Coasin C A
Tel 38-78-42 38-78-86
TLX 21027 EMVEN VE

West Germany, Ismaning

Fluke (Deutschland) GmbH
Tel (089) 96050
TLX 0522472



John Fluke Mfg Co , Inc . P O Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

Fluke (Holland) B V , P O Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg, The Netherlands Phone (013) 673973

Litho in U S A 1183

Appendix 7A Manual Change Information

INTRODUCTION

This appendix contains information necessary to backdate the manual to conform with earlier pcb configurations. To identify the configurations of the pcb's used in your instrument, refer to the revision letter (marked in ink) on the component side of each pcb assembly. Table **7A-1** defines the assembly revision levels documented in this manual with an X.

NEWER INSTRUMENTS

Changes and improvements made to the instrument are identified by incrementing the revision letter marked on the affected pcb assembly. These changes are documented on a supplemental *change/errata* sheet which, when applicable, is inserted in the front of the manual.

OLDER INSTRUMENTS

To backdate this manual to conform with earlier assembly revision levels, perform the changes indicated in Table **7A-1**.

CHANGES

There are no backdating changes at this printing. All pcb assemblies are documented at their original revision level.

OPTIONS

Change/errata information and backdating data for options will be included with the option instructions. These instructions are included with the option when shipped and can easily be added to the instrument's *Instruction Manual*.

Table 7A-1. Manual Status and Back Dating Information

Ref Or Option No.	Assembly Name	Fluke Part No.	To adapt manual to earlier rev configurations perform changes in descending order (by no.), ending with change under desired rev letter																		
			-	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R		
A2	Motherboard Assy (8502-4001)	481713	2	1	◆	X															
A3	Bus Interconnect (MIS-4081)	458636	X																		
A4	Power Supply (8500A-4041)	448886	■	■	5	4	3	◆	◆	X											
A4	Power Supply																				
A5	Power Supply Interconnect (8500A-4032)	401760																			
A6	Controller Assy (8502A-4185T)	384024	6	X																	
A6A1	Controller PCB (8502A-4185)	471318	9	◆	8	7	◆	X													
A6A2	PROM-ROM-RAM PCB (8502A-4088)	458141	■	10	◆	X															
A6	Controller Assy																				
A7	Front Panel Display (8502A)-4023)	481689	11	◆	X																
A8	DC Signal Conditioner (MIS-4100)	383901	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	15	14	13	◆	◆	◆	12	X			
A9	Active Filter (MIS-4130)	383976	●	●	●	●	●	◆	◆	16	X										
A10	AID Converter Assy																				
A10A1	AID Analog Assy (MIS-4140)	383752	■	■	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	18	◆	17	X			
A10A1	A/D Digital Assy (MIS-4141)	383760	■	■	20	◆	19	X													
	AC/DC Converter (Averaging) (MIS-4101)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	23	◆	◆	◆	22	21	X				
02	Ohms Converter (MIS-4110)		■	■	●	●	●	26	25	◆	24	X									
03	Current Shunts (MIS-4104)		■	●	●	●	●	●	●	29	◆	28	27	◆	X						
04	Calibration Memory (8500A-4160)		●	●	●	●	●	●	X												
			-	A	B	C	D	E	G	F	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	R		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • X = The PCB revision levels documented in this manual. ● = These revision letters were never used in the Instrument. — = No revision letter on the PCB. ◆ = This revision does not affect the manual. 																		

1. A2 Motherboard Assy (8502A-4001) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

H5	WASHER, FLAT, #8	110270	73734	1406	2
H6	WASHER, SPLIT	403923	89536	403923	2

2. A2 Motherboard Assy -- To modify from Rev A to Rev —:

CHANGE 541 and 542 as follows:

FROM: J41	BINDING POST, BLACK	493973	32767	820-45	1
	J42 BINDING POST, RED	493981	32767	820-65	1
TO: J41	BINDING POST, BLACK	275560	32767	820-45	1
	J42 BINDING POST, RED	275552	32767	820-65	1

3. A4 Power Supply (8500A-4041) — To modify from Rev E to Rev D:

ADD THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

R1	RES, DEP CAR, 3.3K±5%, 1/4W	348813	80031	CR251-4-5P3K3	2
----	-----------------------------	--------	-------	---------------	---

CHANGE the QTY of R2 from 1 to REF

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

R7	RES, DEP CAR, 240±5%, 1/4W	376624	80031	CR251-4-5P240E	1
R8	RES, DEP ,CAR, 2K±5%, 1/4W	441493	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	1
R9	RES, VAR, 500±20%, 1/2W	226068	19701	501	1

4. A4 Power Supply (8500A-4041) – to modify from Rev D to Rev C:

CHANGE BR4 as follows:

FROM: BR4	BRIDGE RECTIFIER	428839	09713	MDA970-1	1
TO: BR4	BRIDGE RECTIFIER	296509	09432	FB200	REF

CHANGE the QTY of BR1 from 4 to 3

5. A4 Power Supply (8500A-4041) — To modify from Rev C to Rev B:

CHANGE MP5 as follows:

FROM: MP5	INSULATOR, MTG (NOT SHOWN)	508630	55285	7403-09FR-51	5
TO: MP5	INSULATOR, MTG (NOT SHOWN)	428821	55285	7403-10-51	5

6. A6 Controller Assy (8502A-4185T) — To modify from Rev A to Rev —:

CHANGE U3 through U7 as follows:

FROM: U3	PROM 2716	490003	89536	490003	1
	U4 PROM 2716	489997	89536	489997	1
	U5 PROM 2716	489989	89536	489989	1
	U6 PROM 2716	489971	89536	489971	1
	U7 PROM 2716	489963	89536	489963	1
TO: U3	PROM 2716	472225	89536	472225	1

U4	PROM 2716	472233	89536	472233	1
U5	PROM 2716	472241	89536	472241	1
U6	PROM 2716	472258	89536	472258	1
U7	PROM 2716	472266	89536	472266	1

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

U8	PROM 2716	489955	89536	489955	1
----	-----------	--------	-------	--------	---

7. A6A1 Controller PCB (8502A-4185) — To modify from Rev D to Rev C:

CHANGE R26 as follows:

FROM:	R26 RES, CAR DEP, 47K±5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	1
TO:	R26 RES, CAR DEP, 30K±5%, 1/4W	368753	80031	CR251-4-5P30K	1

8. A6A1 Controller PCB (8502A-4185) — To modify from Rev C to Rev B:

CHANGE C8 as follows:

FROM:	C8 CAP	148569			1
TO:	C8 CAP, MICA, 4PF±0.5PF, 500V	190397	72136	DM15C040E	2

CHANGE the quantity of R9 from 1 to REF**CHANGE the times noted in the ϕ pulse train of Figure 4-6 as follows:**

FROM:	≥60ns	TO:	>70ns
FROM:	80±ns	TO:	blank
FROM:	9555ns	TO:	≥ns (no overlap)
FROM:	588ns	TO:	508ns

9. A6A1 Controller PCB (8502A-4185) — To modify from Rev A to Rev —:

CHANGE C1 as follows:

FROM:	C1 CAP, MICA, 22PF±5%, 500V	148551	72136	DM15E220J	1
TO:	C1 CAP, MICA, 15PF±5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	1

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

CR2	DIODE, SI, HI-SPEED SWITCHING	203323	07910	IN4448	1
-----	-------------------------------	--------	-------	--------	---

10. A6A2 PROM ROM PCB (8502A-4088) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

C8	CAP, CER, 0.22UF±20%, 25V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF
----	---------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-----

CHANGE the quantity of C3 from 6 to 5

11. A7 Front Panel Display (8502A-4023) — To modify from Rev A to Rev —:

CHANGE H1 as follows:

FROM:	H1 SPACER (NOT SHOWN)	448432	89536	448432	1
TO:	H1 SPACER (NOT SHOWN)	446641	11897	167-PB-0588	1

12. A8 DC Signal Conditioner (MIS-4100) — To modify Rev R to Rev P:

CHANGE Q18 as follows:

FROM: Q18	585109			1
TO: Q18 TRANSISTOR, NPN, SI	284075	32293	IT1099	1

13. A8 DC Signal Conditioner (MIS-4100) — To modify Rev L to Rev K:

DELETE THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

CR5 DIODE	348177	XXXXX1		
-----------	--------	--------	--	--

14. A8 DC Signal Conditioner (MIS-4100) — To modify Rev K to Rev J:

CHANGE U3 and U4 as follows:

FROM: U3 IC, OP AMP, J-FET	357830	12040	LH0042C	2	1
U4 IC, OP AMP, J-FET	357830	12040	LH0042C	REF	
TO: U3 IC, OP AMP, J-FET	310037	12040	LH0042CH	2	1
U4 IC, OP AMP, J-FET	310037	12040	LH0042CH	REF	

15. A8 DC Signal Conditioner (MIS-4100) — To modify Rev J to Rev H:

CHANGE K1 and K2 as follows:

FROM: K1 RELAY, ARMATURE, LO-PROFILE	515437	89536	515437	2	
K2 RELAY, ARMATURE, LO-PROFILE	515437	89536	515437	REF	
TO: K1 RELAY, ARMATURE, LO-PROFILE	441261	77342	R40-E0186-1	2	
K2 RELAY, ARMATURE, LO-PROFILE	441261	77342	R40-E0186-1	REF	

16. A9 Active Filter (MIS-4130) — To modify Rev H to Rev G:

DELETE the following item and change the quantity of Q14 from 15 to 14:

Q33 TRANSISTOR, FET, N-CHANNEL	393314	89536	393314	REF	
--------------------------------	--------	-------	--------	-----	--

17. A10A1 A/D Analog Assy (MIS-4140) — To modify Rev P to Rev N:

CHANGE R25 and R26 as follows:

FROM: R25 RES, MF, 42.2K-t1 ⁰ / _o , 1/8W	221655	91637	MFF1-84222F	2	
R26 RES, MF, 42.2K-t1 ⁰ / _o , 1/8W	221655	91637	MFF1-84222F	REF	
TO: R25 RES, MF, 49.9K±1%, 1/8W	268821	91637	MFF1-84992F	2	
R26 RES, MF, 49.9K±1%, 1/8W	268821	91637	MFF1-84992F	REF	

18. A10A1 A/D Analog Assy (MIS-4140) — To modify Rev M to Rev L:

DELETE the following items and change the quantity of C16 from 4 to 2:

C22 CAP, CER, 0.22UF±20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF	
C23 CAP, CER, 0.22UF±20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	REF	

19. A10A2 A, D Digital Assy (MIS-4141) — To modify Rev E to Rev D:

CHANGE U38 as follows:

FROM: U38 IC, LINEAR, 5XSTR ARRAY	477778	89536	477778	REF
TO: U38 IC, LINEAR, 5SXTR ARRAY	380188	02735	CA318E	REF

CHANGE the quantity of U14 from 3 to 4.
CHANGE the quantity of U23 from 2 to 1.

20. A10A2 A/D Digital Assy (MIS-4141) — to modify Rev C to Rev B:

CHANGE U23 as follows and change the quantity of U14 from 4 to 5

FROM: U23 IC, LINEAR, 5XSTR ARRAY	477778	89536	477778	1
TO: U23 IC, LINEAR, 5XSTR ARRAY	380188	02735	CA3183	REF

21. Opt -01 AC/DC Converter (Averaging) (MIS-4101) — To modify Rev P to Rev N:

CHANGE R3 as follows:

FROM: R3 RES, DEP CAR, 120K±5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	2
TO: R3 RES, DEP CAR, 270K±5%, 1/4W	348961	80031	CR251-4-5P270K	1

CHANGE the quantity of R50 from REF to 1.

22. Opt -01 AC/DC Converter (Averaging) (MIS-4101) — To modify Rev N to Rev M:

CHANGE R3 as follows:

FROM: R3 RES, DEP CAR, 270K±5%, 1/4W	348961	80031	CR251-4-5P270K	1
TO: R3 RES, MF, 221K±1%, 1/2W	182527	91637	CMF651-2-1P221K	1

DELETE R55 as follows and change the quantity of R17 from 3 to 2:

R55 RES, VAR, CERMET, 100K±10%, 1/2W	288308	89536	288308	REF
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--------	-----

23. Opt -01 AC, DC Converter (Averaging) (MIS-4101) — To modify Rev N to Rev M:

CHANGE R3 as follows:

FROM: R3 RES, MF, 221K±1%, 1/2W	182527	91637	CMF651-2-1P221K	1
TO: R3 RES, COMP, 120K±5%, 1/4W	193458	01121	CB1245	1

CHANGE R19 as follows:

FROM: R19 RES, VAR, CERMET, 5K±10%, 1/2W	288282	89536	288282	1
TO: R19 RES, VAR, CERMET, 2K±10%, 1/2W	285163	89536	285163	1

CHANGE R13 as follows and change the quantity of R26 from 3 to REF

FROM: R13 RES, DEP CAR, 75K±5%, 1/4W	394130	80031	CR251-4-5P75K1	
TO: R13 RES, DEP CAR, 47K±5%, 1/4W	348896	80031	CR251-4-5P47K	4

CHANGE the quantity of SOCKET, COMPONENT LEAD (343285) from 8 to 4:

24. Opt -02 Ohms Converter (MIS-4110) — to modify from Rev J to Rev H

CHANGE R14 as follows:

8502A

FROM: R14 RES, DEP CAR, 20K±5%, 1/4W	441477	80031	CR251-4-5P20K	1
TO: R14 RES, DEP CAR, 120K±5%, 1/4W	441386	80031	CR251-4-5P120K	5

CHANGE the quantity of R47 from 4 to REF.

25. Opt -02 Ohms Converter (MIS-4110) — To modify from Rev G to Rev F:

CHANGE K1 as follows:

FROM: K1 RELAY ARMATURE	515429	89536	515437
TO: K1 RELAY ARMATURE	441261	77342	R40-E0186-1

26. Opt -02 Ohms Converter (MIS-4110) — To modify from Rev F to Rev E:

CHANGE R63, R64, and R65 as follows:

FROM: R63 RES, MF, 15.8K±1%, 1/8W	293688	91637	MFF1-81582F	1
R64 RES, MF, 73.2K±1%, 1/8W	237222	91637	MFF1-87322F	1
R65 RES, MF, 30.1K±1%, 1/8W	168286	91637	MFF1-83012F	1
TO: R63 RES, MF, 28Kf1 ⁰ / _o , 1/8W	291835	91637	MFF1-82802F	1
R64 RES, MF, 21K±1%, 1/8W	229484	91637	MFF1-82102F	1
R65 RES, MF, 17.8Kf1 ⁰ / _o , 1/8W	349183	91637	MFF1-81782F	1

27. Opt -03 Current Shunts (MIS-4104) — To modify from Rev L to Rev K:

DELETE C14 as follows:

C14 CAP, MICA, 390PF±5%, 500V	148437	72316	DM15F391J
-------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------

28. Opt -03 Current Shunts (MIS-4104) — To modify from Rev K to Rev J:

CHANGE CR5, CR6, CR7, CR8, CR9, CR10, as follows:

FROM: CR5 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600 PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	6
CR6 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600 PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	REF
CR7 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600 PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	REF
CR8 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	REF
CR9 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600 PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	REF
CR1 DIODE, SI, 1A, 600 PIV	112383	05277	FN4822	REF
TO: CR5 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	6
CR6 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	REF
CR7 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	REF
CR8 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	REF
CR9 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	REF
CR1 DIODE, SI, RECT	347559	05277	1N5400	REF

29. Opt -03 Current Shunts (MIS-4104) — to modify from Rev H to Rev G:

DELETE C12 and C13 as follows:

C12 CAP, CER, 0.22UF±20%, 50V	309849	71590	CW30C224K	2
C13 CAP, CER, 0.22UF±20%, 50V	309848	71590	CW30224K	REF

30. Opt -05 IEEE-488 Interface (MIS-4172) — To modify from Rev H to Rev G:

CHANGE J3 as follows:

FROM: J3	CONNECTOR,	534107			1
TO: J3	CONN, CABLE, 24-PIN, MODIFIED	441337	02660	57-20240-14	1

31. Opt -05 IEEE-488 Interface (MIS-4074) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

CHANGE P2 and P2-1 as follows:

FROM: P2		447110			1
	P2-1 1	447102			1
TO: P2	CONNECTOR, SOCKET, 4-PIN	417311	20447	SS-109-1-04	5
	P2-1 CONNECTOR, SOCKET, 12-PIN	417733	20447	SS-109-1-12	3

32. Opt -07 Parallel Interface (MIS-4171) — To modify from Rev F to Rev E:

CHANGE J2 as follows:

FROM: J2	CONNECTOR			447110	2
	J2 SOCKET, 12-PIN	425744	89536	425744	2
TO: J2-1	SOCKET, 4-PIN	417311	20447	SS-109-1-041	4

33. Opt -07 Parallel Interface (MIS-4171) — to modify from Rev E to Rev D:

DELETE R7 as follows:

R7	DEP CAR, 100K±5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	1
----	------------------------	--------	-------	----------------	---

34. Opt -07 Parallel Interface (MIS-4175) — To modify from Rev C to Rev B:

CHANGE J2 as follows:

FROM: J2	CONNECTOR			447110	2
	J2 SOCKET, 12-PIN	425744	89536	425744	2
TO: J2-1	SOCKET. 4-PIN	417311	20447	SS-109-1-041/4	

35. Opt -07 Parallel Interface (MIS-4175) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

DELETE R7 as follows:

R7	DEP CAR, 100K±5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	1
----	------------------------	--------	-------	----------------	---

36. Opt -08A Isolator (External Trigger) (8502A-4181) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

DELETE L1 as follows:

L1	CHOKE, 6-TURN	320911	89536	320911	
----	---------------	--------	-------	--------	--

37. Opt -08A Isolator (External Trigger) (8502A-4181) — To modify from Rev A to Rev —:

CHANGE R18 as follows:

FROM: R18	RES, DEP CAR, 100K±5%, 1/4W	348920	80031	CR251-4-5P100K	1
TO: R18	RES, DEP CAR, 100±5%, 1/4W	348771	80031	CR251-4-5P100E	1

38. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev K to Rev J:

CHANGE C39 as follows:

FROM: C39 CAP, TA, ELECT, 15UF±10%, 20V	153056	56289	150D156X9020B2	REF
TO: C39 CAP, MYLAR, 0.1UF±10%, 100V	393439	73415	C280MAH/A100K	REF

CHANGE the quantity of C3 from 4 to 3.**CHANGE the quantity of C7 from 2 to 3.**

39. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev J to Rev H:

CHANGE R3 as follows:

FROM: R3 RES, DEP CAR, 200±5%, 1/4W	441451	80031	CR251-4-5P200E	1
TO: R3 RES, COMP, 200 ±5%, 1/2W	169839	01121	EB2015	1

40. Opt-09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev H to Rev G:

CHANGE R14 as follows:

FROM: R14 RES, VAR, CER, 5K±10%, 1/2W	288282	89536	288282	1	1
TO: R14 RES, VAR, CERMET, 2Kf10%, 1/2W	285163	89536	285163	1	1

41. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev G to Rev F:

CHANGE CL1 as follows:

FROM: CL1 DIODE, FET, CURRENT REGULATOR	429373	89536	429373	1
TO: CL1 DIODE, FET, CURRENT REGULATOR	285106	07910	1CR5309	1

42. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev F to Rev E:

CHANGE U5 as follows:

FROM: U5 IC, LIN, OP AMP	418368	12040	LM208A	1	1
TO: U5 IC, LIN, OP AMP	288928	12040	LM308AH	1	1

43. Opt 09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev D to Rev C:

CHANGE R25 as follows:

FROM: R25 RES, DEP CAR, 2K±5%, 1/4W	441469	80031	CR251-4-5P2K	1
TO: R25 RES, COMP 3K±5%, 1/4W	193508	01121	CB3025	1

44. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev C to Rev B:

CHANGE R3 as follows:

FROM: R3 RES, COMP, 200±5%, 1/2W	169839	01121	EB2015	1
TO: R3 RES, MF, 2K±1%, 1/8W	235226	91637	CMF552001F	1

CHANGE R2 as follows:

FROM: R2 RES, MF, 13K±1%, 1/8W	335539	91637	CMF551302F	1
TO: R2 RES, MF, 16.9k±1%, 1/8W	267146	91637	CMF551692F	1

45. Opt -09A AC/DC Converter (RMS) (MIS-4103) — To modify from Rev B to Rev A:

CHANGE C18 as follows:

FROM: C18 CAP, MICA, 15PF±5%, 500V	148569	72136	DM15C150J	3
TO: C18 CAP, MICA, 27PF±5%, 500V	177998	72136	DM15F270J	REF

CHANGE the quantity of C16 from 5 to 6.

CHANGE the quantity of C40 from REF to 2.

Section 8

Schematic Diagrams

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE NO.	NAME	DRAWING NO.	PAGE
—	List of Mnemonics	—	8-3
8-1	A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly	8502A-1001	8-4
8-2	Interconnect Diagram Mother Assembly	8502A-1301	8-6
8-3	A3 Bus Interconnect	MIS-1081	8-9
8-4	A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly - Type 51	8500A-1051	8-10
8-5	A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly - Type 41	8500A-1041	8-12
8-6	A5 Power Supply Interconnect	8500A-1332	8-15
8-7	A6 Controller PCB Assembly (Single PCB Version)	8502A-1186	8-16
8-8	A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly (Double PCB Version)	8502A-1185	8-20
8-9	A6A2 PROM ROM PCB Assembly (Double PCB Version)	8502A-1088	8-24
8-10	A7 Front Panel Display PCB Assembly	8502A-1023	8-26
8-11	A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly	MIS-1100	8-30
8-12	A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly	MIS-1130	8-32
8-13	A10A1 A/D Analog PCB Assembly	MIS-1140	8-34
8-14	A10A2 Fast RR A/D Converter Digital PCB Assembly	MIS-1141	8-36

List of Mnemonics

ACK	– acknowledge
ACK LAT	– acknowledge late
AR	– analog return
DB	– data bus
DBIN	– data bus input signal (from μP)
DLD ACK	– delayed ACK
EN INT	– enable interrupt
HLDA	-- hold acknowledge
IB ADX	– interbus address
IBIN	– interbus input signal
IC	– interbus control
ID	– interbus data
IINT	– internal interrupt
INA	– interrupt acknowledge (from controller)
INT	– interrupt
INTA	– Interrupt acknowledge (status word from μP)
INTE	– interrupt enable (from μP)
MEM RD	– memory read
MS ADDR BYTE	– memory select address byte
$\phi 1$	– clock pulse
$\phi 2$	– clock pulse
ϕLL	– phase-locked loop
RAM	– random access memory
ROM	– read only memory
RRDY	– reset ready
RST	– reset
RT	– real time
R/W	– read/write
μP	– microprocessor
VA	– analog supply voltage
$V_{\text{CC}} \phi 2$	– 5V clock pulse
$V_{\text{DD}} \phi 2$	– 12V clock pulse
SRDY	– set ready
SYN IINT	– synchronized internal interrupt
TTL PU	– TTL pull-up
WO	– write out
WR	– write

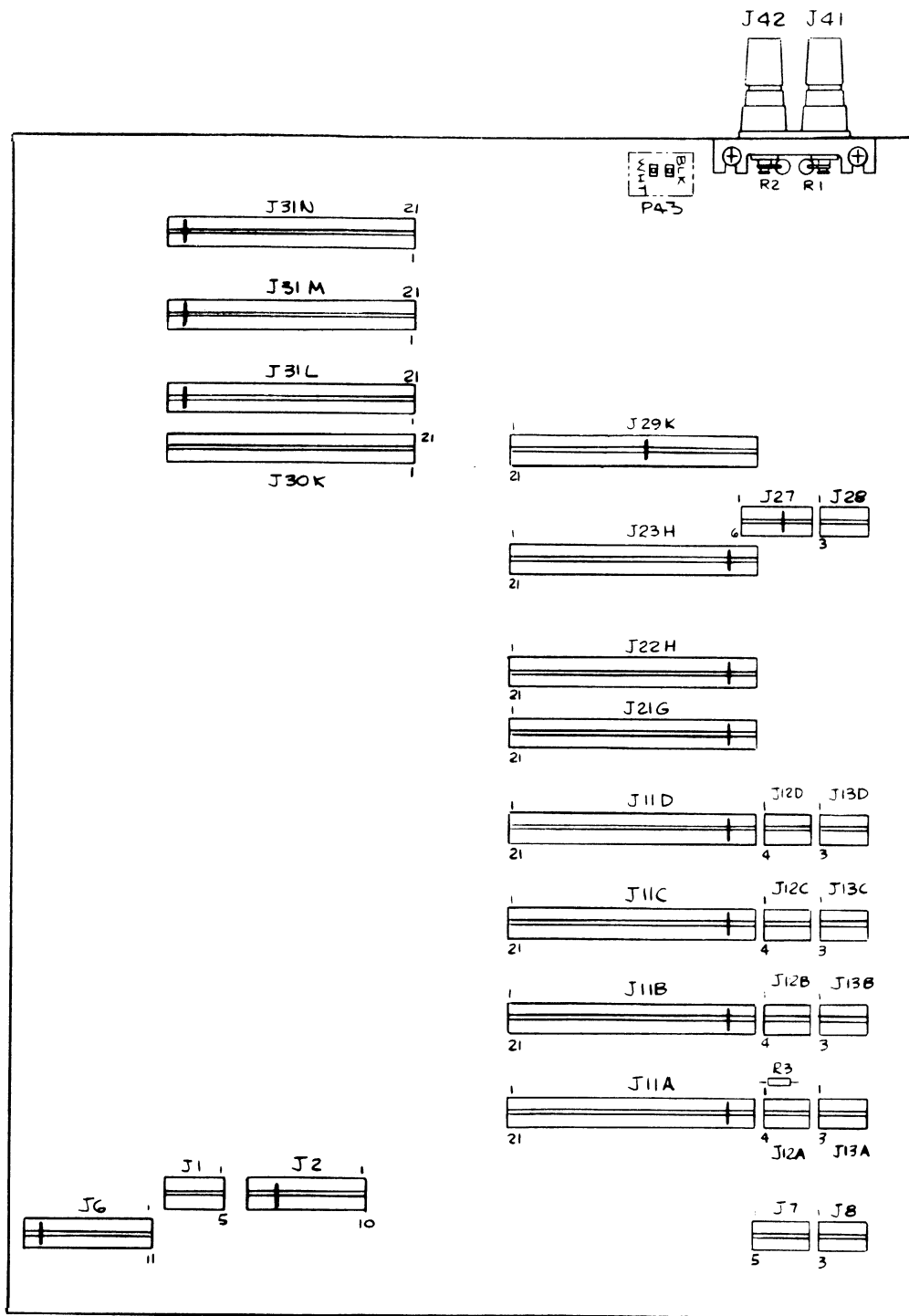
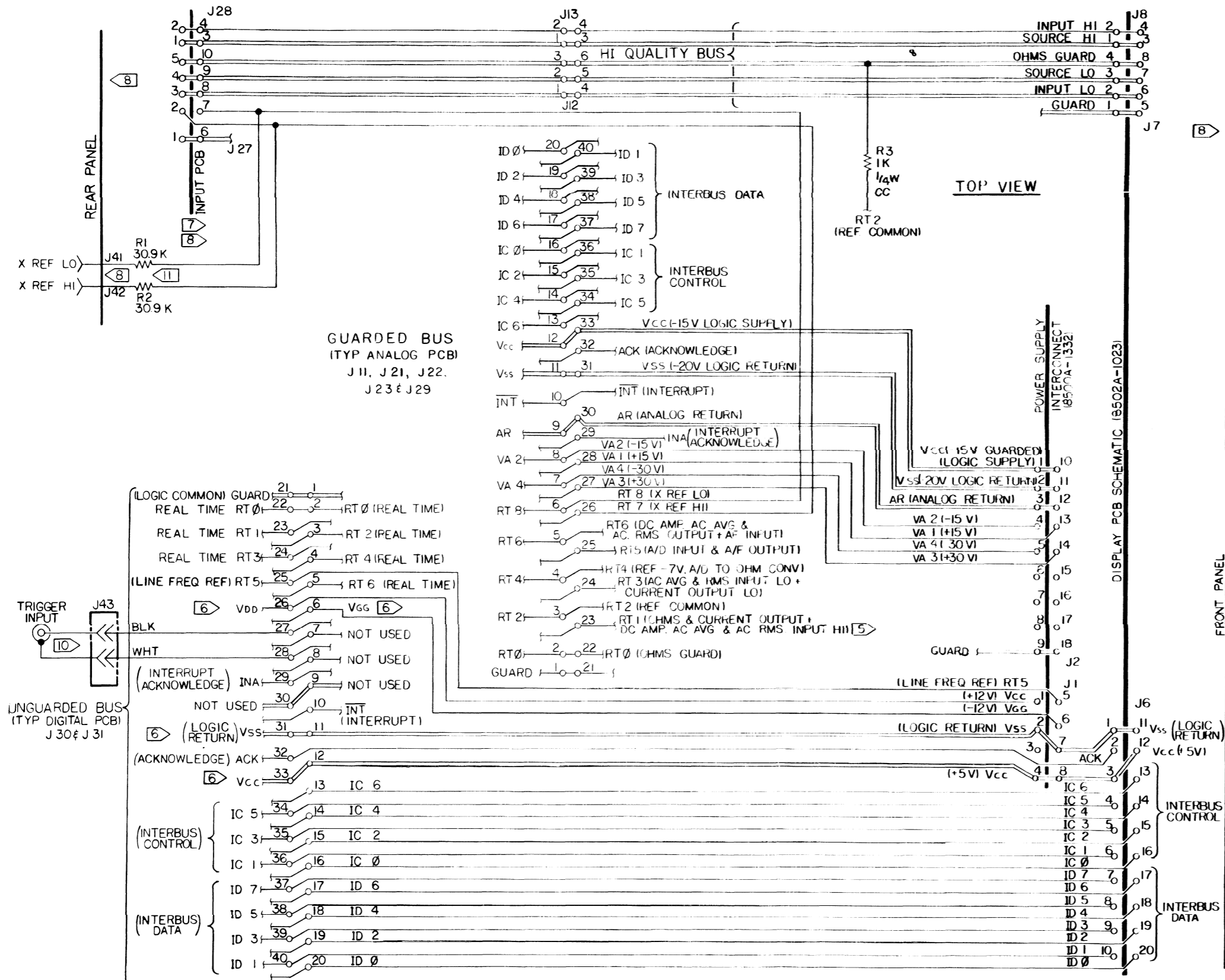


Figure 8-1. A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly



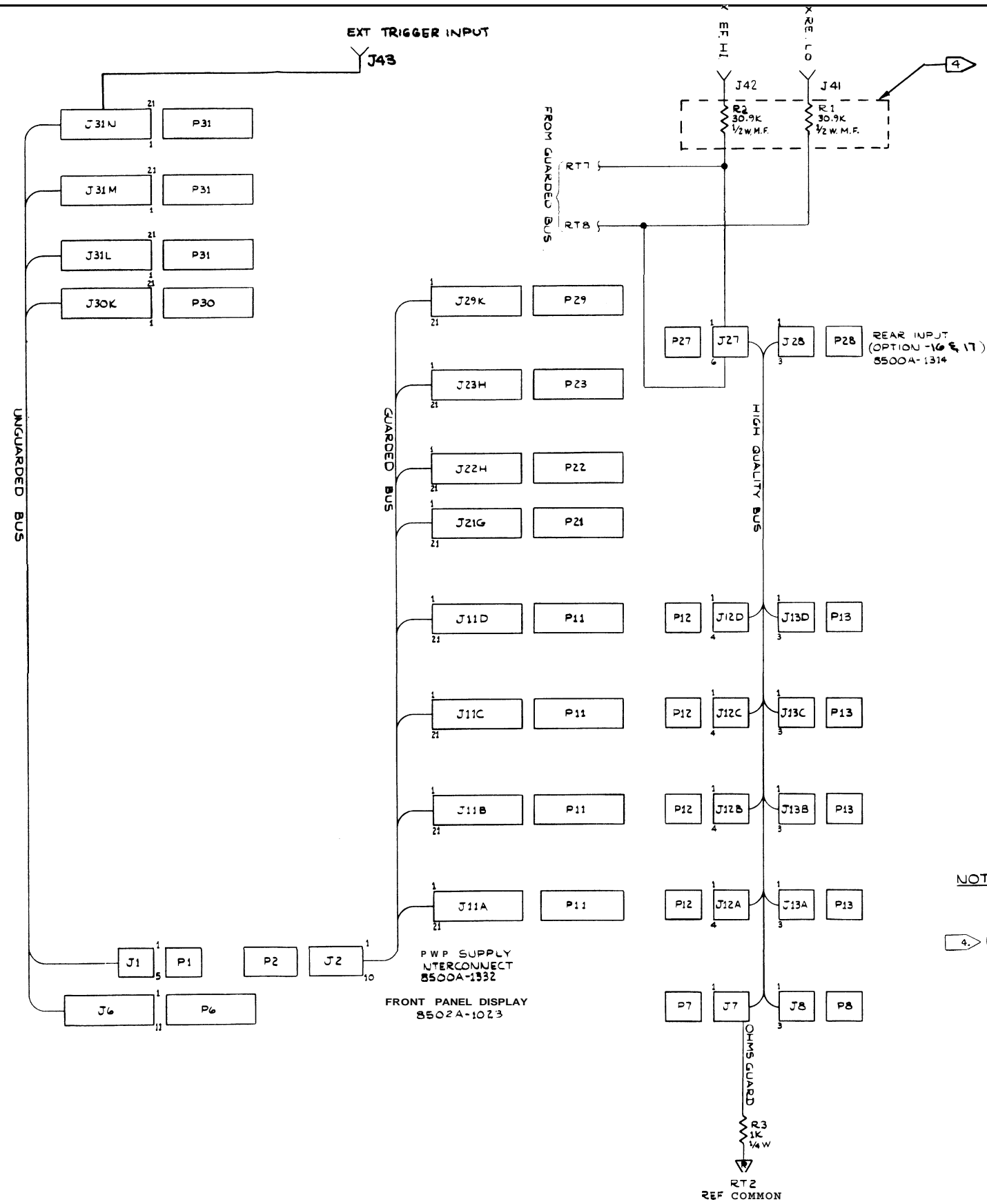
NOTES:

- [5] THIS BUS LINE IS INTERCONNECTED ON J21, J22, J23 & J29 BUT HAS NO USE ON 8502A APPLICATIONS IN THESE LOCATIONS. FUNCTION INDICATED IS FOR J11 ONLY. NO INTERCONNECT EXISTS BETWEEN J11, PIN 23 & OTHER CONNECTORS ON GUARDED BUS.
- [6] FUNCTION WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON BUS INTERCONNECTION INSTALLED IN UNIT.

FUNCTION	ISOLATOR (OPTION-01)	BUS INTERCONNECT (MIS-1081)
Vss	0	20V
VDD	+12V	-8V
VGG	-12V	-32V
VCC	+5V	-15V

- [7] CONNECTION FOR PARALLEL REAR INPUT (17 SEE 8500A-1314)
- [8] CONNECTION FOR SWITCHED FRONT/REAR INPUT-016 SEE 8502A-1011
- [9] CONNECTION FOR FRONT PANEL INPUT SEE 8502A-16
- [10] USED ON-061 ONLY
- [11] RESISTORS R1 & R2 REMOVED ON -16 OPTION

Figure 8-1. A2 Motherboard PCB Assembly (cont)



NOTES:

4. REMOVE FOR -16 OPTION

MODULE DESCRIPTION	MODULE INSTALLATION LOCATIONS		PERMISSIBLE SLOTS
	SCHEMATIC DWG. NO.	PREFERRED SLOT	
D C SIGNAL COND	M I S -1100	A	A B C D
AC CONV. (OPTION -01)	M I S -1101	B	A B C D
R M S. CONV. (OPTION -09 1/2)	M I S -1102	B	A B C D
CURRENT SHUNT (OPTION -03)	M I S -1104	C	A B C D
OHMS CONV. (OPTION -02)	M I S -1110	D	A B C D
FILTER	M I S -1130	G	G
A/D CONV.	M I S -1140 M I S -1141	H	H
BUS INTERCONNECT	M I S -1081	K	K
ISOLATOR (OPTION -08 1/2)	8502A-1181	K	K
CONTROLLER	8502A-1185	N (WHEN I/O NOT INSTALLED)	L M N
CALIBRATION MEMORY (OPTION -04)	M I S -1160	H	L M N
BIT SERIAL (OPTION -06)	M I S -1170	N	L M N
PARALLEL INTERFACE (OPTION -07)	M I S -1171	N	L M N
IEEE INTERFACE (OPTION -05)	M I S -1072 M I S -1172	N	L M N

SERVICE / FIELD AIDS - LOCATIONS			
DESCRIPTION	SCHEMATIC DWG. NO.	PREFERRED SLOT	PERMISSIBLE SLOTS
STATIC CONTROLLER M I S -7190K	M I S -1190	L M N	A B C D L Y N
TEST MODULE M I S -7191K	M I S -1191	A B C D	A B C D L M N
EXTENDER M I S -7011K		NONE	ANY
BUS INTERCONNECT & MONITOR 3 I S -7013K		K	ANY

Figure 8-2. Interconnect Diagram Mother Assembly

CONNECTOR	PIN NO.	FUNCTION	CONNECTOR	PIN NO.	FUNCTION	CONNECTOR	PIN NO.	FUNCTION
J1 (UnGuarded Bus)	1	+12V Vdd	J11A } J11B } J11C } J11D } (Guarded Bus)	17	ID6 (Interbus Data)	J21G } J22H } J23H } J29K } (Guarded Bus)	21	Guard
	2	Vss (Logic Return)		18	ID4 (Interbus Data)		22	RT0 (Ohms Guard)
	3	NC		19	ID2 (Interbus Data)		23	11
	4	+15V Vcc		20	ID0 (Interbus Data)		24	RT3 (AC Avg., & RMS, Input Lo + Current Output Lo.)
	5	RT5 (Line Freq. Ref)		21	Guard		25	RT5 (A/D Input & A/F. Output)
	6	-12V Vgg		22	RT0 (Ohms Guard)		26	RT7 (X Ref. ni)
	7	Vss (Logic Return)		23	RT1 (Ohms & Current Output HI, +DC AMP., AC Avg., & AC RMS Input HI)		27	+30V VA3
	8	+5V Vcc		24	RT3 (AC Avg., & RMS, Input Lo) + (Current Output Lo.)		28	+15V VA1
J2 (Guarded Bus)	1	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)	J12A } J12B } J12C } J12D } (High Quality Bus)	25	RT5 (A/D Input & A/F. output)	J30K } J31N } J31M } J31L } (UnGuarded Bus)	29	INA (Interrupt Acknowledge)
	2	-20V Vss (Logic Return)		26	RT7 (X Ref. Hi)		30	AR (Analog Return)
	3	AR (Analog Return)		27	+30V VA3		31	20V Vss (Logic Return)
	4	-15V VA2		28	+15V VA1		32	ACK (Acknowledge)
	5	-30V VA4		29	INA (Interrupt Acknowledge)		33	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)
	6	NC		30	AR (Analog Return)		34	IC5 (Interbus Control)
	7	NC		31	-20V Vss (Logic Return)		15	IC3 (Interbus Control)
	8	NC		32	ACK (Acknowledge)		36	IC1 (Interbus Control)
	9	Guard		33	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)		37	ID7 (Interbus Data)
	10	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)		34	IC5 (Interbus control)		38	ID5 (Interbus Data)
	11	-20V Vss (Logic Return)		35	IC3 (Interbus Control)		39	ID3 (Interbus Data)
	12	AR (Analog Return)		36	IC1 (Interbus control)		40	ID1 (Interbus Data)
	13	+15V VA1		37	ID7 (Interbus Data)		1	Guard (Logic Common)
	14	+30V VA3		38	ID5 (Interbus Data)		2	RT0 (Real Time 0)
	15	NC		39	ID3 (Interbus Data)		3	RT2 (Real Time 2)
	16	NC		40	ID1 (Interbus Data)		4	RT4 (Real Time 4)
	17	NC					5	RT6 (Real Time 6)
	18	Guard					6	Vgg 12
J6 (UnGuarded Bus)	1	Vss (Logic Return)	J13A } J13B } J13C } J13D } (High Quality Bus)	1	Input Lo	J27 } J28 } (High Quality Bus)	7	NC
	2	ACK (Acknowledge)		2	Source Lo		8	NC
	3	+5V Vcc		3	Source Hi		9	NC
	4	IC5 (Interbus Control)		4	Input Hi		10	INT (Interrupt not)
	5	IC3 (Interbus Control)		1	Source Hi		11	Vss (Logic Return) 12
	6	IC1 (Interbus Control)		2	input Hi		12	Vcc
	7	ID7 (Interbus Data)	J27 } J28 } (High Quality Bus)	3	Source Hi		13	IC6 (Interbus control)
	8	ID5 (Interbus Data)		4	Input Hi		14	IC4 (Interbus control)
	9	ID3 (Interbus Data)		1	Guard		15	IC2 (Interbus Control)
	10	ID1 (Interbus Data)		2	X Ref. Hi		16	IC0 (Interbus Control)
	11	Vss (Logic Return)		3	Input Lo		17	ID6 (Interbus Data)
	12	+5V Vcc		4	Source Lo		18	ID4 (Interbus Data)
	13	IC6 (Interbus Control)	5	Ohms Guard	19		ID2 (Interbus Data)	
	14	IC4 (Interbus Control)	6	Guard	20		ID0 (Interbus Data)	
	15	IC2 (Interbus Control)	7	X Ref. Lo	21		Guard (Logic Common)	
	16	IC0 (Interbus Control)	8	Input Lo	22		RT0 (Real Time 0)	
	17	ID6 (Interbus Data)	9	Source Lo	23		RT1 (Real Time 1)	
	18	ID4 (Interbus Data)	10	Ohms Guard	24		RT3 (Real Time 3)	
19	ID2 (Interbus Data)	J28 } (High Quality Bus)	1	source Hi	25	RT5 (Line Freq. Ref)		
20	ID0 (Interbus Data)		2	Input Hi	26	Vdd		
J7 (High Quality Bus)	1		Guard	J21G } J22H } J23H } J29K } (Guarded Bus)	3	Source Hi	27	NC TRIGGER INPUT HI
	2		Input Lo		4	Input Hi	28	NC TRIGGER INPUT LO
	3		Source Lo		1	Guard	29	INA (Interrupt Acknowledge)
	4		Ohm's Guard		2	RT0 (Ohms Guard)	30	NC
J8 (High Quality Bus)	1	Source Hi	3	RT2 (Ref Common)	31	Vss (Logic Return) 12		
	2	Input Hi	4	RT4 (Ref -7V A/D to Conv)	32	ACK (Acknowledge)		
	3	Source Hi	5	RT6 (DC AMP., AC Avg., & AC RMS, Output +A/F. input)	33	Vcc		
	4	Input Hi	6	RT8 (X Ref. Lo)	34	IC5 (Interbus control)		
J11A } J11B } J11C } J11D } (Guarded Bus)	1	Guard	J12A } J12B } J12C } J12D } (High Quality Bus)	7	-30V VA4	J27 } J28 } (High Quality Bus)	35	IC3 (Interbus Control)
	2	RT0 (Ohm's Guard)		8	-5V VA2		36	IC1 (Interbus Control)
	3	RT2 (Ref. Common)		9	AR (Analog Return)		37	ID7 (Interbus Data)
	4	RT4 (Ref. -7V. A/D to Ohm's Conv.)		10	INT (Interrupt not)		38	ID5 (Interbus Data)
	5	RT6 (DC AMP., AC Avg., & AC RMS, Output. +A/F. input)		11	-20V Vss (Logic Return)		39	ID3 (Interbus Data)
	6	RT8 (X. Ref. Lo.)		12	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)		40	ID1 (Interbus Data)
	7	-30V VA4		13	IC6 (Interbus Control)			
	8	-15V VA2		14	IC4 (Interbus Control)			
	9	AR (Analog Return)		15	IC2 (Interbus Control)			
	10	INT (Interrupt not)		16	IC0 (Interbus Control)			
	11	-20V Vss (Logic Return)		17	ID6 (Interbus Data)			
	12	-15V Vcc (Logic Supply)		18	ID4 (Interbus Data)			
	13	IC6 (Interbus Control)		19	ID2 (Interbus Data)			
	14	IC4 (Interbus Control)		20	ID0 (Interbus Data)			
	15	IC2 (Interbus Control)						
	16	IC0 (Interbus Control)						

Notes:

11. This Bus line is not used for 8500A applications, but it is interconnected on J21G, J22H, J23H, & J29K. No connection is made with J11 Pin 23.

12. Functions will vary depending upon type of Bus Interconnection installed in unit.

Function	Isolator (option-081)	Bus Interconnect (MIS-1081)
Vss	0	-20V
Vdd	+12V	-8V
Vgg	-12V	-32V
Vcc	+5V	-15V

Figure 8-2. Interconnect Diagram
Mother Assembly (cont)

This page intentionally left blank

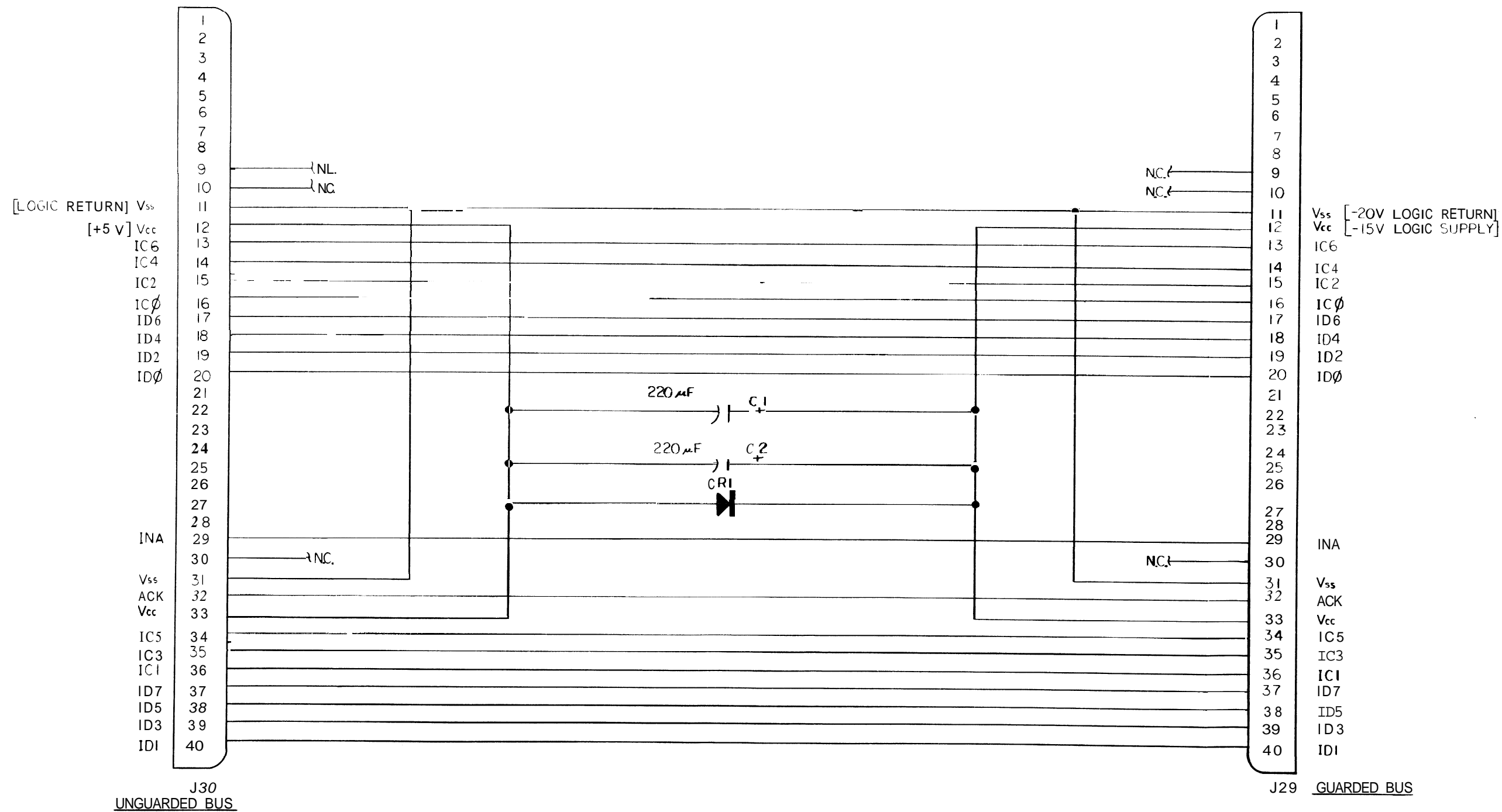


Figure 8-3. Bus Interconnect

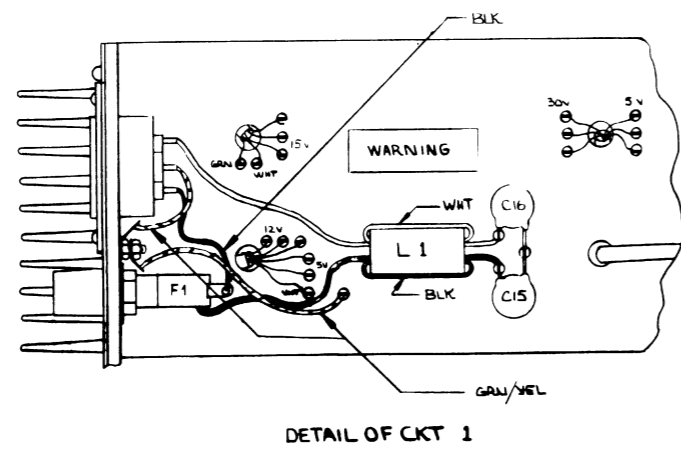
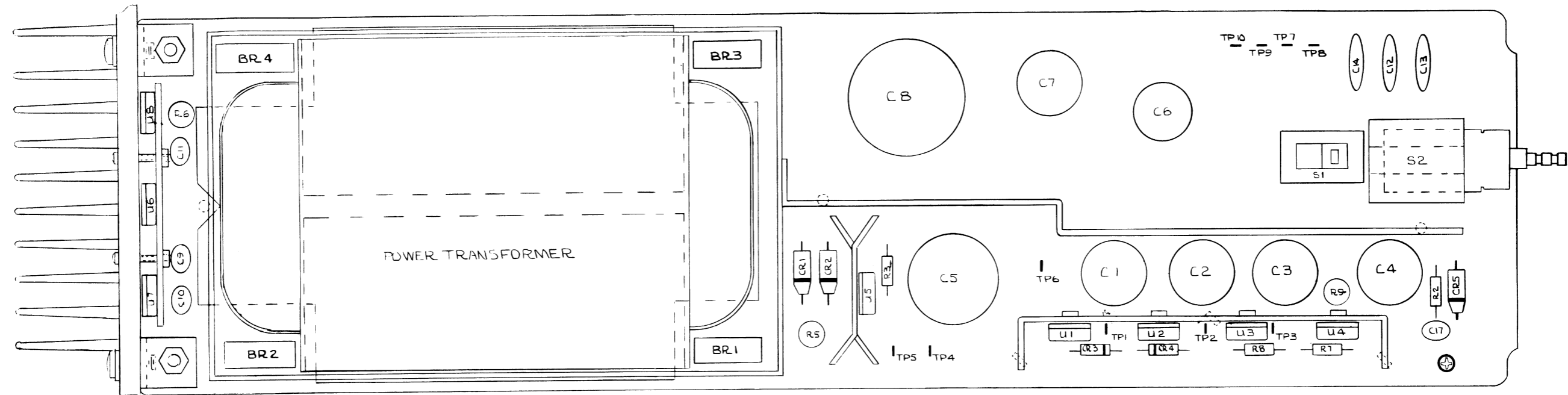


Figure 8-4. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly—
Type 51

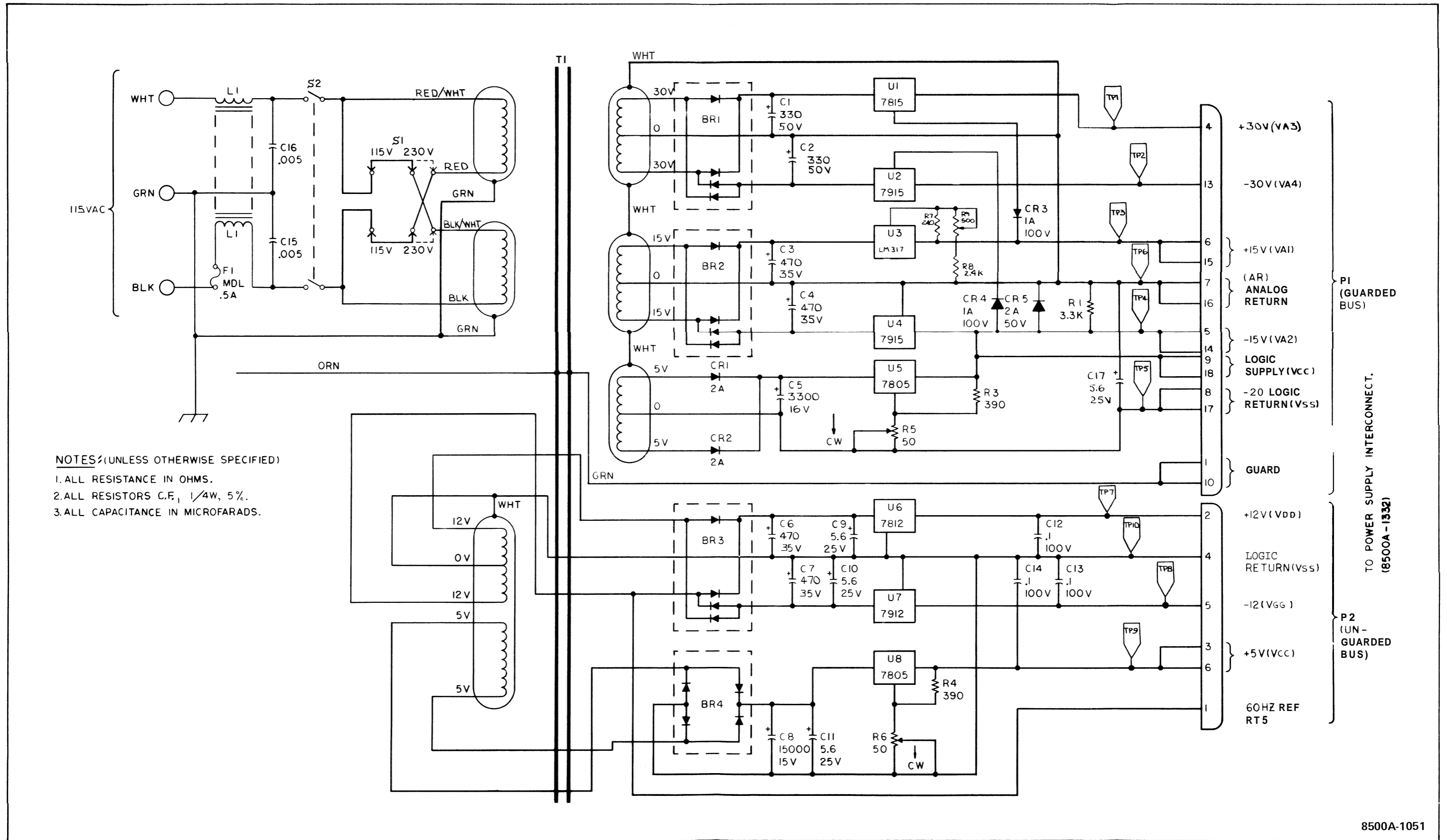


Figure 8-4. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly – Type 51 (cont)

8500A-1051

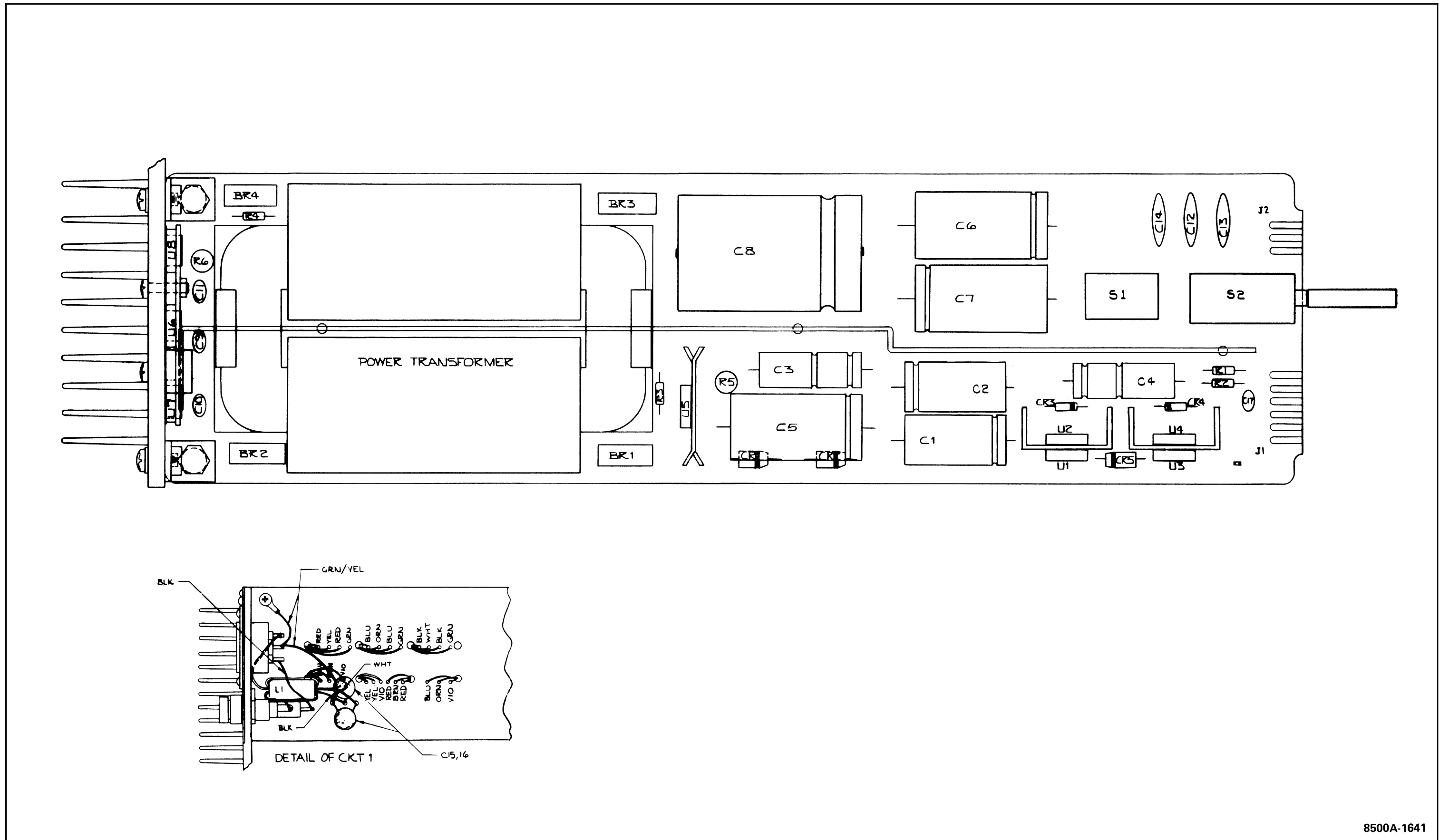


Figure 8-5. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly—
Type 41

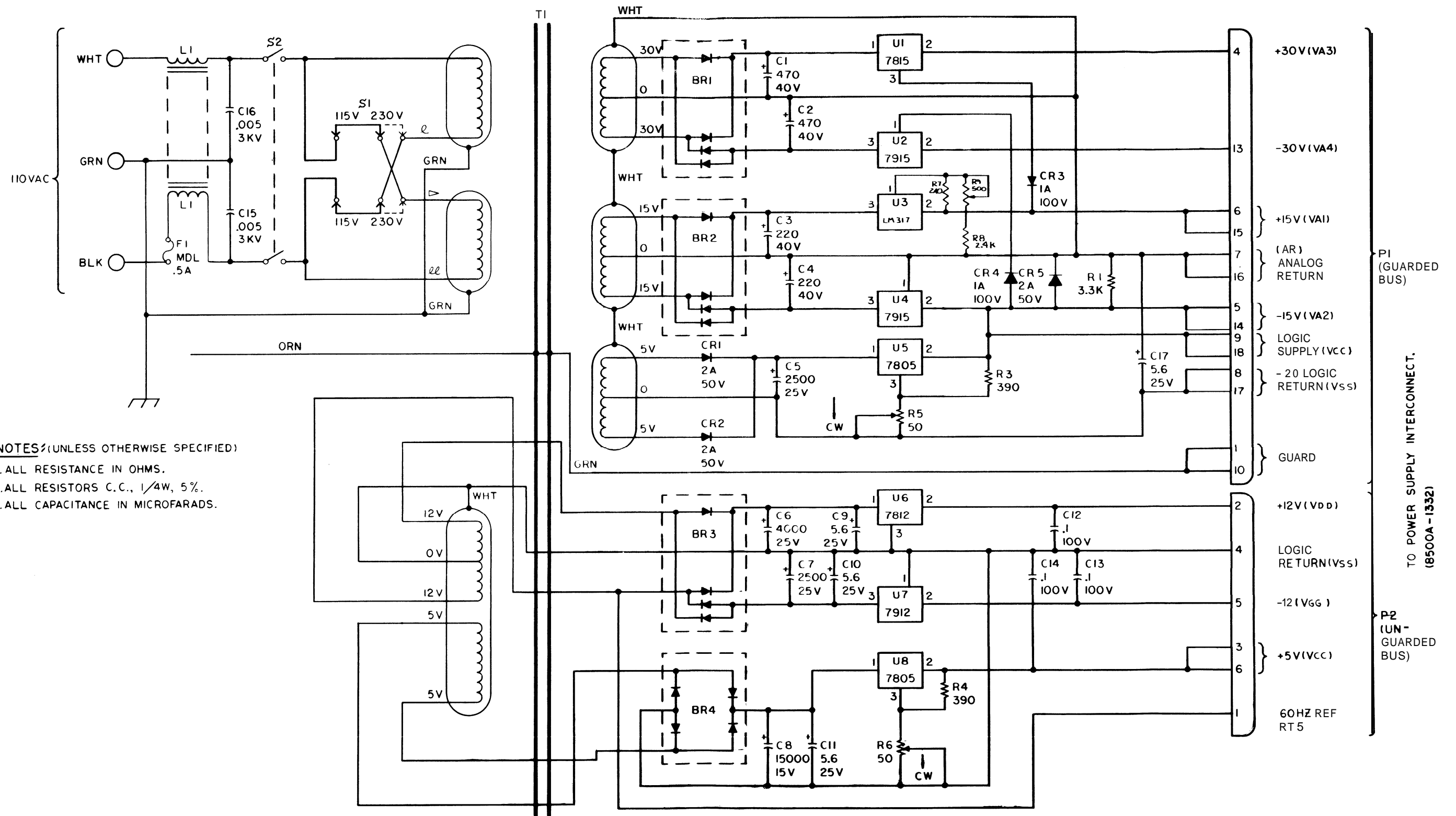


Figure 8-5. A4 Power Supply PCB Assembly—
Type 41 (cont)

This page intentionally left blank

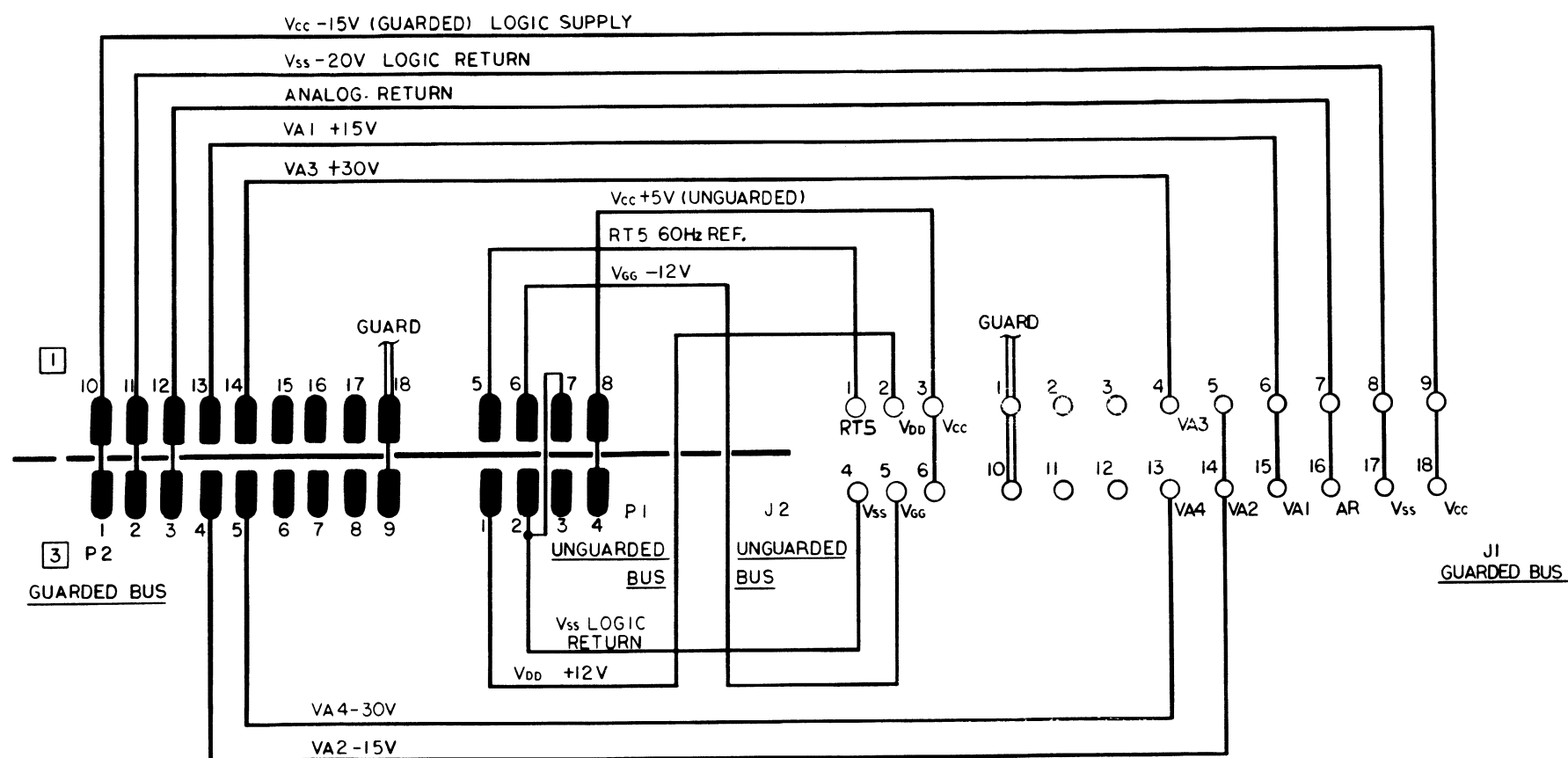


Figure 8-6. A5 Power Supply Interconnect

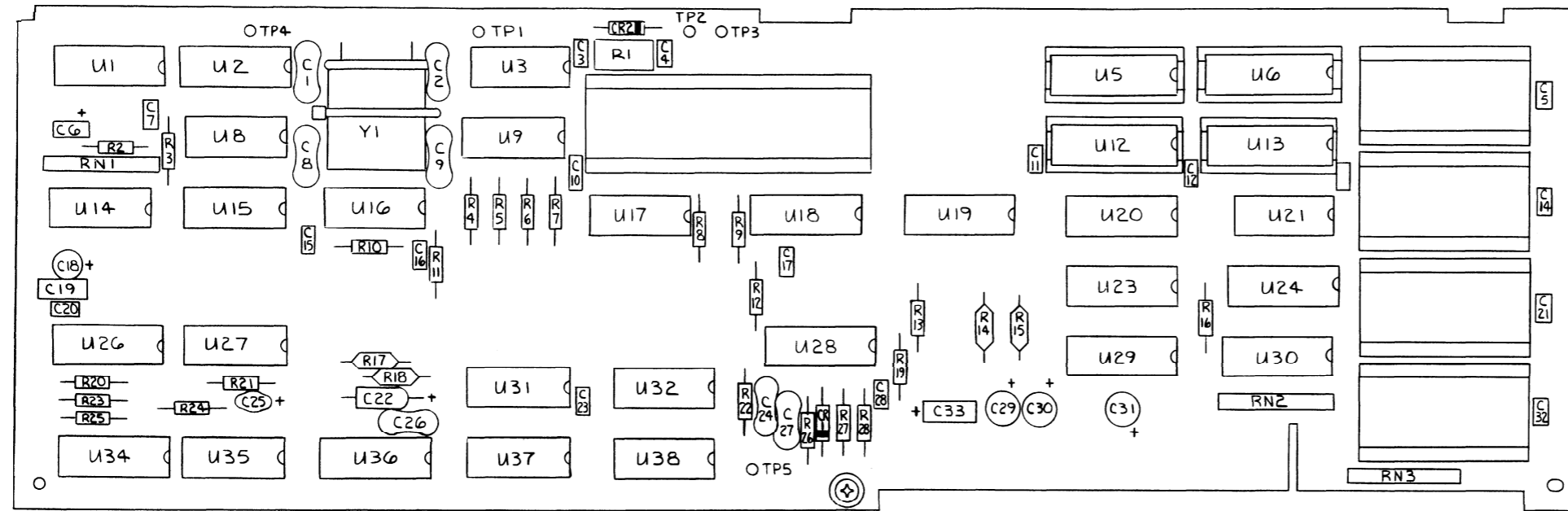
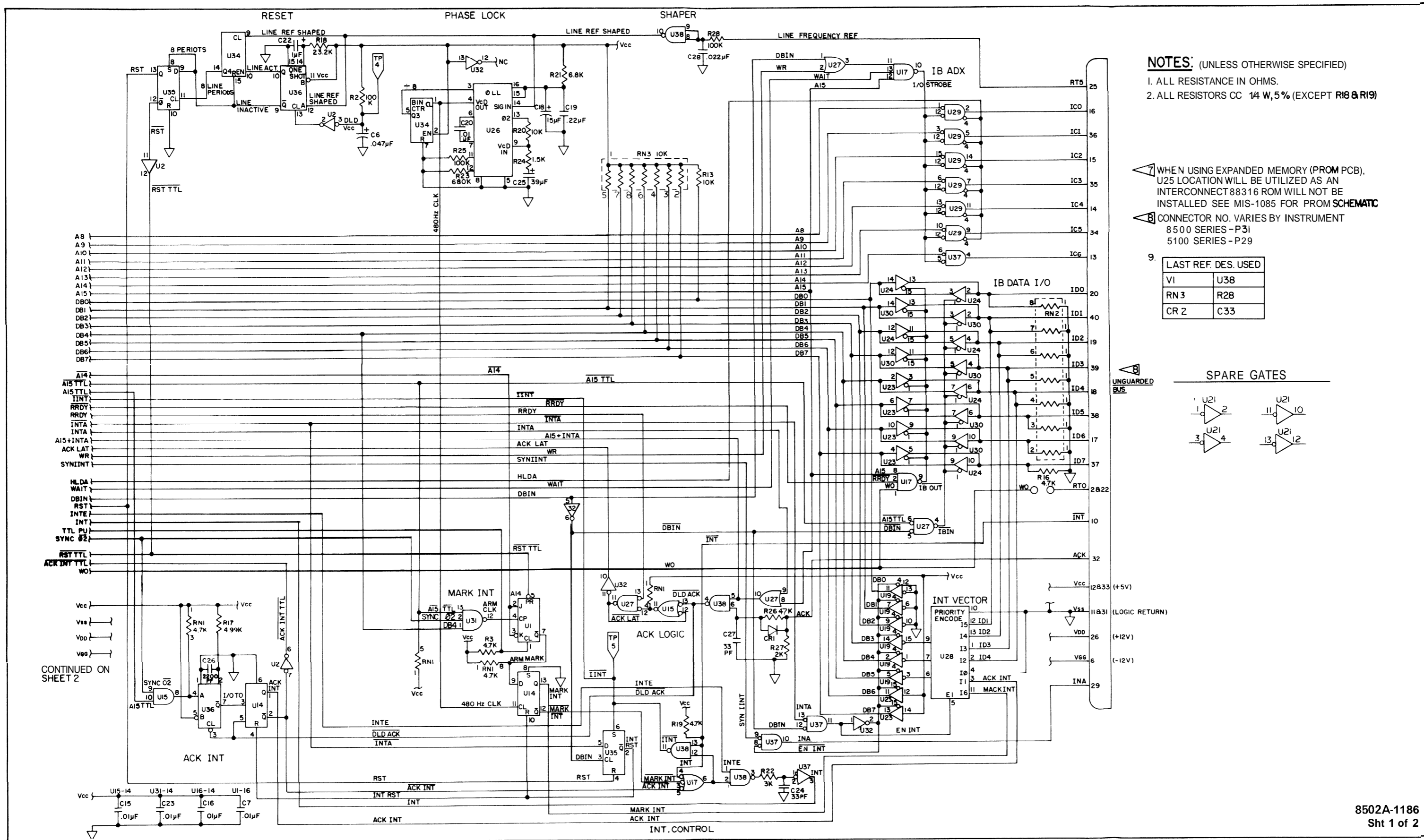


Figure 8-7. A6 Controller PCB Assembly—
Single PCB Version



- NOTES:** (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)
1. ALL RESISTANCE IN OHMS.
 2. ALL RESISTORS CC 14 W, 5% (EXCEPT R18 & R19)

7. WHEN USING EXPANDED MEMORY (PROM PCB), U25 LOCATION WILL BE UTILIZED AS AN INTERCONNECT 88316 ROM WILL NOT BE INSTALLED SEE MIS-1085 FOR PROM SCHEMATIC
8. CONNECTOR NO. VARIES BY INSTRUMENT
8500 SERIES - P31
5100 SERIES - P29

9. LAST REF. DES. USED

VI	U38
RN3	R28
CR 2	C33

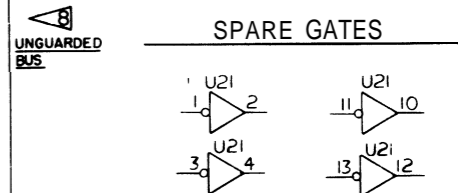
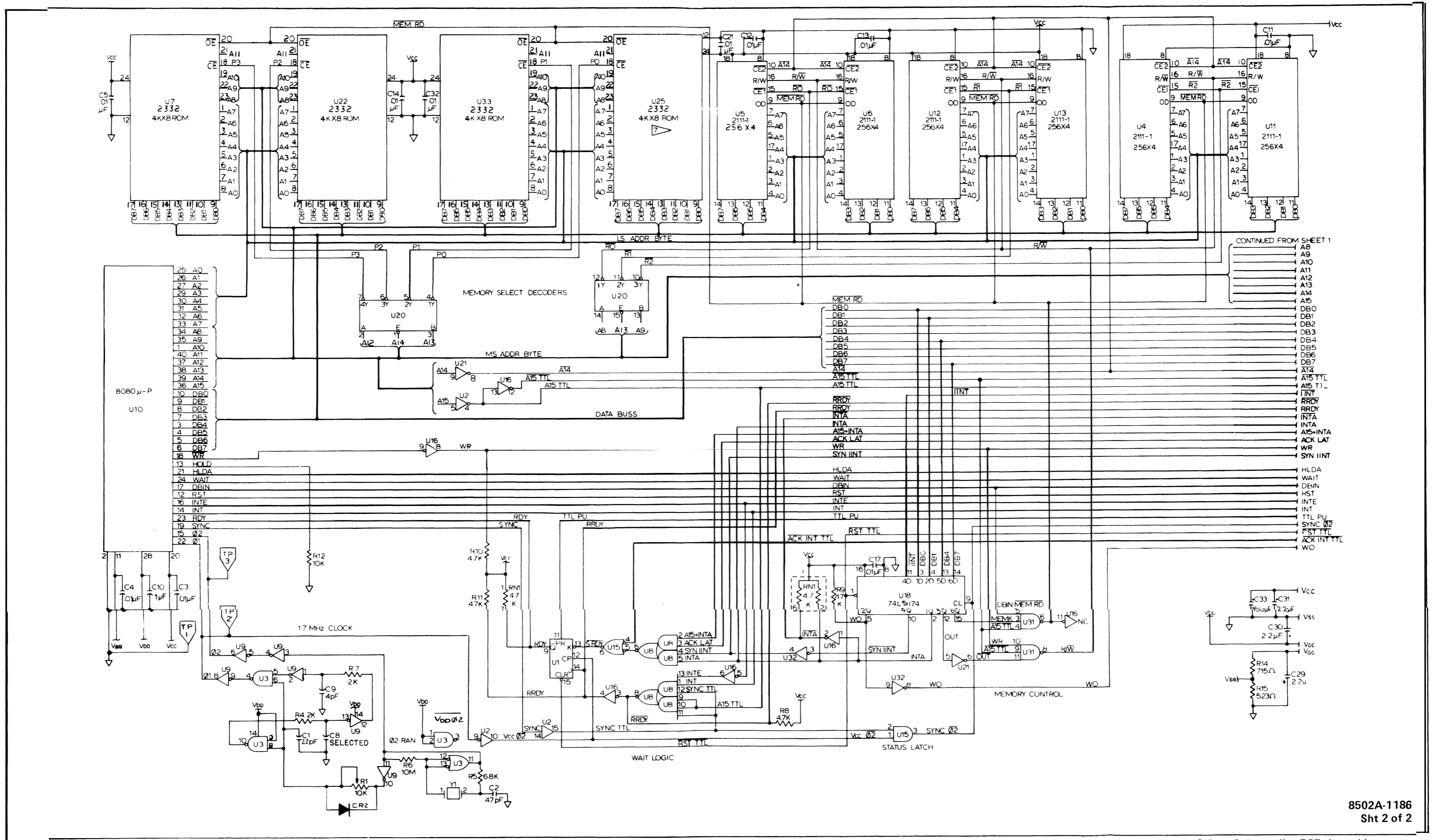


Figure 8-7. A6 Controller PCB Assembly—
Single PCB Version (cont)

This page intentionally left blank.



8502A-1186
Sht 2 of 2

Figure 8-7. A6 Controller PCB Assembly—
Single PCB Version (cont)

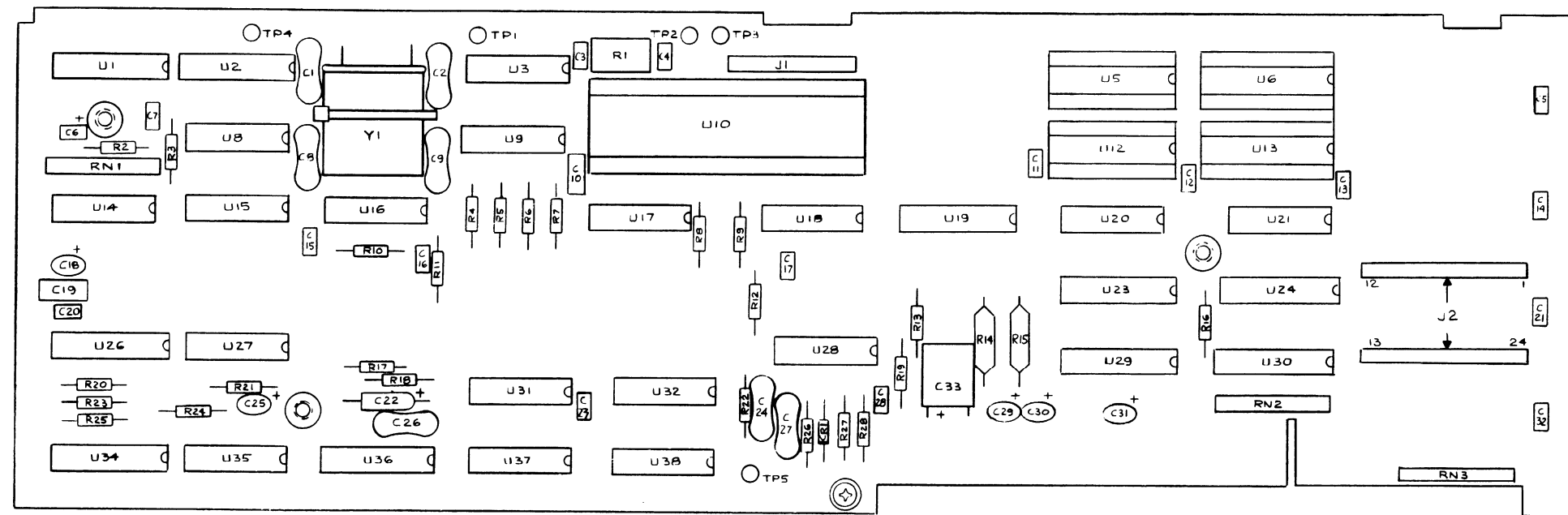


Figure 8-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly—
Double PCB Version

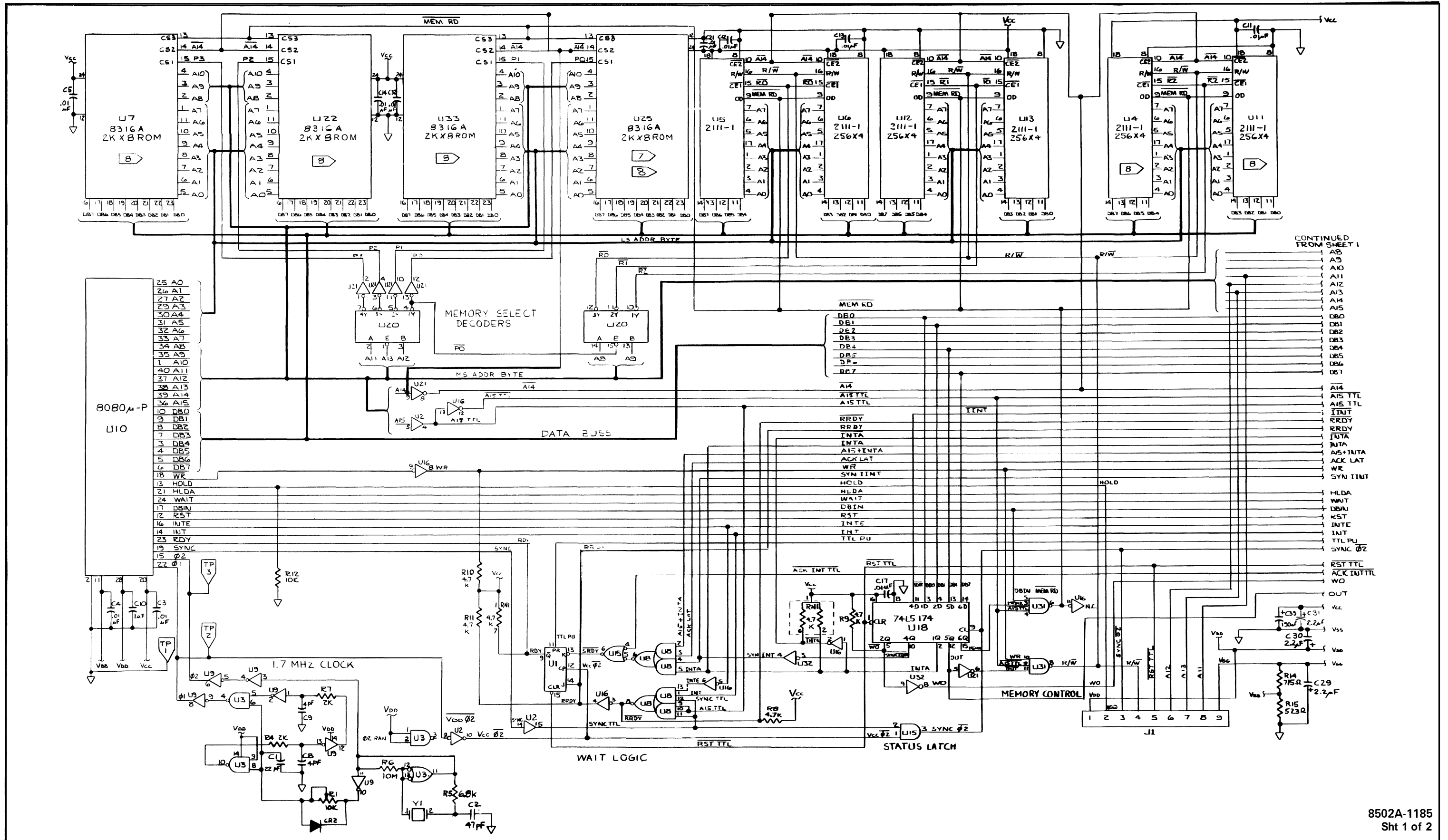
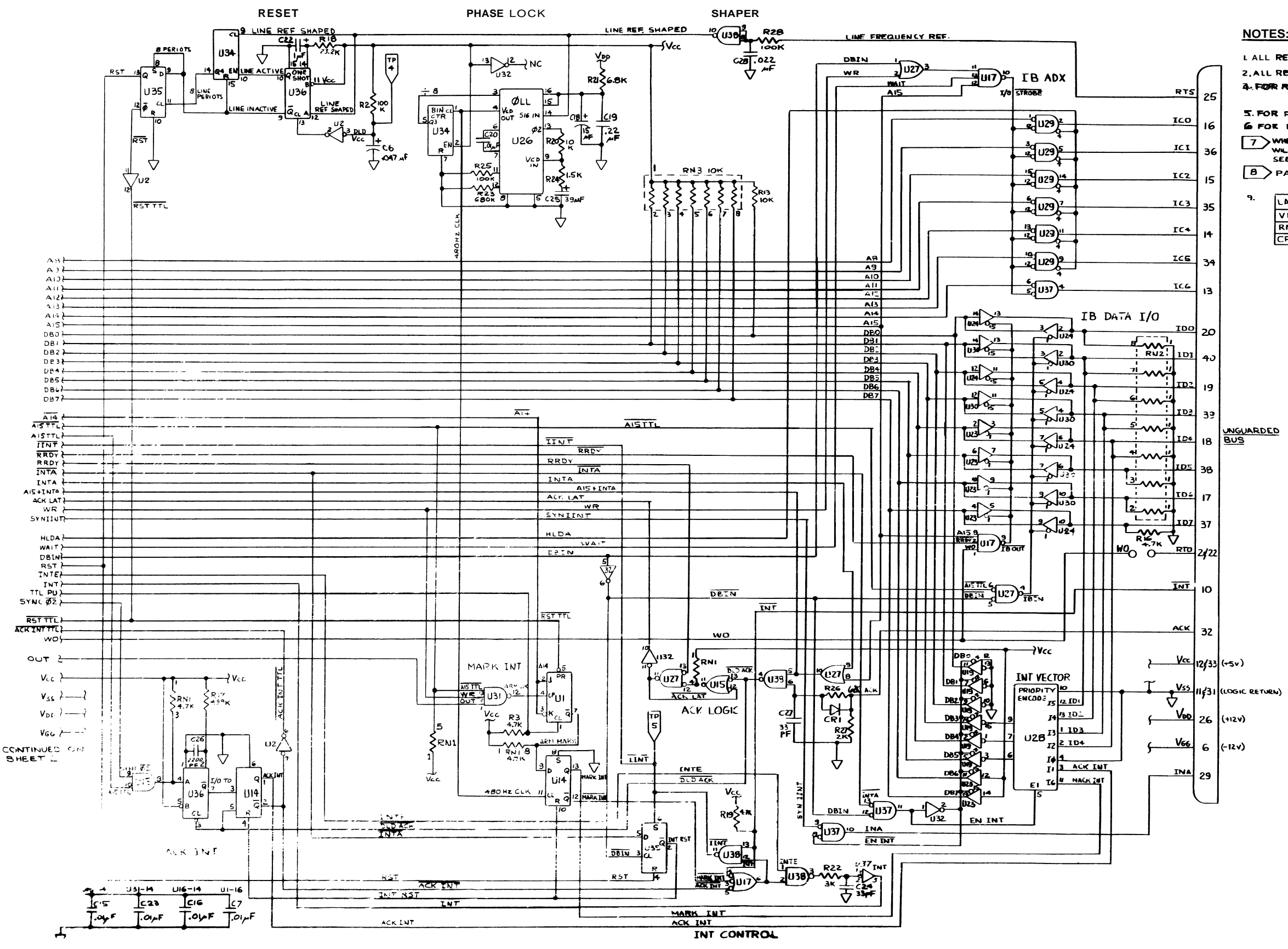


Figure 8-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly—
Double PCB Version (cont)

This page intentionally left blank



- NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)**
1. ALL RESISTANCE IN OHMS.
 2. ALL RESISTORS CC. 1/4 W, 5%. (EXCEPT R18/R17)
 3. FOR RESY DESIGN DRAWINGS SEE 8502A-1785.
 5. FOR PCB SEE HIS 3185.
 6. FOR BLOCK DIAGRAM SEE 8502A-1485.
 7. WHEN USING EXPANDED MEMORY (FROM PCB), U25 LOCATION WILL BE UTILIZED AS AN INTERCONNECT, SEE 8502A-1088 SCHEMATIC.
 8. PARTS NOT USED ON THIS ASSY.
- | 9. LAST REF. DES. USED | |
|------------------------|-----|
| V1 | U3B |
| RN 3 | R2B |
| CR1 | C3B |

CONTINUED ON SHEET --

Figure 8-8. A6A1 Controller PCB Assembly—
Double PCB Version (cont)

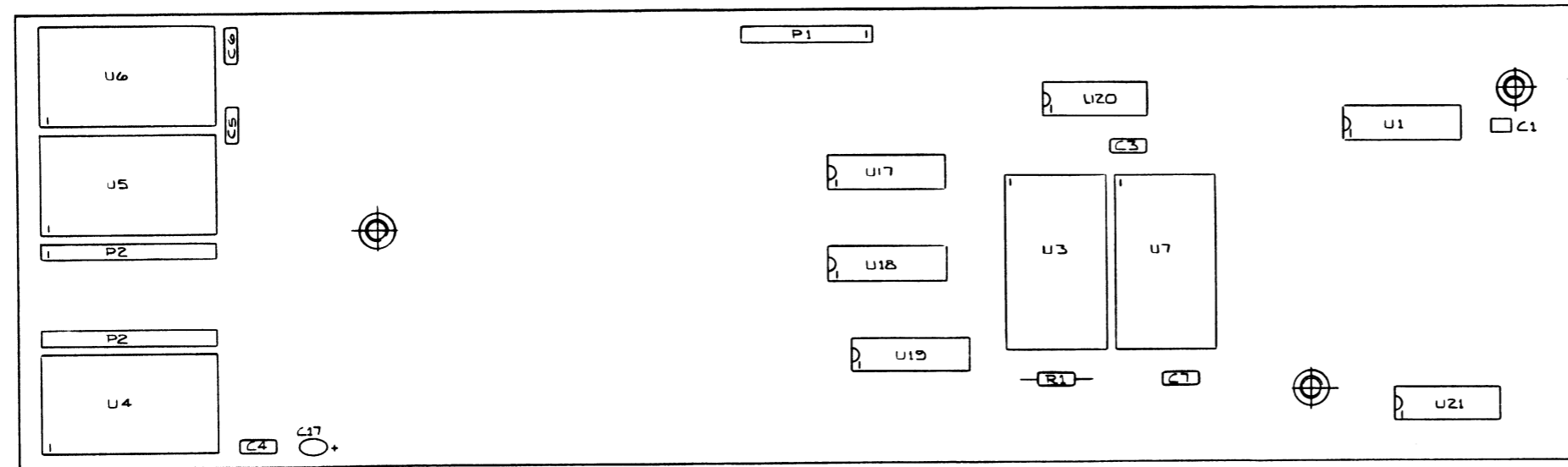
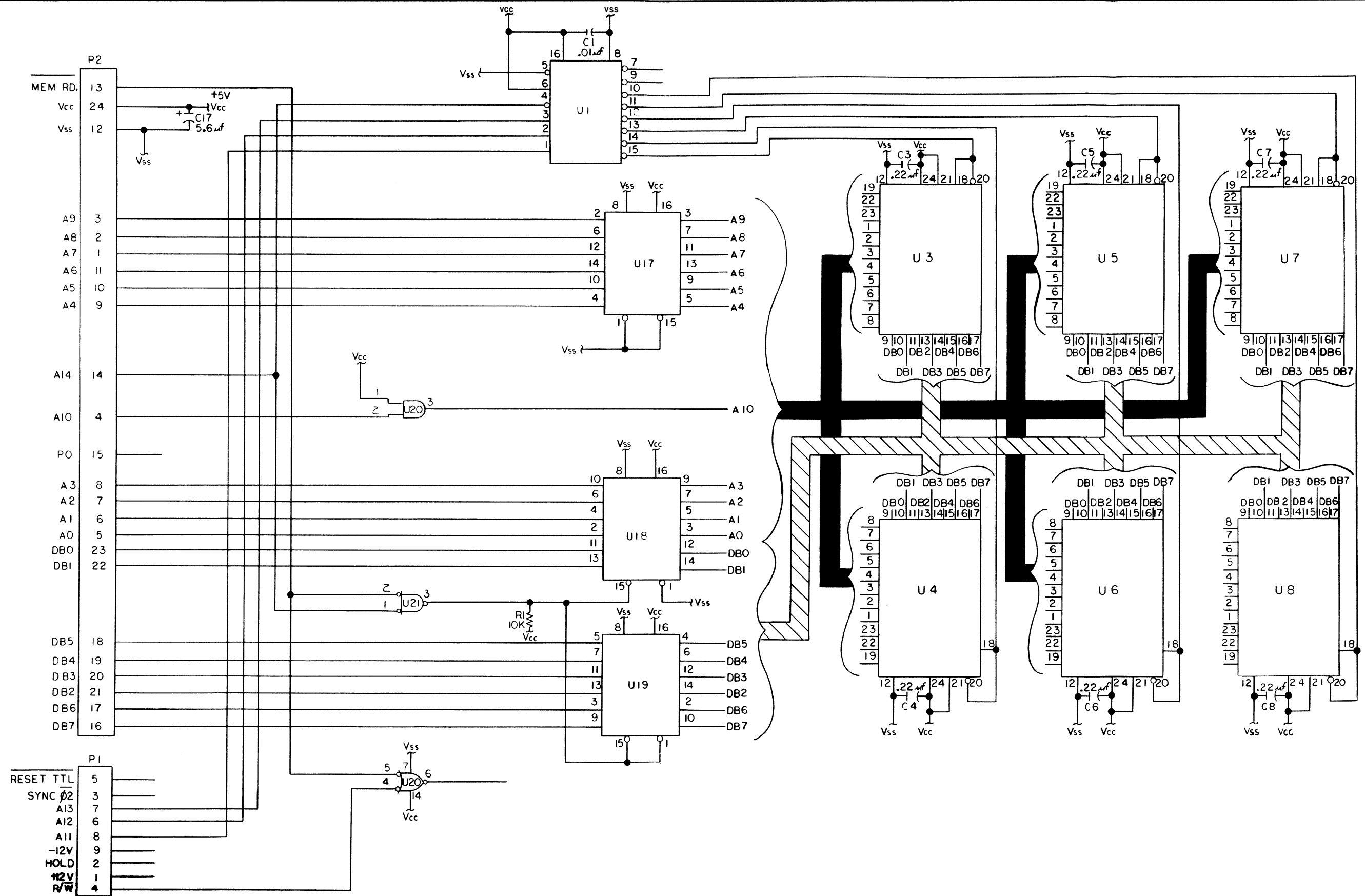
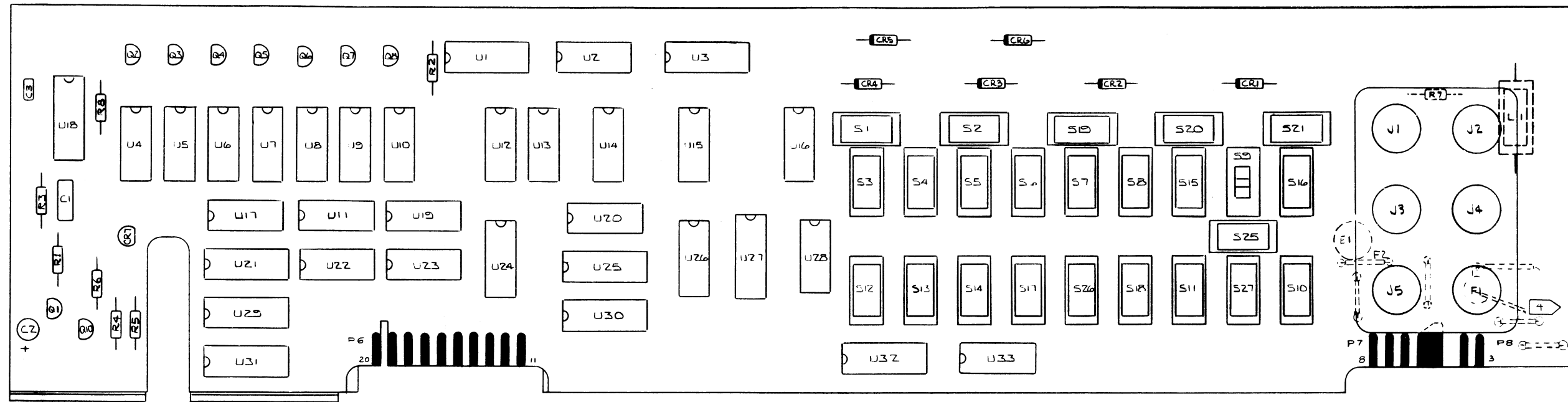


Figure 8-9. A6A2 Prom Rom PCB Assembly—
Double PCB Version



8502A-1088

Figure 8-9. A6A2 Prom Rom PCB Assembly--
Double PCB Version (cont)

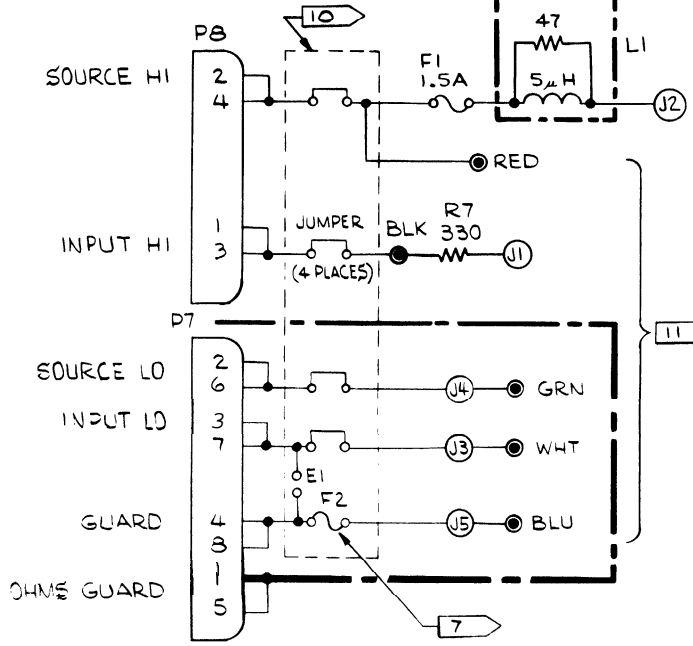


NOTES:

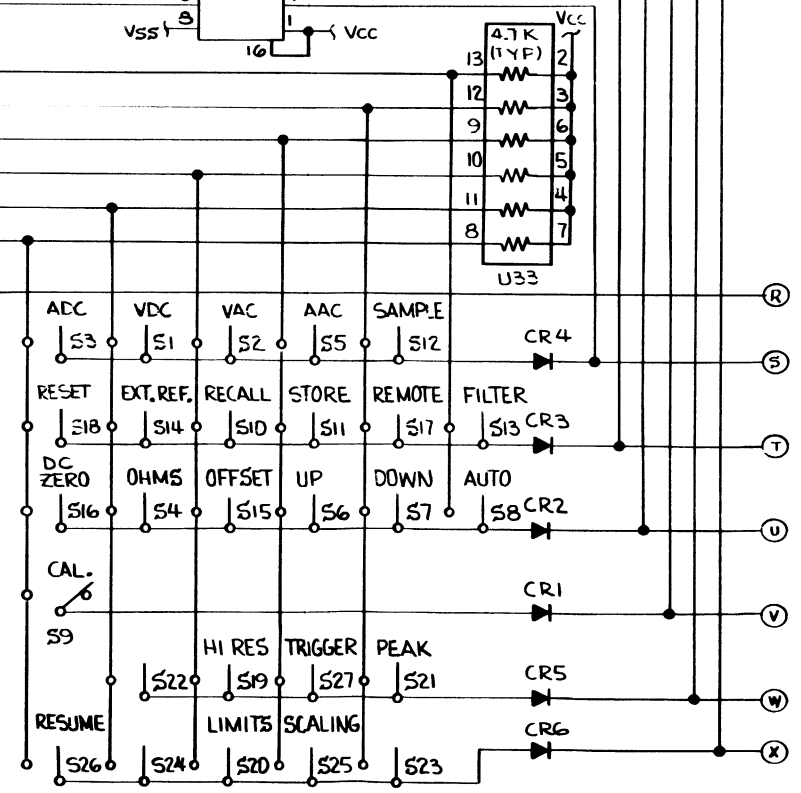
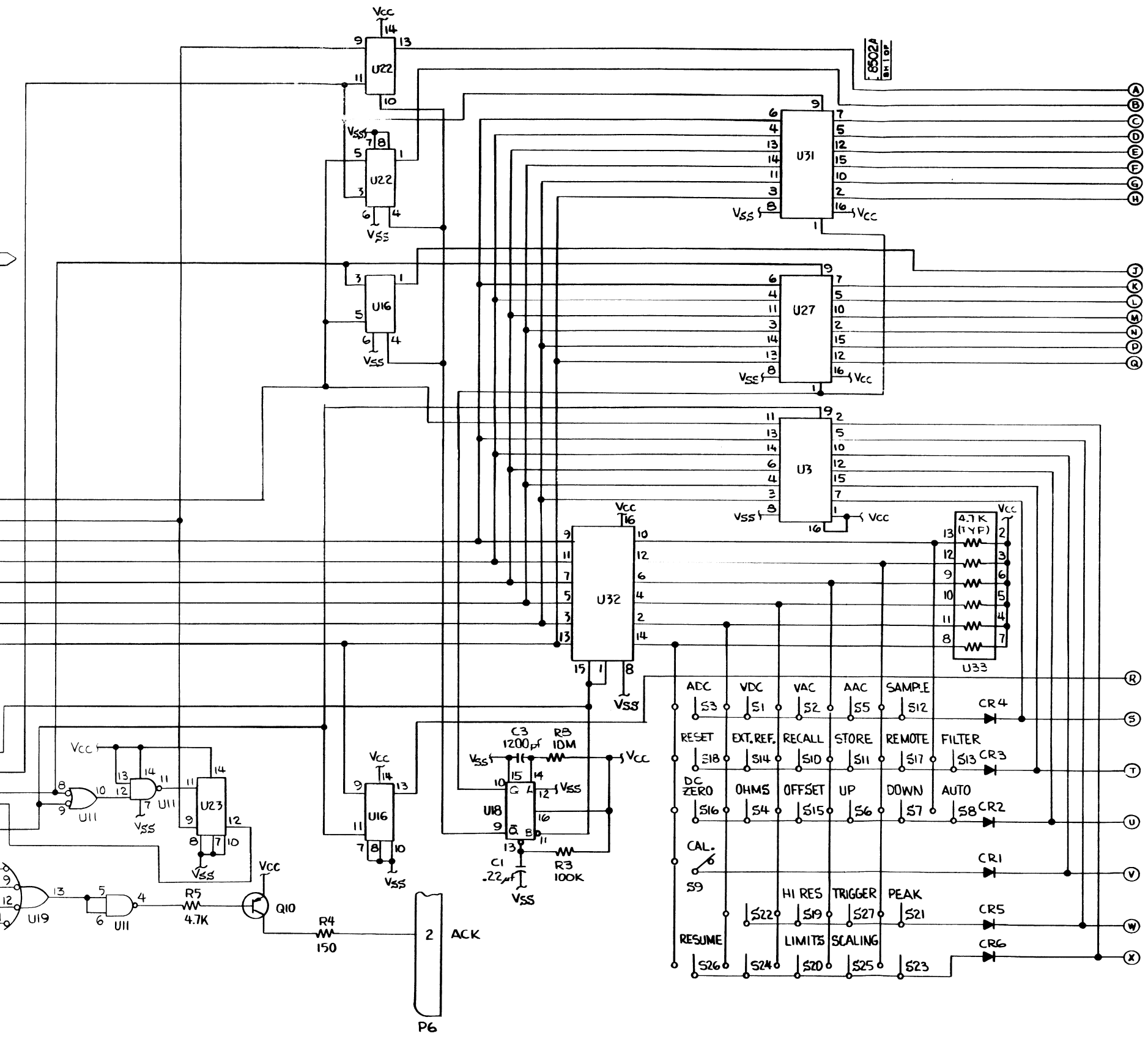
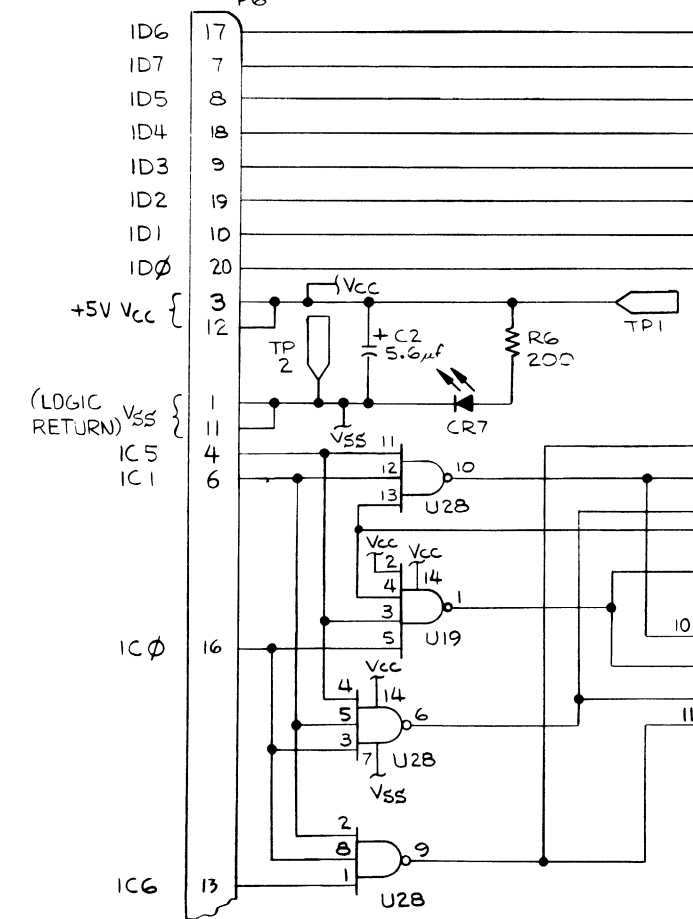
4 JUMPER AND FUSE CONNECTIONS, FAR SIDE

Figure 8-10. A7 Front Panel Display PCB Assembly

HIGH QUALITY BUS

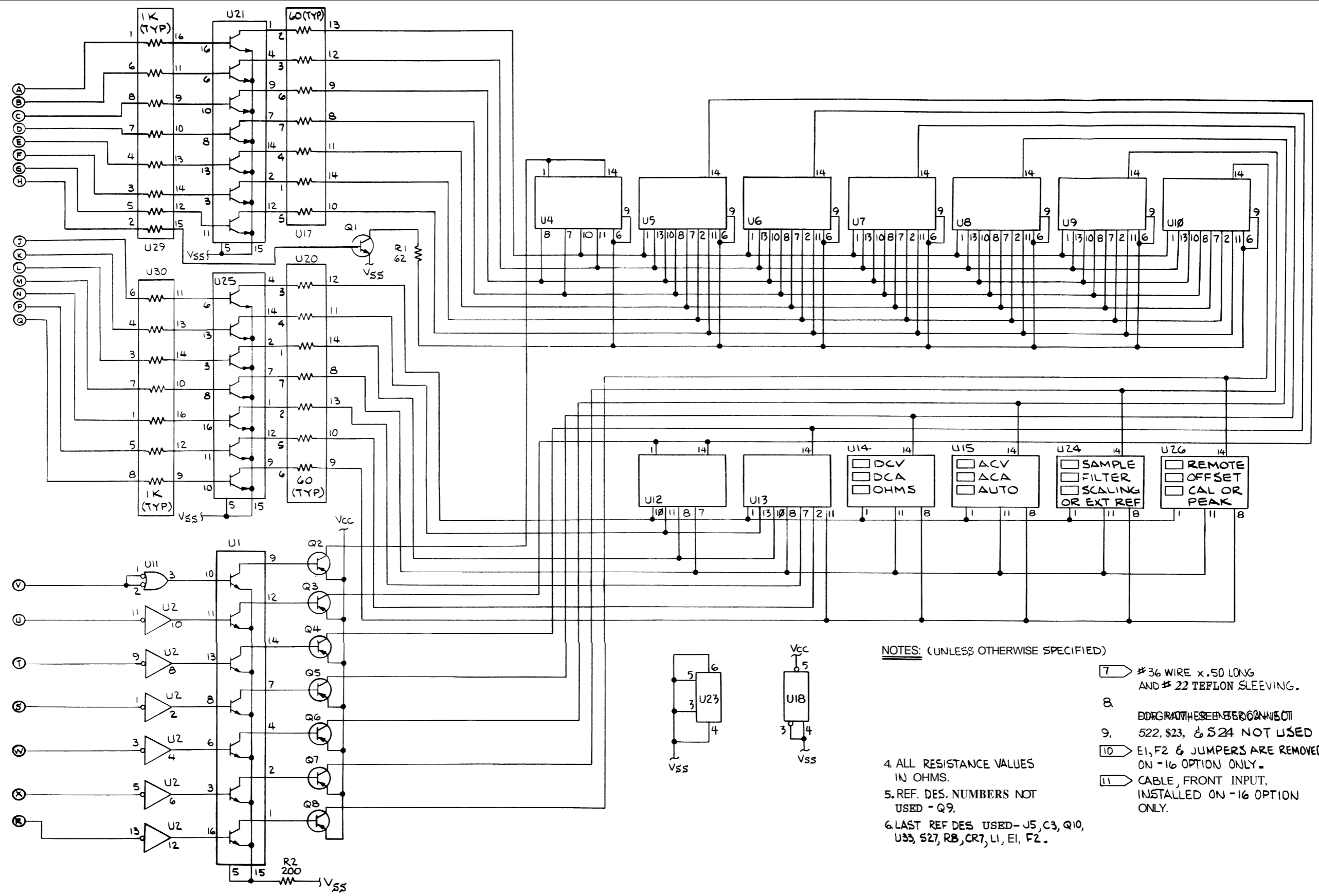


UNGUARDED BUS



8502A-1023 Sht 1 of 2 Figure 8-10. A7 Front Panel Display

This page intentionally left blank



NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

- 7 #36 WIRE x.50 LONG AND #22 TEFLON SLEEVING.
 - 8 BOARD MARKING SEE BOARD CONNECT
 - 9 522, 523, & 524 NOT USED
 - 10 E1, F2 & JUMPERS ARE REMOVED ON -16 OPTION ONLY.
 - 11 CABLE, FRONT INPUT, INSTALLED ON -16 OPTION ONLY.
4. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES IN OHMS.
 5. REF. DES. NUMBERS NOT USED - Q9.
 6. LAST REF DES USED - J5, C3, Q10, U33, 527, R8, CR7, L1, E1, F2.

Figure 8-10. A7 Front Panel Display
PCB Assembly (cont)

R54, R55, R56 & R57 WILL BE DETERMINED
DURING TESTING. RESISTORS MAY BE INSTALLED.

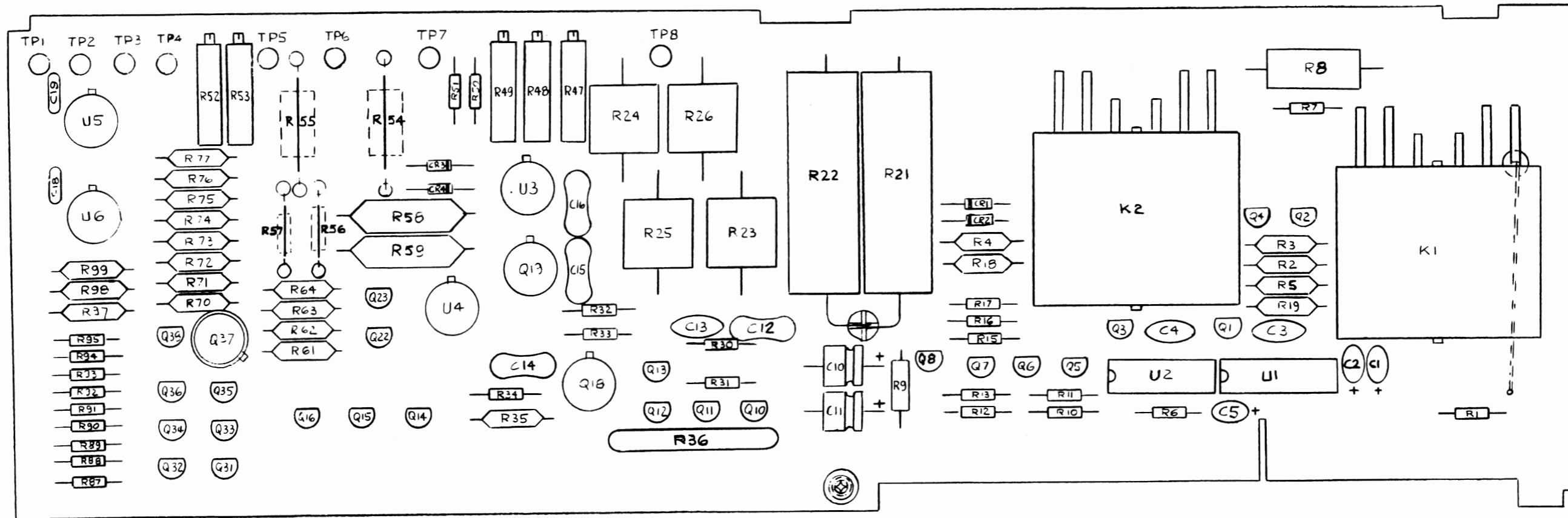
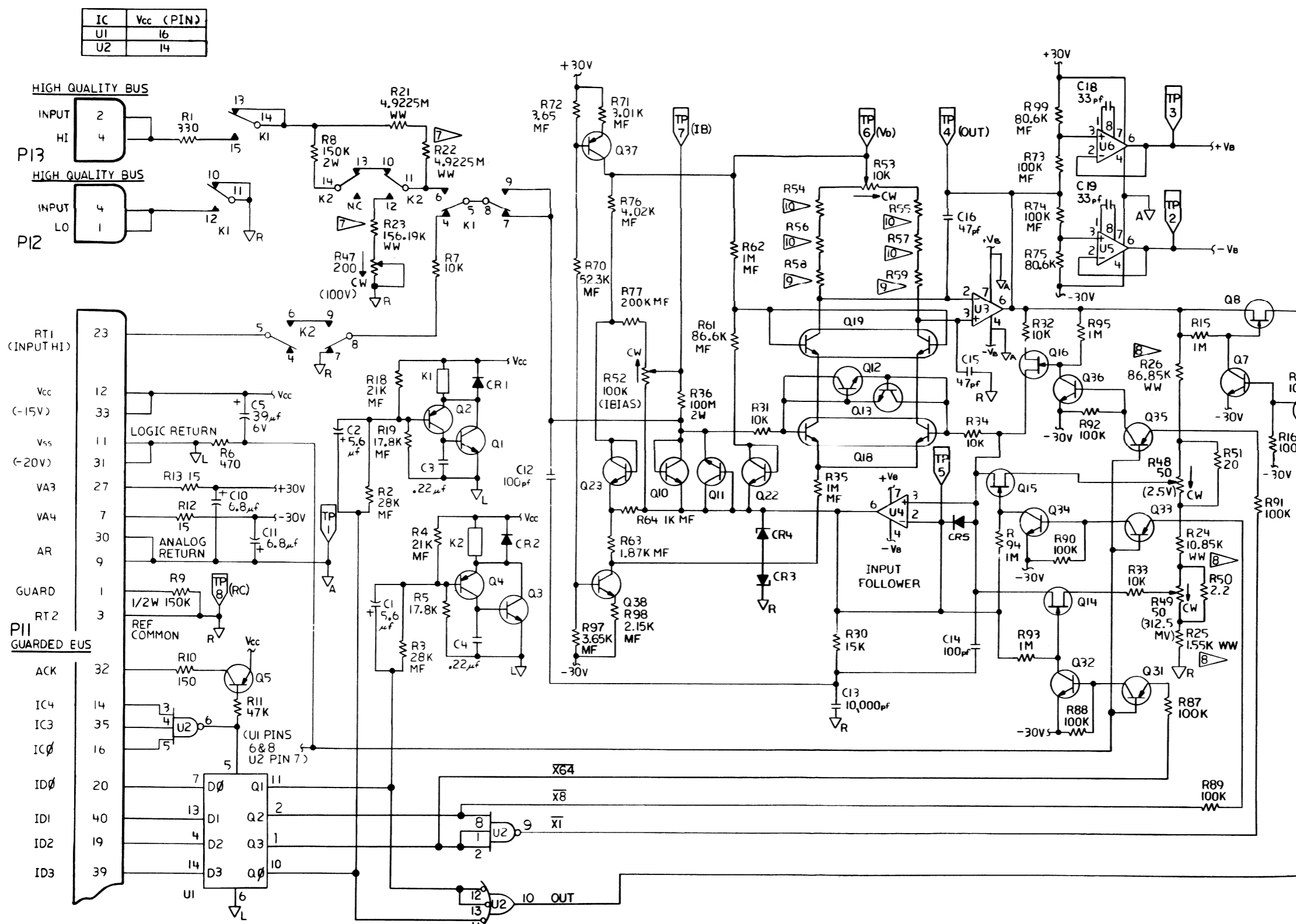


Figure 8-11. A8 DC Signal Conditioner
PCB Assembly



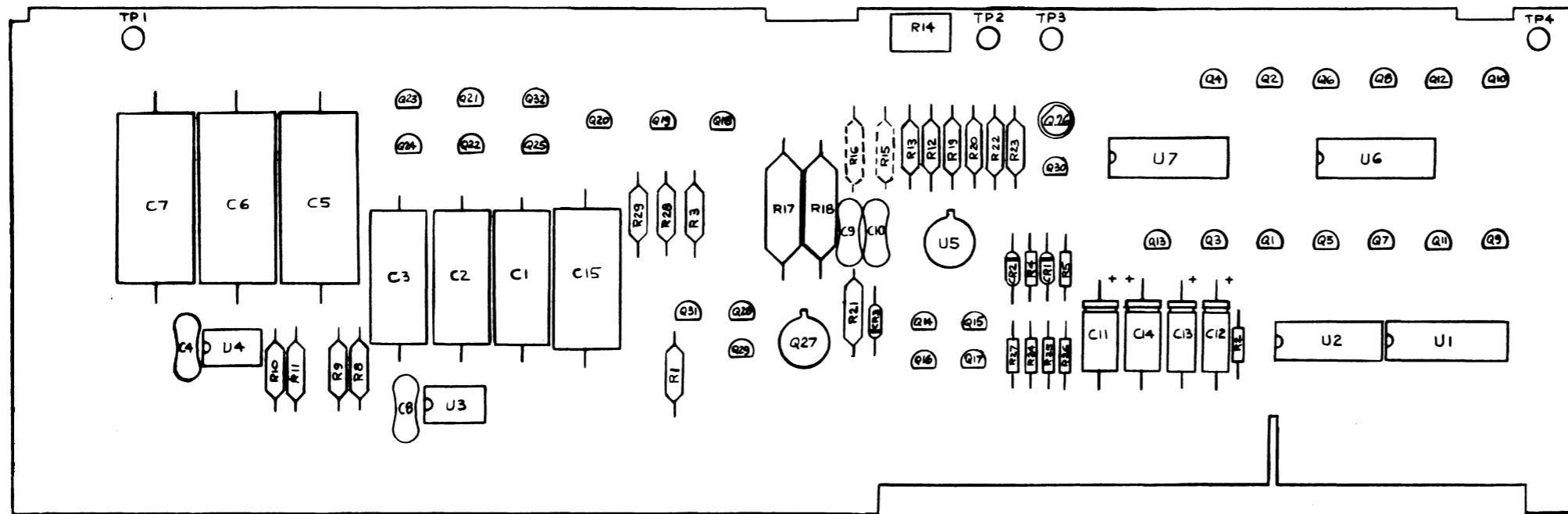
IC	Vcc (PIN)
U1	16
U2	14

BINDING POST INPUT					
GAIN	RANGE	ID3	ID2	ID1	ID0
X 64	312.5 MV	0	1	1	0
X 8	2.5V	1	0	1	0
X 1	20V	1	1	1	0
÷ 8	160V	1	0	0	0
÷ 64	1280V	1	1	0	0
INTERBUS INPUT (RT2)					
X 64	312.5MV	0	1	0	1
X 8	2.5V	1	0	0	1
X 1	20V	1	1	0	1

NOTES: (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

- I. RESISTORS 0 OHMS, CC, AND ALL
5. LAST REF DES NOS USED: U6, Q38 CR5, R99, C21.
6. REF DES NOS NOT USED: Q9, Q17, Q20, Q21, Q24-Q30, R14, R20, R27-R29, R37-R46, R60, R65-R69, R78-R86, R96, C6-C9, C17.
7. R21-R23 INPUT DIVIDER RESISTOR SET.
8. R24-R26 DC RANGE RESISTOR SET.
9. R58, R59 MATCHED RESISTOR SET.
10. R54-R57 FACTORY SELECTED PARTS.
11. IF Q18, Q19, Q22, R54 OR R55 ARE REPLACED IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO T.C THE MODULE

Figure 8-11. A8 DC Signal Conditioner PCB Assembly (cont)



NOTES:

4. R15 & R16 WILL BE SELECTED DURING TEST.

Figure 8-12. A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly

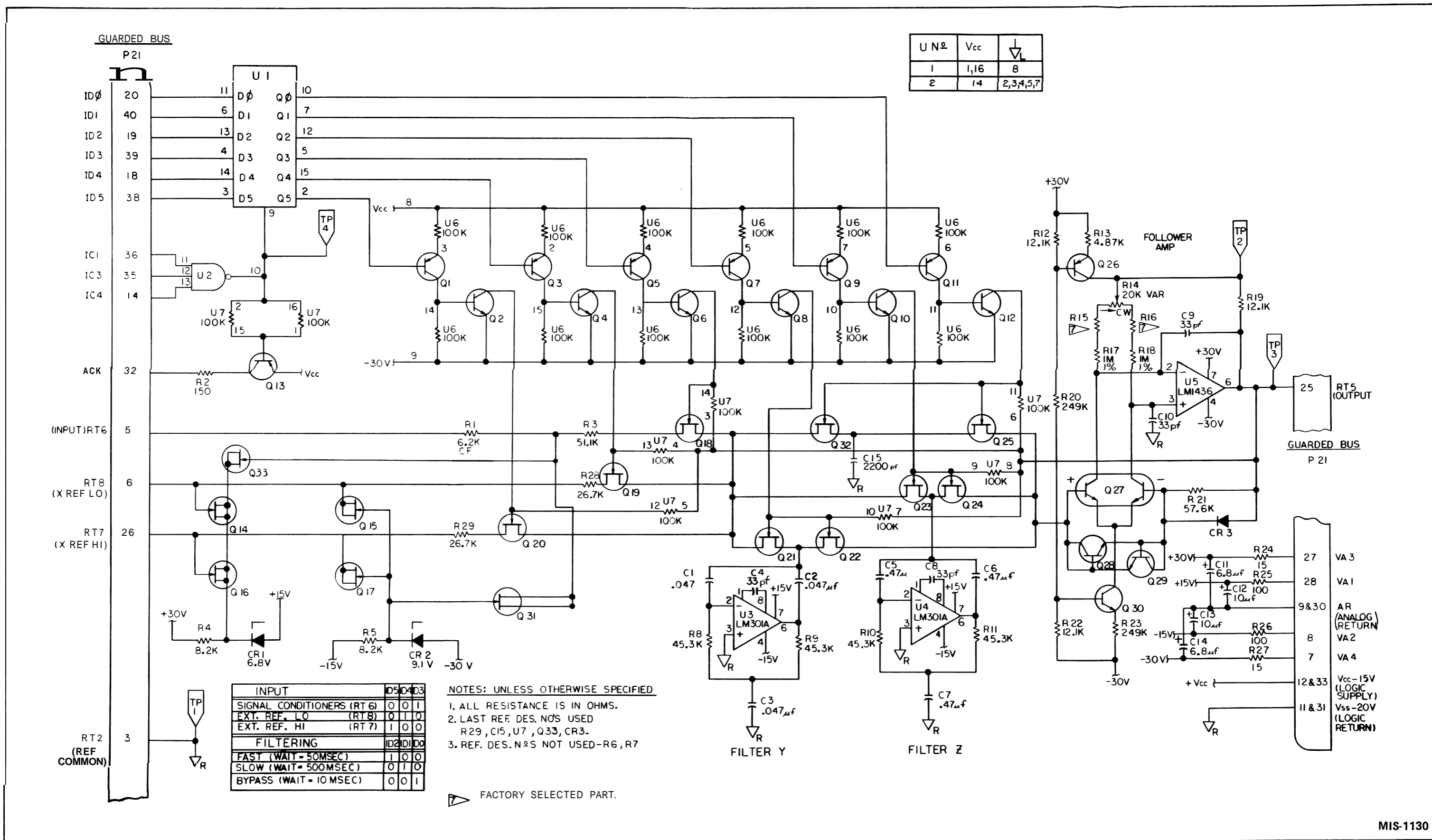


Figure 8-12. A9 Active Filter PCB Assembly (cont)

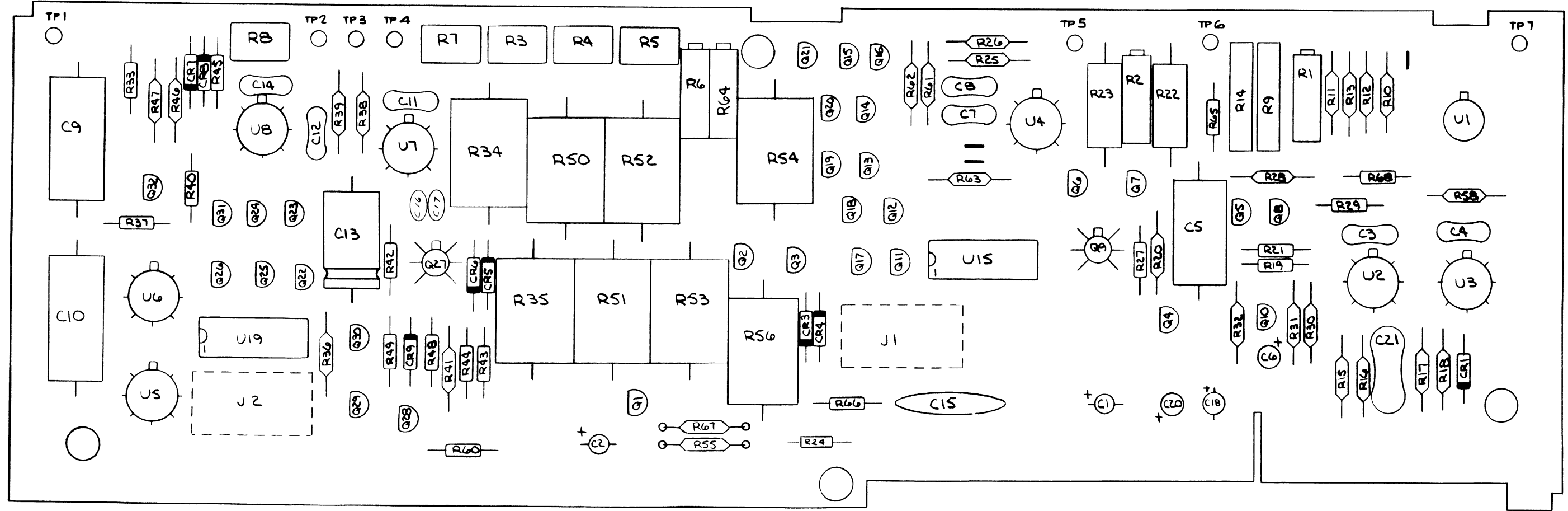


Figure 8-13. A10A1 Analog Display PCB Assembly

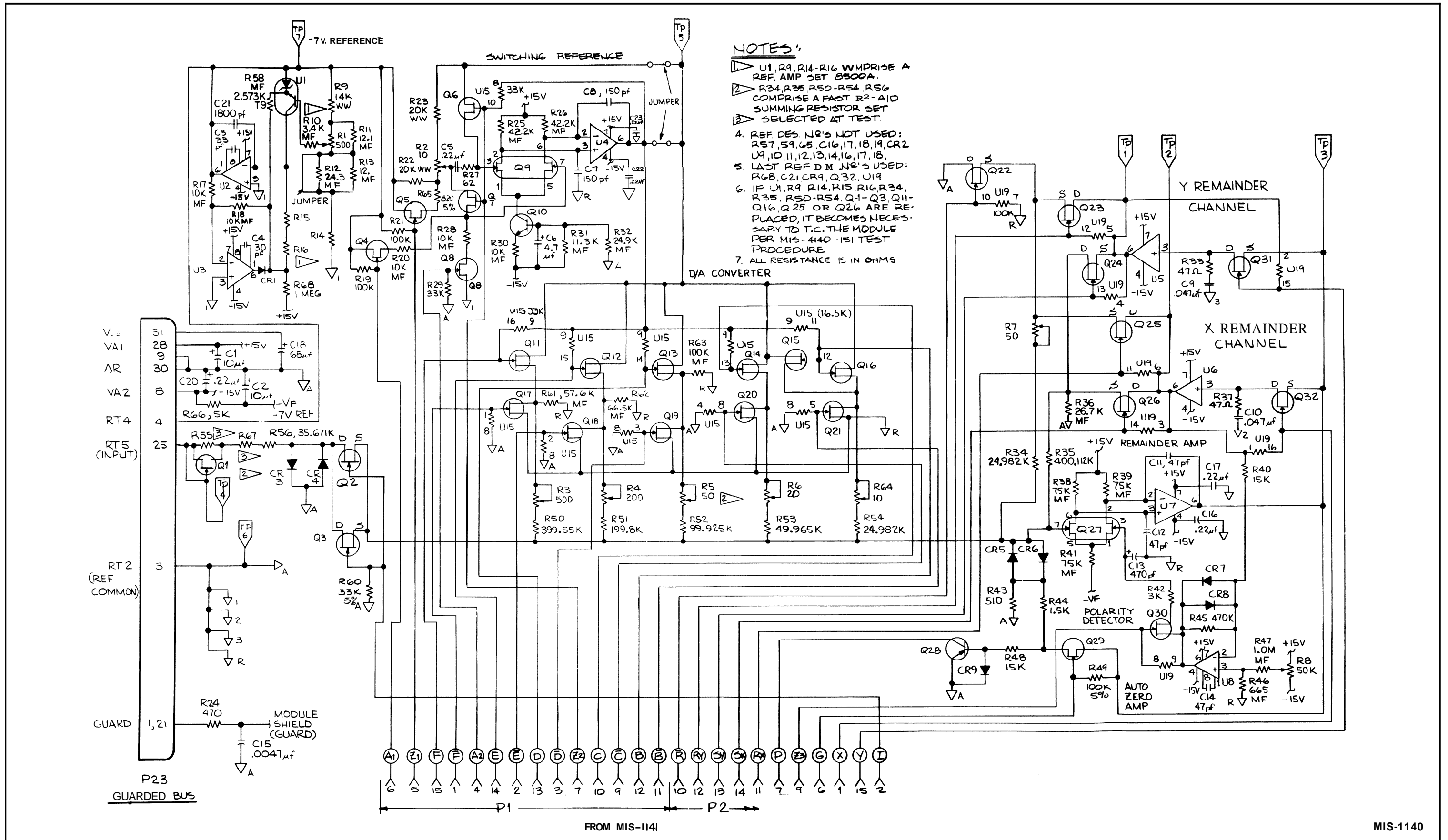


Figure 8-13. A10A1 Analog Display PCB Assembly (cont)

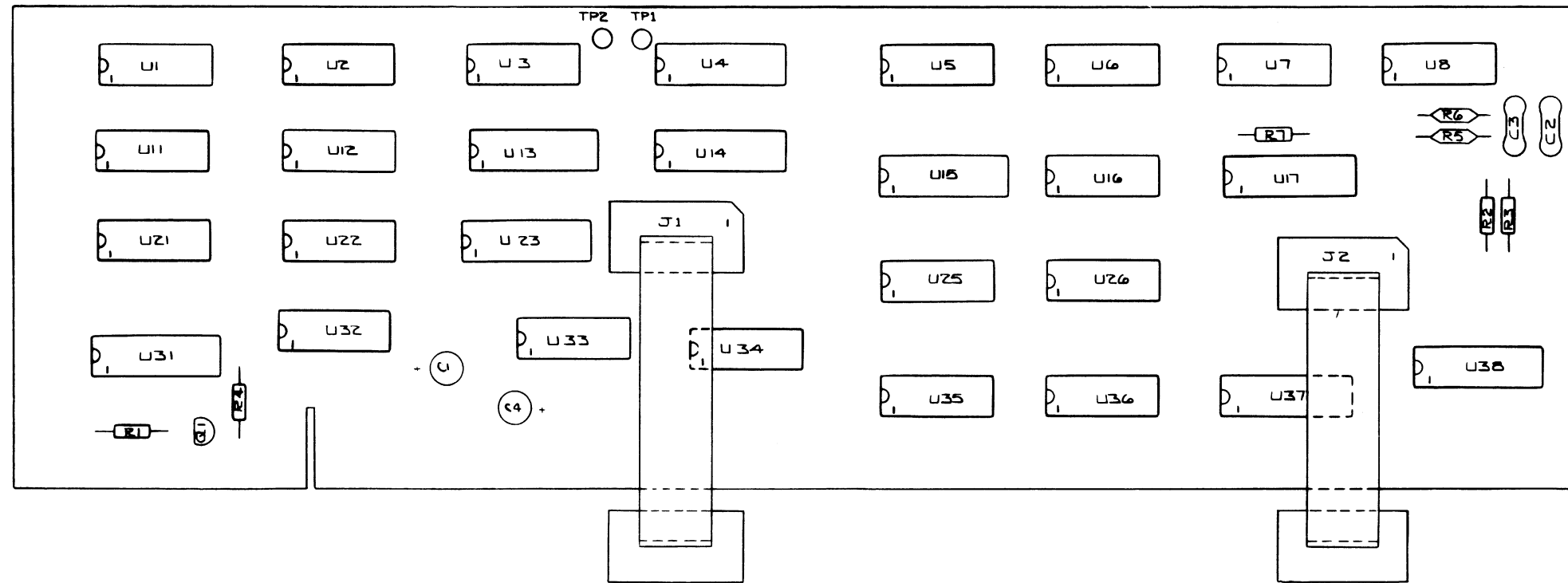
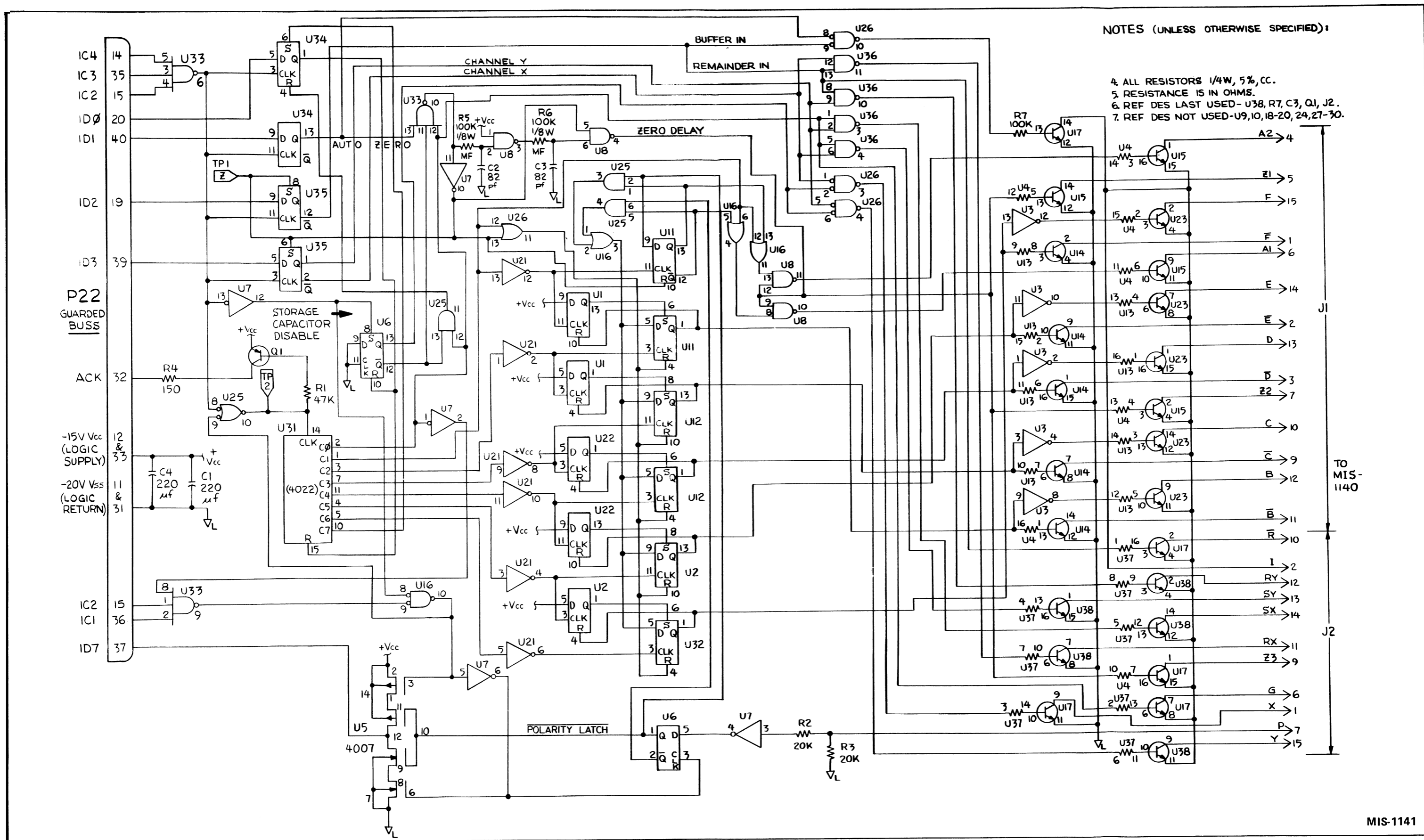


Figure 8-14. A10A2 Fast RR A/D Converter
Digital PCB Assembly



NOTES (UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED):

- 4. ALL RESISTORS 1/4W, 5%, CC.
- 5. RESISTANCE IS IN OHMS.
- 6. REF DES LAST USED - U38, R7, C3, Q1, J2.
- 7. REF DES NOT USED - U9, 10, 18-20, 24, 27-30.

MIS-1141

Figure 8-14. A10A2 Fast FF A/D Converter Digital PCB Assembly (cont)